Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993.

Manitoba Dept. of Education, Winnipeg. Instructional Resources Branch.

ISBN-0-7711-1125-8

Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 277 Hutchings Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2X 2R4, Canada (Stock #67500).

Annotated Bibliographies; *Audiovisual Aids; *Children's Literature; Elementary Education; Elementary School Teachers; Films; Foreign Countries; *Instructional Materials; Library Services; Multimedia Instruction; *Videodisks; *Videotape Recordings

This catalogue lists and indexes 2,233 videorecordings, 16mm film, and videodisc titles held by the Library, Manitoba Education and Training for borrowing; some are also available for dubbing. The catalog indexes materials intended for children in kindergarten through grade 6, and is divided into three parts: an annotated title and series index, a subject index, and a multiple title dubbing index. Information on ordering by phone, by mail and in person is provided, as well as instructions on how to contact the library's Media Information Services department for assistance. Procedures for obtaining a dubbing of a video and notes on care and handling of videodiscs are included. The series entries are interspersed throughout the title/series section and refer the user to the appropriate single title entry. The subject index lists specific titles, full descriptions of which appear in the title/series entry section. Title/series entries are listed alphabetically and include the following information: title, producer, media type, annotation, any relevant notes, publication information (when applicable), dubbing availability, audience, dubbing number (when applicable), and call number. (MAS)
CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS,
KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 6, 1993
CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS, KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 6, 1993
Catalogue of videorecordings and films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993.
Includes indexes. 
ISBN 0-7711-1125-8


Copyright© 1993, the Crown in Right of Manitoba as represented by the Minister of Education and Training. Manitoba Education and Training, Instructional Resources Branch, 1181 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3G 0T3

Permission is hereby given by the copyright owner for any person to reproduce this document for educational purposes and on a non-profit basis.

Winnipeg 1993
INTRODUCTION

This Catalogue lists and indexes 2233 videorecording, 16 mm film and videodisc titles held by the Library, Manitoba Education and Training, available for booking for Kindergarten to Grade 6. A selection of the videorecording titles is also available for dubbing.

The Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 is divided into three parts: an annotated Title and Series Index, a Subject Index and a Multiple Title Dubbing Index.

In this Catalogue, there is information on how to order videorecordings, films and videodiscs available for booking and dubbing. In addition, Media Information Services continues to provide teachers with information and reference assistance.

The Library's computerized database, OPAC (On-line Public Access Catalogue), lists these titles and new titles acquired since the publication of this catalogue. "What's New", an insert in Education Manitoba, will list new acquisitions and also serve as supplements to this Catalogue.

Additional copies of this Catalogue (Stock #67500) as well as the Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992 (Stock #67501) may be purchased from:

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau
277 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2X 2R4

Winnipeg -- 945-8940
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 8940)

Unlike previous audiovisual catalogues which included resources for all grade levels, this is the first catalogue we have produced specifically for Kindergarten to Grade 6. We hope that this Catalogue will be a useful tool to Manitoba educators in locating and obtaining audiovisual resources for their curricular needs.

We would appreciate hearing any comments or suggestions regarding this Catalogue.

John Tooth
Director
Instructional Resources Branch
# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorrie Andersen</td>
<td>Collection Development/Marketing Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Barich</td>
<td>Media Information Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atarrha Wallace</td>
<td>Cataloguing Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Fleishchaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Fukumura</td>
<td>Bibliographic Management Unit staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonia Yaskiw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samantha Rothwell</td>
<td>Publications Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Stimpson</td>
<td>Systems Coordinator/Technical Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We thank our volunteers and other Library staff for their contributions.

We also acknowledge the patience of our clients in awaiting this Catalogue.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clientele and Client Numbers</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Assistance</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Use This Catalogue</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Catalogues</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures for Borrowing a Video, Film or Videodisc</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures for Obtaining a Dub of a Video</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Handling of Videodiscs</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Note on Copyright</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title and Series Index</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Title Dubbing Index</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Dubbing Order Form 1993-94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLIENTELE AND CLIENTELE NUMBERS

All teachers in Manitoba's public, private, federal, community-based language schools and other special schools are eligible to use the services of the Library, Manitoba Education and Training. Furthermore, other personnel involved with the school system (e.g., resource, health, special education, library) are eligible to utilize the Library's services.

In addition, educational personnel (e.g., nursery school, government departments) involved in Nursery to Senior 4 education may be eligible to use the collection.

Each approved user of the Library will be issued a client number which must be given during telephone, in-person or mail requests to book or request a dub of Library resources.

If you do not have a client number, please contact Circulation Assistance.

Winnipeg -- 945-5371
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 5371)

INFORMATION ASSISTANCE

Media Information Services provides reference and information assistance for the Library's video, film and videodisc collection.

This would include:

♦ assistance in locating video/film/videodisc titles in the Library's collection on specific curriculum topics
♦ assistance in locating titles from other agencies
♦ special requests (e.g., in-services on the Library's video/film/videodisc collection)

Contact: Media Information Services
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 3, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

Winnipeg -- 945-7851
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 7851)
HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE

The Catalogue has three sections: a Title and Series Index, a Subject Index, and a Multiple Title Dubbing Index. The following are samples from each of the indexes.

TITLE AND SERIES INDEX

TITLE ENTRY

Meeting in space [videocassette] ← Title
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY ← Series (in capital letters)
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi, Norbert and Leon find a book without a title on a shelf in the Magic Library but, from a picture on the first page, they guess that it is about the Mouse Space Agency. The Storyreader dubs the book Mouse in Space and then reads it to them.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318612. A publication of TVOntario. Closed captioned. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, see: 372.414 W45r v.6. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251. ← Available for dubbing in a multiple title package
Grades K-3 ← Audience
VT-1936 Dubbing Service ← Dubbing number
6160 VHS SP Media Booking ← Call number

Meeting in space [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Mouse in space [book]
The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book]

SERIES ENTRY

MAGIC LIBRARY ← Series title
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Fairy’s tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

Individual titles in a series (for full description, see the individual title entry in the TITLE AND SERIES INDEX)
SUBJECT INDEX

The Subject Index lists videorecording, film and videodisc titles under a standardized subject heading. The subject headings are capitalized.

READING (PRIMARY)
From back to front [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

MULTIPLE TITLE DUBBING INDEX

The Multiple Title Dubbing Index lists those videorecordings which have been pre-packaged with several titles on one videotape. They have been clustered according to their subject matter or their series title, and are available for dubbing only in the order in which they are listed. These have been assigned numbers in the VT-8000 range.

Please note that the titles listed within packages are also available for dubbing as single programs. Refer to the Title and Series Index for these dubbing numbers.

VT-8251 Magic Library #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
From front to back VT-0688
A Hero seeks adventure VT-1338
The Trickster VT-1504
Meeting in space VT-1936
Listings of videorecordings, films and videodiscs in specific curriculum areas have been produced from the Library’s database of videorecordings, films and videodiscs. The titles found in these curriculum catalogues can also be found in this Catalogue and the Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992.

The following catalogues are available for purchase from:

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau
277 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2X 2R4

Winnipeg -- 945-8940
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 8940)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>STOCK #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY, Senior 3 and 4, 1993</td>
<td>67505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS EDUCATION, Senior 2 to 4, 1993</td>
<td>67507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN HISTORY, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER DEVELOPMENT, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY, Senior 3 and 4, 1993</td>
<td>67513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER STUDIES, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER EDUCATION, 1993</td>
<td>67517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, 1993</td>
<td>67519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, 1993</td>
<td>67521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993</td>
<td>67523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDANCE, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH, Kindergarten to Senior 1, 1993</td>
<td>67531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>STOCK #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excludes Canadian History)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME ECONOMICS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA LITERACY, 1993</td>
<td>67539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTICULTURALISM, 1993</td>
<td>67541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE EDUCATION, 1993</td>
<td>67545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTDOOR EDUCATION, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICS, Senior 3 and 4, 1993</td>
<td>67551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY, 1993</td>
<td>67553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES FOR HERITAGE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, 1993</td>
<td>67555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH, 1993</td>
<td>67557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE, Kindergarten to Senior 2, 1993</td>
<td>67561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCES, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes political science, sociology, anthropology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL STUDIES, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993</td>
<td>67565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION, 1993</td>
<td>67567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL AND PRACTICAL ARTS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993</td>
<td>67569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S STUDIES, 1993</td>
<td>67571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992   67501
PROCEDURES FOR
BORROWING A
VIDEO, FILM
OR VIDEODISC

HOW TO BOOK
A VIDEO,
FILM OR
VIDEODISC

Bookings may be made for the current date and to a maximum of 2 months in advance. (Refer to the Booking Schedule, mailed annually in May, to request titles for specific weeks in the school year.)

Bookings are made for a one week period. Extensions may be negotiated.

Clients/borrowers accept responsibility for loss or damage of videos/films/videodiscs while in their possession.

Please note verbal confirmations; paper confirmations will follow.

BY PHONE:

945-7849 in Winnipeg, or
1-800-592-7330 outside Winnipeg

The following is required:
  * CLIENT NUMBER
  * Video/film/videodisc call numbers, and titles
  * The "show dates"
  * Alternative "show dates"
  * Delivery and return mode preferred (in-person pick up, mail, or school division courier)

BY MAIL:

Fill in the Reservation Form and send to:
Media Booking
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 2, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

A copy of the Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form is included at the end of this Catalogue and may be duplicated as required.

IN PERSON:

Pick up may be made either from the Library, 1181 Portage Avenue, or at Distribution Services, 1200 Portage Avenue (Camden Street entrance). Please indicate at the time of the booking from which location you wish to pick up the materials. Please note: A minimum of one day's notice is required to pick up orders from 1181 Portage Avenue.
RETURN OF VIDEOS, FILMS AND VIDEODISCS

When returning videos/films/videodiscs by mail, school division courier or in-person, the following applies:

♦ Ensure that the videos/films/videodiscs are sent back on or before the "ship film by" date on the packing slip, to facilitate the booking for the next client.

♦ Include the packing slip.

♦ Ensure that the videos/films/videodiscs are returned in the cases or cans in which they were shipped.

♦ The delivery and return modes of videos/films/videodiscs must be established at the time of the booking.

♦ A FREE postage label is provided for videos/films/videodiscs returned by mail.

♦ Arrangements for school division courier pick up and delivery to and from the Library, Manitoba Education and Training, are the responsibility of the client borrowing the materials.

♦ Failure to return materials may result in the suspension of borrowing privileges.
The Instructional Resources Branch of Manitoba Education and Training currently has the duplication rights to approximately 625 Kindergarten to Grade 6 videorecordings for the use of teachers in Manitoba schools. Only the video titles listed in this Catalogue with VT- numbers have been acquired with the right to duplicate.

Schools may receive copies of these educational programs from the Library by supplying sufficient blank VHS videocassettes or by purchasing VHS videocassettes through the Manitoba Text Book Bureau (MTBB).

A maximum of two programs with a recorded time of 60 minutes or less is allowed per tape. Exceptions are pre-packaged videos (VT-8000 series) which may not be combined.

You may purchase tapes from the MTBB. These tapes will be transferred to the Library Dubbing Service to fill your requests. The 7% Provincial Sales Tax (PST) and the 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST) are added to the MTBB videocassette price and there is a $2.00 dubbing fee plus 7% GST per recorded tape.

For requests sent to the Library Dubbing Service with tapes provided by the school, a dubbing fee of $2.00 plus 7% GST applies to each tape provided.

Payment may be made using your divisional MTBB account, school division purchase order, cheque, money order or cash. Payment MUST accompany the order.

The Library Dubbing Service records in VHS SP ONLY (not LP or EP/SLP).

If a FAX of a purchase order is sent for the dubbing order, please forward the original purchase order indicating "Confirmation Only".

Written copyright permission must accompany any school-supplied master tape sent for duplication.

Complete the Video Dubbing Order Form found at the end of this Catalogue. Please photocopy this form as required.

All requests should be addressed to:

Dubbing Service
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 4, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

Dubbing Service -- 945-7848
Information Assistance -- 945-7851
Technical Assistance -- 945-7880
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 and ask for the appropriate 4-digit extension
The procedures for borrowing a videodisc are the same as those for borrowing a video or film (page xi), however, there are special care and handling procedures, and special equipment, required in utilizing this new technology.

WHAT IS A VIDEODISC?

- A videodisc is a 12" optical disc resembling a phonograph or long-play record. A laser beam reads information stored in micropits or depressions on the surface of the disc which is covered with a rainbow-like protective acrylic finish.

HANDLING

- Avoid touching the playing surface of the disc. Handle the disc by its edges only. After playing the disc, return to its jacket.

STORAGE

- To prevent warpage when discs are not in use, store them vertically upright in their protective jackets, away from the sun or any other heat source.

CLEANING

- Discs should be wiped clean with a soft cloth before each use. **DO NOT** use record cleaning or antistatic sprays or solutions.

PLAYING THE VIDEODISC

- If there is a problem with the videodisc player, test with another videodisc to determine whether the player is functioning properly.

- If the disc is single sided, verify that the disc was properly inserted into the player.

- **NEVER** use damaged or warped discs.

- If discs are warped, dirty or scratched, they will not play correctly and may damage the player.

- Discs should be at room temperature before they are played.
A NOTE ON COPYRIGHT

This Catalogue includes videos which were purchased as copies for booking only. Other video titles were purchased with the right to duplicate and distribute to schools of the Province.

Video Recordings

Never, all video programs, whether acquired as hard copy for booking or with duplication and distribution rights for the Province, have been acquired by the Library for use in Manitoba schools with non-broadcast, non-theatrical PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS.

Please note that videos borrowed from other sources (i.e., public libraries, video stores) may have HOME USE RIGHTS only. Thus, exhibiting these programs in a classroom setting violates the Copyright Act. Only those videos purchased or borrowed with PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS can be shown legally in a classroom in Canada.

Additionally, unless written permission has been obtained from the copyright holder, the taping of programs off-air for classroom use violates the Copyright Act as of April 1993.

16 MM Films and Videodiscs

The film and videodisc titles listed in this catalogue have been acquired by the Library with non-broadcast, non-theatrical PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS. This permits the Library to book these titles for teacher/student use in Manitoba schools for the life of the medium.

It is illegal to transfer any of these titles from one format to another. For example, a 16 mm film may not be transferred to video.
SECTION 1
TITLE AND SERIES INDEX
25th annual Canada Wide Science Fair [videocassette]
Canada Wide Science Fair (25th : 1986 : Calgary).
Youth Science Foundation.
Ottawa: Youth Science Foundation, 1986.
1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col.
Provides examples of student-built science experiments and features interviews with several participants. Indicates areas judges look for when judging science fair projects and how some projects can gain wider recognition.
* A CTSR production. *
Also known as: Canada Wide Science Fair - Calgary.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1403 Dubbing Service
6539 VHS SP Media Booking

AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

The ABC of hand tools. Part I [film]
General Motors Corporation.
Walt Disney Productions.
Detroit, Mich.: General Motors Corporation, 1946; made by Walt Disney Studios.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Primitive Pete invents a Stone-Age hammer, the beginning of the long history of the development of hand tools to today's high degree of perfection. Their proper handling and use is advised. Tools demonstrated include hammers, screwdrivers, pliers and wrenches.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0397 Media Booking

The ABC of hand tools. Part II [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.I.]: Walt Disney Productions; Detroit, Mich.: General Motors Corporation, 1945.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Covers files, saws, chisels, planes, drills, and punches.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0396 Media Booking

AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Earthquakes: lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes: lesson of a disaster [videocassette]
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land [film]
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land [videocassette]
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
What makes weather? [videocassette]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
What makes weather? [film]

AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
J. Gary Mitchell Film Company.
Peregrine Productions.
Perennial Education, Inc.
Manitoba, Manitoba Education Library.
[Winnipeg : Compiled by Manitoba Education Library, 1989.]
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.
The first program presents an adult with children discussing what AIDS is, how it affects the body, and, that although there is no cure, it is preventable. The second program features Andy Answer, a cartoon character answering students' questions about AIDS, the activities which spread the virus, blood products and the immune system. Title taken from data sheet. First segment presented by J. Gary Mitchell Film Company and produced by MTI Teleprograms, Inc. Second segment produced by Peregrine Productions and a presentation of Perennial Education, Inc. Contents: What is AIDS?...A is for AIDS. For individual programs in the library see Library's holdings.
Grades 5 & 6.
VT-1863 Dubbing Service
8990 VHS SP Media Booking

About dinnertime [film]
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows dinner time in Tanzania, Sweden, Egypt, Romania, Thailand, Chad, Japan and Canada.
Part 3 in the series.
Grades 1-6.
0277 Media Booking

About farmers [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows farms in Canada, Peru, Egypt, Switzerland, Germany and Japan.
An adaptation of a motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0262 Media Booking

About fishermen [film]
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Discusses fishing both as a sport and as a livelihood.
Grades 1-9.
0009 Media Booking

About glass [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows the different methods by which glass is made, and its many uses.
An adaptation of the motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0265 Media Booking

About keeping well [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
The viewers are taken to a doctor's office where they look in on a doctor giving a child a check-up, and are able to satisfy their curiosity about some of the strange tools a doctor uses.
Grades K-3.
0999 Media Booking

About keeping well [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
The viewers are taken to a doctor's office where they look in on a doctor giving a...
child a check-up, and are able to satisfy their curiosity about some of the strange tools a doctor uses.

Grades K-3.

VT-0516 Dubbing Service
5974 VHS SP Media Booking

About rivers [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ABOUT SERIES
Alfred Pellan exhibits his paintings and gives his views about modern art.

Grades 4-adult.
0735 Media Booking

About rubber [film]
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ABOUT SERIES
Presents the many ways people use rivers other than for recreation, such as fishing, swimming, boating and sailing. Shows the Thais living on their river in floating houses, farmers in dry regions diverting water from the nearest river for irrigation and lumbermen using rivers to transport logs. Discusses how major rivers such as the Nile in Africa and the Rhine in Europe are so crucial to the transportation of freight and travelers that they are considered super highways of commerce.

Grades 1-6.

1415 Media Booking

About rivers [film]
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (1 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ABOUT SERIES
Presents many ways people use rivers. Shows river planting and harvesting, and lumbermen using rivers to transport logs.

Grades 4-6.

1093 Media Booking

Addition with mixed numerals [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.

ELEMTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a coal miner has to learn how to add the amounts of coal in partially filled cars from the mine. Student film no. 3C in the series.

Also known as: Adding with mixed numbers (coal miners)
Grades 1-6
3074 Media Booking

Adventure in Newfoundland [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A young boy on a bird-bandung expedition visits Green Island, a seabird sanctuary off the coast of Newfoundland, and becomes the key figure in a rescue adventure. Examines life in the bird colony, and shows closeups of Atlantic water fowl--gulls, puffins, murres, and kiltiowakes.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-6.

1589 Media Booking

Addition with fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.

ELEMTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a little boy learns to use a "number re-namer" that manufactures equivalent fractions.

Student film no. 3A in the series.

Also known as: Adding with fractions (machines)
Grades 1-6.

2069 Media Booking

About glass [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Illustrates how the rapid extension of roads, airways, railroads and communications has aided in the development of comfortable and varied living conditions in the Canadian North.

Produced for Northern Affairs Department of Indian and Northern Affairs.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.
0199 Media Booking

Adapt or ...? [videocassette]
Holting, Per.
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., h & w.

SNO'USE PROGRAM IV
This program takes a look at how birds, animals and man have adapted to a winter environment. Glimpses of some of our winter birds and ideas for protecting them are presented. Through carnivals, snow sculpture, jam-pail curling and other winter fun, we are encouraged to enjoy the best of the winter season and so relieve our cold weather tensions.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0256 Dubbing Service
6585 VHS SP Media Booking

About fishermen [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

ELEMTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a coal miner has to learn how to add the amounts of coal in partially filled cars from the mine. Student film no. 3C in the series.

Also known as: Adding with mixed numbers (coal miners)
Grades 1-6
3074 Media Booking

Advocates [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Presents the adventures of a young raccoon who journeys through the woods and encounters a rabbit, a bee, a tractor, a farmer, and a little boy.

Grades 1-6.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Bravery in the field [videocassette]
The Machine age [videocassette]
Strangers at the door [film]
Strangers at the door [videocassette]
Teach me to dance [videocassette]
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND
Paragraph park [film]
Sentence city [film]
Word world [film]

Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]
Svensk Filmindustri, Aktiebolaget, Stockholm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Stockholm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Film, inc. [releasing agency].
1 reel (13 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm
Follows, with rhymed commentary, the antics of a small fox in his natural forest surroundings, showing his contacts with the insect, plant, bird and animal inhabitants of woods and lakeside. Designed to serve as a basis for creative writing and discussion.
Grades K-6.

1003 Media Booking

The Adventures of a young eagle [film]
Hungarofilm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., h & w; 16 mm
Follows the adventures of a young eagle who falls out of his nest when attacked by an owl, encounters dangerous predators on the ground, and eventually learns how to fly.
With study guide. Originally entitled: The Young eagle.
Grades K-3.

0266 Media Booking

The Adventures of a young eagle [videocassette]
Hungarofilm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (18 min.): sd., col.
Follows the adventures of a young eagle who falls out of his nest when attacked by an owl, encounters dangerous predators on the ground, and eventually learns how to fly.
With study guide. Originally entitled: The Young eagle.
Grades K-3.

VT-1425 Dubbing Service
9110 VHS SP Media Booking

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
Wolfgang Bayer.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.
Follows a baby rabbit who ventures from his woodland home in search of lettuce on a nearby farm.
Grades K-3.

1372 Media Booking

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
Wolfgang Bayer.

Grades K-3.

The African lion and his realm [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Glendale, Calif.]: Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
AFRICAN LION
Presents a chronicle of the African lion's life habits, environment and provides a view of the other creatures that inhabit the realm of this well-known beast.
An adaptation of a 35 mm. motion picture issued in 1955 entitled, The African Lion.
Grades 1-9.

2665 Media Booking

After the whale [film]
Time-Life Films.
1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
LIFE AROUND US
Examines the behavior of whales and points out their status as an endangered species.
Originally shown on the television series: The world we live in.
Grades 4-adult.

0734 Media Booking

AFTEERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
The Pinballas [film]
Pst! Hammerman's after you [film]

AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]
Age of the beaver [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa: National Film Board, 1952.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
Presents a history of the fur trade in Canada, showing its effects on exploration and settlement. Explains why the fur of the beaver was in so much demand by fashionable society in 17th century Europe. Shows the routes of early explorers and traders to Hudson Bay and the Pacific coast. Discusses the relationship between Indian warfare, the war between the French and British and the expanding fur trade.

Grades 4-7.

3106 Media Booking

The Adventures of a young eagle [film]
Hungarofilm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
Presents a brief history of the Egyptian, Cushite, and Sudanese civilizations. Shows the prosperity and advanced civilization of many of the African nation states. Explains that after European colonization, few African kingdoms kept their national identity, but that emerging nations of modern Africa are returning to their deep roots.
Adapted from the filmstrip of the same title in the series entitled, A people uprooted.
Grades 4-12.

0384 Media Booking

African animals [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.

Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm

PRIMARY LANGUAGE ARTS/LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Follows, without narration, a day in the lives of the animals that live on the African savanna.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.

0046 Media Booking

AFRICAN LION
The African lion and his realm [film]
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]
Elephants and hippos of Africa [film]
The African lion and his realm [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Glendale, Calif.]: Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm

AFRICAN LION
Presents a chronicle of the African lion's life habits, environment and provides a view of the other creatures that inhabit the realm of this well-known beast.
An adaptation of a 35 mm. motion picture issued in 1955 entitled, The African Lion.
Grades 1-9.

2665 Media Booking

After the whale [film]
Time-Life Films.
1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
LIFE AROUND US
Examines the behavior of whales and points out their status as an endangered species.
Originally shown on the television series: The world we live in.
Grades 4-adult.

0734 Media Booking

AFTEERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
The Pinballas [film]
Pst! Hammerman's after you [film]

AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]
Age of the beaver [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa: National Film Board, 1952.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
Presents a history of the fur trade in Canada, showing its effects on exploration and settlement. Explains why the fur of the beaver was in so much demand by fashionable society in 17th century Europe. Shows the routes of early explorers and traders to Hudson Bay and the Pacific coast. Discusses the relationship between Indian warfare, the war between the French and British and the expanding fur trade.

Grades 4-7.

3106 Media Booking

African animals [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.

Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm

PRIMARY LANGUAGE ARTS/LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Follows, without narration, a day in the lives of the animals that live on the African savanna.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
Age of the buffalo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
This film shows how the buffalo met the needs of the Indians for food, clothing, shelter and adventure, and how the Indian's life was changed when the buffalo were gone.
Grades 4-12.
0268 Media Booking

Air [videocassette]
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 4
This program is a study of air and the molecules of which it consists.
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk.4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0143 Dubbing Service
6509 VHS SP Media Booking

Air : a first film [videocassette]
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Norm Bean Films.
1 videocassette (13 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Explains the importance of air to life on earth and the many different ways we can use it. Illustrates how moving air causes weather changes and presents experiments which demonstrate the weight of air.
2nd edition by Norm Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-erasable clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 2-6.
VT-0169 Dubbing Service
9762 VHS SP Media Booking

Air and what it does [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The problem-solving approach gives children an opportunity to discover basic concepts about air.
Grades 1-6.
0661 Media Booking

Alaska and Hawaii [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Educational Media Division.
1 reel (26 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the states of Alaska and Hawaii. The major cities, landforms, industries, resources, wildlife, and Native groups of Alaska are shown. A brief history of Russian immigration and the discovery of gold is provided. Describes the formation of the Hawaiian islands and the history of the peoples inhabiting the islands. Also discusses the tourist industry and the agriculture of Hawaii.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3551 Media Booking

The Alaskan Eskimo [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1952 ; released by RKO Radio Pictures ; distributed by Buena Vista inc.
1 reel (27 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
PEOPLE AND PLACES SERIES
Depicts home life of Eskimo families and their struggle against the elements in a typical village on the Alaskan coast. For German version of film, see: Eskimos in Alaska.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2402 Media Booking

Alaskan sled dog [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.I.]: Walt Disney Productions, 1966 ; Buena Vista Distributing [distributor].
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses the adventures of an Eskimo boy, his father, and his sled dogs to picture the Eskimo way of life and to describe the special qualities of Alaskan huskies, the methods used in their training, and the importance of sled dogs to the Alaskan people.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
2012 Media Booking

Alegría [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Filmed without commentary, this study of guitar-making says as much about the maker as about the instrument. There is a feeling here, the feeling of man at peace with what he does. As the camera rests on the sensing fingers, there emerges an unvoiced communication between them and the responsive wood. Alegría is more than a demonstration of a manual art; it shows the joy of building music into inanimate material.
Grades 4-12.
0662 Media Booking

Alexander and the car with the missing headlight [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Creates an imaginative tale of a small boy's adventures involving a car with a missing headlight. Employing simple animation of main characters and the car. Uses children's voices in the narration.
Grades K-3.
1592 Media Booking

Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
AIMS Media.
Van Nuys, Calif. : AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Co. [distributor], c1989.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Recounts the events of a day when everything goes wrong for Alexander.
Ages 6-10, parents.
4489 Media Booking

Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [book]
SEE ALSO
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]

Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (30 min.): sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Depicts events in the life of Alexander Galt, who held out for the union of French and English Canada. Shows the personal clashes and the interplay of political ambitions which left their mark in history.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Alexander Galt,
Grades 4-12.
3814 Media Booking

Alexander has a good day [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses an animated story about Alexander and his adventures to explain good health practices and their benefits to daily life.
Grades K-3.
1416 Media Booking

Alexander learns good health [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, c1980.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film stressing the importance
of good health habits such as: proper diet, rest, cleanliness and exercise.
Grades K-3.
1648 Media Booking

ALL ABOUT ANIMALS

Amphibians [film]
Birds [film]
Fish [film]
Mammals [film]
Reptiles [film]

All about pedestrian safety [film]
Farmhouse Films.
Honolulu: Farmhouse Films, c1979; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A animated story about a young boy who teaches a robot about pedestrian safety.
Presents basic pedestrian safety rules for crossing streets safely, walking safely when
there isn’t a sidewalk, staying alert in bad weather and walking safely at night.
Grades 1-3.
2969 Media Booking

All things considered [videocassette]
Canadian Commission on School Broadcasting.
Brutt, Boris.
Toronto: CBC Television, c1969.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd. col.
MUSIC ... FROM BACH TO ROCK
Describing music in words is not easy, if not impossible. It does, however, evoke a
response in our moods, thoughts and feelings and it leaves us a lot of personal
freedom to interpret it as a composer, conductor, musician or listener. It is so
useful to us that it pervades our whole lives.
Canadian school telecast. Produced in co-operation with the Canadian Commission on
School Broadcasting.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0112 Dubbing Service

Alphabet [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to illustrate each letter of the alphabet with animals or actions.
Grades 1-6.
0278 Media Booking

The Alphabet dragon [film]
Christianson, David.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.1.] : David Christianson, 1979; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. &
teacher’s guide.
Introduces the alphabet through the story of
an alphabet dragon who rewards a poor
farmer with a wish for every letter of the
alphabet. Illustrates lowercase and
uppercase letters and the use of words that
begin with the letters.
Includes teacher’s guide.
Grades K-3.
3130 Media Booking

ALPHABET ZOO ; VOL. 2
Penguins [videocassette]
Am 1 normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
Momentum Media.
New Day Films.
Boston Family Planning Project.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Thirteen-year-old Jimmy is confused by the
changes taking place in his body. When his
father and friends cannot help him, he sets
off on his own to get information. Through
his interactions with adults, he gets answers
to commonly-asked questions about puberty
and early adolescence and learns that it is
acceptable to ask.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown
without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Grades 6-9.
0563 Media Booking

The Amazing adventure of Gemini 4 [film]
Castle Films, inc.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Provides documentary coverage of the
Gemini 4 flight. Includes scenes of the
launching preparations, Major White’s
space walk and the recovery.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1811 Media Booking

AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES
Totem pole [film]
Among fish [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A demonstration of what fish are, how they
live, breathe, swim and how they float up
or down by manipulating their air bladder.
The fish shown in the film are of the kind
native to Canada’s lakes and streams, but
others, of the tropical variety, are observed
in the miniature marine world of a
classroom aquarium.
Grades 1-9.
0267 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the similarities and differences in
amphibians—frogs, toads, and salamanders.
Describes how and where they live, where
they eat, and what changes they undergo in
their development and metamorphosis.
Follows the life cycle of the frog.
Grades 4-9.
1573 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Educational Foundation for Visual Aids.
Boulton-Hawker Films, ltd.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOKING AT ANIMALS SERIES
Describes the characteristics of amphibia
and compares and contrasts them. Also
shows the great variety of amphibians by
presenting a European tree frog, an
American bullfrog, a fire salamander, and
other amphibians.
Grades 1-9.
0282 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
Defines and illustrates the characteristics
and behaviours of amphibians. Shows how
they live the first part of their life in water,
and the second part on land.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
3519 Media Booking

Ananse’s farm [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.1.] : National Film Board of Canada,
1974.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a Ghanaian folktale about Ananse,
a spider who uses a deception to bring his
friends to work peaceably together.
Expresses the moral that the wrong means
for an end brings undesirable results no
matter what the motive.
Grades 4-6.
0344 Media Booking

ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [videocassette]

Ancient Egypt [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces Egypt’s ancient past in North
Africa’s Nile Valley through the Pyramid
Age, the Middle Kingdom and the New
Empire to the empire’s destruction by the
Assyrians. Shows the Sphinx, pyramids, ten
gods, tombs and paintings as reminders of
the accomplishments of the people.
Grades 6-12.
0270 Media Booking
Ancient Greece [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An introduction to 5th century Greek culture and to the Greek achievements in
religion, philosophy, athletics, politics and the arts. Shows the Parthenon, the
Academia, the Plain of Marathon, Delphi and the Athenian countryside.
Grades 6-12.
0276 Media Booking

Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Steve Krantz Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Krantz Productions.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Surveys the immense and complex empire of the Incas, with reference to their great
cities, road system, advanced farming techniques, medical practices, and art, the
importance of the llama to them, and the destruction of their civilization by the
Spanish.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8090.
Grades 4-9.
2203 Media Booking

Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
Steve Krantz Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Krantz Productions.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Surveys the immense and complex empire of the Incas, with reference to their great
cities, road system, advanced farming techniques, medical practices, and art, the
importance of the llama to them, and the destruction of their civilization by the
Spanish.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8090.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1432 Dubbing Service
9117 VHS SP Media Booking

Ancient Mesopotamia [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1953.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the history and culture of the Sumerians, the Semites, the Assyrians, the
Chaldeans and other peoples who inhabited the land between the Tigris and the
Euphrates rivers.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1595 Media Booking

Ancient Rome [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The remains of the Appian Way, the
Colosseum, Domitian's Palace, the Forum
and Sacra Via in Rome are shown in order
for recall to a culture that contributed many
ideas to Western civilization including:
advances in law, architecture and
engineering.
Grades 4-12.
0527 Media Booking

Andy and the lion [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-1974. Andy
and the lion.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios,
1955.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Uses the pictures and text of James
Daugherty's fantasy, based on the
Androcles legend, to tell about an American
boy who becomes a local hero when his
kindness to an escaped circus lion is repaid
with the lion's friendship.
Pre-School - Grade 3.
2142 Media Booking

Angel and Big Joe [film]
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.] : Learning Corporation of America,
1975.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Considers the various aspects of
responsibility in a story about a young
migrant worker who must decide whether to
help his family in Arizona or make a new
career for himself with a friend in New
Jersey.
Grades 4-12.
1628 Media Booking

Animal habitats [film]
Film Associates of California, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California,
1956.
1 reel (11 min.) sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that living things are found in
many different kinds of places, and that
care is fitted for the habitat in which it
lives, illustrating the specific adaptations of
animals to the varying conditions of life
demanded by desert, deciduous forest,
prairie, evergreen forest, arctic tundra and
mountain timberline areas.
Grades 1-6.
1412 Media Booking

Animal habitats [videocassette]
Phoenix Films.
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
[United States] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ;
Toronto : BFA Educational Media
[distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Explains that living things are found in
many different kinds of places, and that
care is fitted for the habitat in which it
lives, illustrating the specific adaptations of
animals to the varying conditions of life
demanded by desert, deciduous forest,
prairie, evergreen forest, and mountain timberline areas.
2nd edition by Norm Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a
non-erasure clause. A copy made of this
program may be retained for the physical
life of the tape.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0214 Dubbing Service
9776 VHS SP Media Booking

Animal homes [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, 1980
; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows a variety of animals living in their homes and using them for safety, shelter, food storage, and raising their young.

With guide.

Grades 1-3.
4300 Media Booking

ANIMAL HOMES
Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
At home between the tides [videocassette]
At home in rock pools [videocassette]
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
At home on stony beaches [videocassette]
Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]

Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
Carrick, W. H.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : Produced for The National Film Board of Canada by W. H. Carrick, [197?-].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

ANIMAL HOMES
Examines the nesting habits of various bird species found in North America. Explains that different species choose different places in which to build their nests. Shows representative examples of nests in trees, in the earth, in rock formations, in buildings, and on water.

Upper elementary, secondary and adult.
VT-0513 Dubbing Service
6673 VHS SP Media Booking

The Animal movie [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores, through animation, the movement of animals, illustrating that man cannot physically compete with them.

Grades 1-6.
0194 Media Booking

Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how prairie dogs, with their tireless construction of burrows and their collective eating habits reshape the environment to suit their own needs.

Grades 4-9.
0190 Media Booking

Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how prairie dogs, with their tireless construction of burrows and their collective eating habits reshape the environment to suit their own needs.

Grades 4-9.

VT-1435 Dubbing Service
9118 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], [c1992].
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers animals and their habitats, characteristics, means of communication and means of travel.

Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Structures of life - Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is an animal? - What do animals need to live? - How do animals travel? Title taken from jacket cover.

Grades 4-6.
9721 Media Booking

Animals at work in nature [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how animals with highly-specialized body parts adapt to their environment.

Close-up photography shows building of homes, raising of young, and acquiring and storing of food. Presents scenes of a woodpecker drilling bare, a mosquito sucking blood from an arm and an oriole weaving her nest.

Grades 1-6.
2356 Media Booking

Animals at work in nature [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how animals with highly-specialized body parts adapt to their environment.

Close-up photography shows building of homes, raising of young, and acquiring and storing of food. Presents scenes of a woodpecker drilling bare, a mosquito sucking blood from an arm and an oriole weaving her nest.

Grades 1-6.
VT-1436 Dubbing Service
9119 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Wolfgang Bayer Productions.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Investigates various techniques developed by animals to prepare for winter and survive the cold. Explores the concepts of migration, hibernation, food storage and adaptation, showing a variety of animals. Includes moose, bears, squirrels, buffalo, bighorn sheep, deer, elk, rabbits, owls, coyote and Canada geese.

With guide. The second edition of "Animals in winter".
Grades 1-6.
1741 Media Booking

Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Wolfgang Bayer Productions.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Investigates various techniques developed by animals to prepare for winter and survive the cold. Explores the concepts of migration, hibernation, food storage and adaptation, showing a variety of animals. Includes moose, bears, squirrels, buffalo, bighorn sheep, deer, elk, rabbits, owls, coyote and Canada geese.

With guide. The second edition of "Animals in winter".
Grades 1-6.
VT-1437 Dubbing Service
9125 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals in spring and summer [videocassette]
Wolfgang Bayer Production.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how animals prepare differently for the winter's rigors, while spring is the time for giving birth and raising their young. Captures young animals as they master the lessons of survival and break away from their parents by the end of summer.

Grades 1-6.
VT-1438 Dubbing Service
7690 VHS SP Media Booking

The Animals nobody loved [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
2 reels (52 mm.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores how animals such as the coyote, rattlesnake, and wild mustang are considered by some to be varmints and by others to be victims. Shows the struggle of these animals to survive.

Grades 4-adult.
0077 Media Booking

Animals prepare for winter [film]
International Film Bureau Inc.
International Council for Educational...
Media.
Sielmann, Heinz.
Chicago: International Film Bureau Inc. in cooperation with the International Council for Educational Media, 1972; distributed by Martin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the physical and environmental changes of both warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals as they prepare for the winter months. Explains the changes in coats of several animals, the migration of birds, the burrowing of amphibians, the changes in insect population, and the hibernation habits of some warm-blooded animals.
Grades 1-6.
4116 Media Booking

Another kind of music [film]
Annie and the Old One [film]
Siclmann, Heinz.
Chicago: International Film Bureau Inc. in cooperation with the International Council for Educational Media, 1972; distributed by Martin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An adaptation of the book of the same title by Miska Miles about a Navajo girl who unravels a day's weaving on a rug whose completion she believes will mean the death of her grandmother.
Grades 1-9.
0054 Media Booking

Ant world [film]
Crandall, Robert.
Pyramid Films, Inc.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Documents the life cycle and life-style of the common ant and, using man as a parallel, explains how the class structure of certain ant colonies constitutes a society based on division of labor.
Grades 4-12.
0053 Media Booking

Antarctica [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents— their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals which live there. This program explores Antarctica, the driest, coldest and iciest continent, and presents many of the marine animals that live there during the summer, including penguins, seals, and whales.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8238.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0163 Dubbing Service
9416 VHS SP Media Booking

Antarctica—exploring the frozen continent [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (23 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & guide.
A portrait of Antarctica, focusing on past and present explorations of the continent, the animal life found there, and geological projects being conducted to learn more about its prehistoric past.
Grades 4-adult.
2122 Media Booking

Antarctica—exploring the frozen continent [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col. & guide.
A portrait of Antarctica, focusing on past and present explorations of the continent, the animal life found there, and geological projects being conducted to learn more about its prehistoric past.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1439 Dubbing Service
9126 VHS SP Media Booking

Apes [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the behaviour and physical characteristics of different kinds of apes, such as: chimpanzees, orangutans and gibbons.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
3578 Media Booking

Archimedes [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
Archimedes discovered the following: areas and volumes of complicated shapes, principle of densities of substances, the way levers and pulleys work, design of war machines.
Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9-14.
VT-0264 Dubbing Service
8240 VHS SP Media Booking

ARCTIC CIRCLE
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]
ARCTIC NOTEBOOK; NO. I
How to build an igloo [film]
Arctic outpost [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Presents life in Pangnirtung, a tiny settlement in the eastern Arctic. As trading and radio communications centre for a vast area, it has the R.C.M.P. Post, Hudson's Bay Company store, mission hospital and government school.
Short version of the motion picture: Pangnirtung.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-7.
0283 Media Booking

Arctic: the great white desert [videocassette]
Coronet Films & Video.
1 videocassette (19 min.): sd., col. + 1 film guide.
GREAT DESERTS OF THE WORLD
Explores the Arctic region, its frozen environment, its potentials for development, and the impact of technology on its inhabitants; the Inuit. Also presents a short history of the exploration of the Arctic from the European explorers of yesteryear to the search for oil and minerals today.
Grades 4-9.
0283 Media Booking
Are you ready: school bus evacuation drills [film]
Seven Oaks Productions.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Illustrates some drills which can be practiced by drivers and students to ensure that evacuation is smooth and when a real emergency occurs.
Also known as: School bus: are you ready?
Grades 4-adult and teacher training.
1000 Media Booking

Art and perception - learning to see [film]
Silver
that evacuation is smooth and when a real emergency occurs.

Art says-- [videocassette]
Finding relationships [film]
Finding relationships [videocassette]
Is it beautiful? [film]
Is it beautiful? [videocassette]
Many modes [film]
Many modes [videocassette]
Movement [film]
Movement [videocassette]
Objects in space [film]
Objects in space [videocassette]
Painting [film]
Painting [videocassette]
Seeing and feeling [film]
Seeing and feeling [videocassette]
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [videocassette]
What can a line do? [film]
What can a line do? [videocassette]

Artimus and old laces - long multiplication [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
 Tells a story which uses arrays to introduce the calculation of long multiplication problems.
Also known as: Maths: Artimus and old lace.
Grades 1-6.
2227 Media Booking

Artist of the fleet [film]
Beaumont, Arther.
Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The Naval watercolor artist Arthur Beaumont, demonstrates his technique from pencil and watercolor sketches to the completed painting.
Grades 4-9.
1582 Media Booking

ARTS EXPRESS
Arts look at the world [film]
Cultures and customs [film]
What is communication? [film]

Arts look at the world [film]
Kentucky Educational Television.
Lexington, Ky.: KET, 1982; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ARTS EXPRESS
Shows real-world scenes of places, people and environments, and alternates these with artists' conceptions of them. Defines the arts as an interpretation of an artist's experiences.
For corresponding guide to the series entitled Guide to Arts express, in the Library, see: 372.5044 B74.
Grades 1-6.
4333 Media Booking
Asian Park Zoo

Asia [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (27 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents-

- their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores Asia and highlights the
- Middle East, the tundra regions of Siberia, the great deserts like the Gobi and the
- Himalayas, the river regions of the Ganges and the Irrawaddy, and southeast Asia.
- Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8161.

Grades 4-12.
VT-0179 Dubbing Service
9415 VHS SP Media Booking

Grades 4-12. (New York: Released by ACI Films, 1970.)
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 Instructional Resources Branch. Publication number: 5304 VHS SP Media Booking

Atlantic Ocean [film]
Cymar Films.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. & teacher's guide.

ANIMAL HOMES
This program explores marine life and how different sea creatures adapt to the

- conditions in which they live. Focuses on rock pools that can be reached at very low
- tide. Shows sea life, including urchins, chitons, sea stars, anemones, barnacles,
- crabs, and sculpins, that are seldom seen or found.

Grades 1-3.
VT-0602 Dubbing Service
5144 VHS SP Media Booking

At home on rocky shores [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.

ANIMAL HOMES
This program highlights the conditions in which the animals from the intertidal
- homes on the west coast of Vancouver Island live and the many interesting ways in which they solve their basic problems of life.

Grades 1-3.
VT-0603 Dubbing Service
5144 VHS SP Media Booking

At home in sand and cel grass [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.

Grades 1-3.
VT-0604 Dubbing Service
5146 VHS SP Media Booking

At home in sand and celer grass [film]
Winkler, Peter Erik.
Winkler, Mary Anna.
TVOntario.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 Instructional Resources Branch. Publication number: 5304 VHS SP Media Booking

Atlantic Ocean: A Historic City [videocassette]
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings and live action, viewers learn about places of historical and cultural interest in Canada. The seventh program has students going to the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic and the Maritime Aquarium in the Atlantic, the life of the lobster and the different fishing methods used in this region. Program eight focuses on Quebec City where a group of English and French students are taking part in a cultural exchange program. They learn about the city's history and sites of historical interest. A TVOntario Production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314307-314308.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 Instructional Resources Branch. Publication number: 5304 VHS SP Media Booking

At home in sand and cel grass [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.

Grades 1-3.
VT-0604 Dubbing Service
5146 VHS SP Media Booking

Atlantic Ocean: A Historic City [film]
Winkler, Peter Erik.
Winkler, Mary Anna.
TVOntario.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 Instructional Resources Branch. Publication number: 5304 VHS SP Media Booking
slow movement of clouds readily observable, and uses experiments in order to illustrate and explain other atmospheric phenomena.

Grades 4-9.

0043 Media Booking


1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

Explains the causes and effects of atmospheric motion. Uses time-lapse photography in order to make the slow movement of clouds readily observable and uses experiments to illustrate and explain other atmospheric phenomena. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.

Grades 4-9.

VT-1441 Dubbing Service

7372 VHS SP Media Booking

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE

Clouds and precipitation [videocassette]


Walt Disney Educational Media Company.


1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Traces the history of the atom and reveals the contributions of: John Dalton, Antoine Henri Becquerel, Pierre and Marie Curie, Albert Einstein, Ernest Rutherford and Enrico Fermi. Uses live action footage and animation to show how a nuclear chain reaction works, the discovery of the atom, its positive and negative aspects and suggests ways for its future use. Also discusses safety in nuclear power plants and the problem of radioactive waste disposal. Considers the benefits of nuclear power.

2nd edition of "Our friend the atom".

Grades 6-adult.

0021 Media Booking


1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

EXPLAINING MATTER

Shows how atoms combine into molecules to form all materials. Defines and illustrates elements, compounds and mixtures, and shows how all matter may be classified into three groups.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

1373 Media Booking

Attacking from free kicks and corners [film] Hughes, Charles.

Football Association (England).


1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

FOOTBALLASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS

Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program talks about the structure and qualities of free throws, corner kicks and throw-ins, emphasizing the importance of organization and that the players should practice the way they intend to play. Summarizes main points and explains the role of the coach with respect to working with the players.

Based on the book Soccer skills and tactics by Charles Hughes. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled the Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.

4528 Media Booking

Attacking from free kicks and corners [film] SEE ALSO The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Attacking in the attacking third of the field.

Part one [film] Hughes, Charles.

Football Association (England).


1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

FOOTBALLASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS

Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues its study of attacking tactics including blind-side runs, overlap runs and cross-over plays, wall-passing and dribbling. Emphasizes for the players the importance of safety and risk as well as improvisation and inventive play. Summary concludes with main points. Also considers the coach's role in working with the players.

Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled the Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.

4520 Media Booking


Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody: the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]


Agency for Instructional Technology SGC (Firm).


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

INSIDE STORY, WITH SLIM GOODBODY

Uses animation and live action help children learn about their bodies and how and why to make the right decisions about drugs and alcohol. Defines addiction and outlines the specific dangers of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine and crack. Discusses the temptations to try drugs and demonstrates refusal skills.

Also known as: The inside story of substance abuse: attention to prevention with Slim Goodbody. Slim Goodbody created and performed by John Burstein. An AIT and SGC production. Closed-captioned. Also known as: Attention to prevention: the inside story of substance abuse.

Grades 2-6.

6977 VHS SP Media Booking

Aucassin et Nicolette [film] National Film Board of Canada.

Montréal : National Film Board of Canada, 1975.

1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of the 13th-century French ballad about Aucassin and Nicolette.
Grades 4-adult.
0138 Media Booking

Auroral rocket [film]
National Research Council of Canada.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how Canadian-built Black Brant rockets are being used by scientists of the National Research Council of Canada in studies of the atmosphere at altitudes of from 65 to 800 km above the earth's surface. The film shows the firing of the 3,000-pound Black Brant at Fort Churchill, Manitoba, and explains their usefulness in studying the aurora and the ionosphere that surround the earth.
Produced by the National Research Council of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0275 Media Booking

Australia [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents—their major landforms, climate, and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores Australia, and highlights its deserts, mountains, rainforests, urban centers, farmlands, and mining operations.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8239.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0174 Dubbing Service
9141 VHS SP Media Booking

Australia’s animal wonders [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce students to the behavior and characteristics of animals found only in Australia. Animals described include koalas, kangaroos and possums. Also shows many of the birds and reptiles unique to Australia, as well as the platypus and echidna, primitive egg-laying mammals that continue to fascinate scientists.
Kindergarten to grade 6.
9409 VHS SP Media Booking

Autumn [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions, Ltd.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows autumn using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the harvesting of crops, animals migrating, storing food and hibernating. Discusses the changes in the weather and in the foliage of deciduous and evergreen trees.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4260 Media Booking

Autumn [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows autumn using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the harvesting of crops, animals migrating, storing food and hibernating. Discusses the changes in the weather and in the foliage of deciduous and evergreen trees.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0204 Dubbing Service
9755 VHS SP Media Booking

Bahoons [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZO0 ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Bahoons are monkeys who live in troops in the African plains. The film describes their physical characteristics, as well as their behaviour and habitat.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3854 Media Booking

The Babysitters [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Videos. Individualns inc.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Videos, c1984 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A dramatization of a young girl's first babysitting job. Emphasizes the responsibilities and "do's" and "don'ts" of babysitting for both parent and sitter.
Grades 4-9.
4315 Media Booking

Bach is beautiful [film]
Stevens Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Uses animation and photography to illustrate the life and works of Johann Sebastian Bach.
Grades 4-12.
3142 Media Booking

Bach is beautiful [video]
Stevens Productions.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Uses animation and photography to illustrate the life and works of Johann Sebastian Bach.
Grades 4-12.
3142 Media Booking

Backwards : the riddle of dyslexia [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment Inc.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corporation of America ; distributed by Marlin, 1983.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col.
The story of Brian Ellsworth who enters junior high with undiagnosed dyslexia. He is unable to read or perform written tasks and misbehaves out of frustration. With the help of perceptive teachers and a caring family, Brian's disability is diagnosed. He receives the help he needs, and overcomes his feelings of being stupid.
With guide.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4415 Media Booking

Backyard bugs [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Young Antonio bored with summer, discovers bugs and the places they live. He learns about insects, spiders, harvestmen, centipedes, millipedes, and crustaceans. Explains the ways in which bugs can be classified, and also considers their basic body parts and metamorphosis. Concludes by pointing out that in catching bugs, it's important to be gentle and to provide fresh air and food. Aided by rap-style narration.
Grades K-3.
9750 VHS SP Media Booking

Balablok [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to tell a story about blocks, and their amazement at the strangeness of a summer.
Grades 4-12.
1313 Media Booking

Balablok [video]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to tell a story about blocks, and their amazement at the strangeness of a summer.
Grades 4-12.
1313 VHS SP Media Booking

Beanstalk [film]
Stevens Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Uses animation and photography to illustrate the life and works of Johann Sebastian Bach.
Grades 4-12.
3142 Media Booking

Becoming a good citizen [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Becoming a good citizen means the ability to live with others. It involves accepting responsibility for one's own actions. Discusses decision-making and the importance of good citizenship.
Grades 4-12.
1313 Media Booking

Becoming a good citizen [video]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Becoming a good citizen means the ability to live with others. It involves accepting responsibility for one's own actions. Discusses decision-making and the importance of good citizenship.
Grades 4-12.
1313 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]
Dunn, Willie.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
An impressionistic, haunting, often bitter account of the opening of the Canadian

30
Ballad of Smokey the Bear [film]
Videocraft International, Ltd.
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story of Smokey the Bear.
Grades 1-6.
2020 Media Booking

Ballad of the iron horse [film]
John H. Secondari Productions.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the rapid and dramatic growth of the railroad in the United States. Examines the present situation of the railroads in light of the need for many different types of transport.
Grades 4-9.
0759 Media Booking

Ballet adagio [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
David and Anna Marie Holmes perform a 10-minute version of the ballet, Spring water. Filmed in slow motion in order to focus on balletic movements and to heighten aesthetic response.
Grades 4-12.
0727 Media Booking

The Balloon tree [film]
Lowell, Ross.
Pyramid Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy learns that his aunt loves him more than her precious ivory antique.
Grades 4-12.
2334 Media Booking

The Bamboo brush [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
LaRouche, Adelle, 1950-.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME 1
The story of a Chinese-Canadian boy and his grandfather, and his gradual acceptance and pride of his Chinese heritage. Based on the book by Adelle LaRouche entitled Binky and the bamboo brush. For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lar.
Grades 4-9.
4257 Media Booking

The Bamboo brush [film]

SEE ALSO
Binky and the bamboo brush [book]
Banana fever--short division [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story that uses the concept of rectangular arrays to teach short division. Also known as: Maths: banana fever.
Grades 1-6.
2226 Media Booking

Bangkok [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows Buddhist monks, street peddlers, a classical dancing school, weavers and dyers of Thai silk, a Chinese pharmacy, and life along the miles of canals that lace the city of Bangkok. Includes scenes of the home and office of an industrialist Thai prince, and of people living close to poverty. Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0412 Media Booking

Banner in the sky [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1979.
1 videocassette (37 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the story of a young man who dreams of conquering the mountain on which his father perished and sets out to follow a famous climber to the summit. Based on James Ramsey Ullman's novel Banner in the sky. Edited from the Walt Disney Production motion picture issued in 1959 under title: Third man on the mountain.
Grades 4-9.
6971 VHS SP Media Booking

Barkererville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Reenacts the story of the Cariboo gold rush that began in 1857 and brought to birth the city of Barkerville. Barkerville, the largest city north of San Francisco and west of Chicago at one time, survives today as a reconstructed historical site.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0355 Dubbing Service

Baseball hero [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program when the storyteller asks Zazi, Norbert and Leon for story words, he is dumbfounded at Norbert's words that suggest the theme of baseball. He challenges the mice to write a story themselves, and after discussing main characters, a problem, and the plot, they produce Major league mouse.
Publisher's no. : BPN 318607. A
production of TVOntario. Closed captioning.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Major league mouse, see: 372.414 W45: v.3. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8250.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0686 Dubbing Service
6148 VHS SP Media Booking
Baseball hero [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Major league mouse [book]
The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book]

BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Why people have laws : shiver, gobble and snore [film]
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]
Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]
Why we need each other : the animals’ picnic [film]
Why we need reading day [film]
Why we need reading : the picmaker of Ignoramia [film]
Why we use money : the fisherman who needed a knife [film]

BASIC ECOLOGY SERIES
Lakes : aging and pollution [film]

BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]
Message from a dinosaur [film]
Living things in a drop of water [film]
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

Basic motor skills [videocassette]
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guidebook (13 p.).
EVERYBODY’S DOING IT
Exercises and tests are shown that develop the basic motor skills: balance, hand-eye coordination, body image, locomotion. The station approach to a physical education lesson is illustrated.
Grades 1-6, teacher training.
VT-0065 Dubbing Service

BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Electrons at work [film]
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
How to bend light [film]
Light and color [film]
What is electric current? [film]
What is uniform motion? [film]

Basic tumbling skills [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 (15 min.) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
Uses stop-action and slow motion techniques in order to illustrate a variety of simple tumbling exercises, including simple rolls, dive rolls, headstands, handstands, and cartwheels.
Second edition of the 1946 motion picture entitled Beginning tumbling.
Grades 4-9.
0139 Media Booking
Basket making [videocassette]

VANISHING CRAFTS
Mary Jane Jackson, a member of the Sechelt Indian Band of B.C. is shown making a basket in the traditional way from cedar roots, dried corn husks and cherry bark. She talks about the disappearance of the old ways.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0582 Dubbing Service
6995 VHS SP Media Booking
Bassoon [videocassette]
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Amy Bonham, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0890 Dubbing Service
6239 VHS SP Media Booking
Battery electricity [film]
I reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Explains what electricity is, what a dry cell is and how it produces electricity; describes Galvani’s experiment, shows how a voltaic cell works, and how to make a homemade voltaic cell and a simple electrical meter. Based on After dinner science and Science magic by Kenneth Swezey.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
1682 Media Booking
Battleford [videocassette]
Saskatchewan. [Regina : Saskmedia, 1980]. 1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Battleford’s history is rich. It used to be the capital of the Northwest Territories. Major events in its history are described using the words of historical characters, models and pictures of the time.
Credits at end of program erased.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0105 Dubbing Service
7222 VHS SP Media Booking

Be healthy, be happy [film]
I reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film stressing the importance of: keeping clean, eating proper foods, getting enough rest, exercising in fresh air and taking care of oneself when sick.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
1653 Media Booking

Be polar bear alert [videocassette]
 I videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
This program discusses the characteristics and habits of the polar bear. As well, it explains why Churchill has a polar bear problem, and it outlines what is being done by the Department of Natural Resources to deal with the situation. Lastly, the program provides good advice on what people who live in or visit the Churchill area can do to "Be Polar Bear Alert."
Elementary, secondary, adult and teacher training.
VT-1288 Dubbing Service
6675 VHS SP Media Booking

Be your own traffic policeman [film]
I reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses everyday activities of children in order to explain traffic rules and their individual application. Shows how traffic rules are put into practice.
A revised version of the 1957 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 1-6.
2625 Media Booking

The Bear and the mouse [film]
I reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A fable about a mouse who saves a trapped bear from the hunters, pointing out that the weak can sometimes help the strong.
Grades 1-6.
2836 Media Booking

Bear country [film]
I reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the American black bear and his home in the Rocky Mountains. Describes the animal’s feeding habits, his
lengthy hibernation period, and his desire to be comfortable. Includes scenes of the disciplining of cubs, the mother's desertion of her offspring after two years, and a battle between male bears at the mating season.

Grades 1-9.

2428 Media Booking

Bear dance [videocassette]
Ute Pass Historical Society.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. ;
The Ute Indians of Colorado celebrate spring with the Bear Dance, a woman's dance where each woman chooses her male partner. Members of the tribe describe their feelings about the dance and the preparations involved.
Grades 6-12.

9465 VHS SP Media Booking

The Bear family [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Materials Company.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE'S LIVING ALBUM
Depicts the life style of the bear, emphasizing the Kodiak black bear and the Arctic polar bear and showing the grizzly and other varieties of black and brown bears in their natural habitats. Includes a study of how the mother raises her cubs.
Grades 4-12.

2338 Media Booking

The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
Fraser, Frances.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Alberta, Alberta Education.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
Tells the story of a young orphan boy and his animal friends who discover that the Chinook has been stolen by a fierce bear. The legend also explains why owls have big eyes, how prairie chickens get speckled feathers, and why bears sleep all winter.
Narration in Ukrainian. "Adapted from The Bear Who Stole the Chinook by Frances Fraser." Transcripts.
For corresponding transcripts booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52.
Upper elementary.

7454 VHS SP Media Booking

The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]

SEE ALSO
Shadow puppets : Indian myths and legends : Ukrainian version of the television series.
Transcripts [book]

Bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZO0 ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Bears live in North America and North Eastern Asia. Although there are different kinds of bears, the film describes the physical characteristics and behaviour which are common to all types.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.

3853 Media Booking

Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[5.1.] : Bodytalk Programmes ;
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs, and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. 
This program examines the heart and circulatory system of the human body and tells how they work.
Bodytalk based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0185 Dubbing Service
6319 VHS SP Media Booking

Beautiful Lennard Island [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Steven, son of the lighthouse keeper who mans Lennard Island, west of Vancouver Island, shows us around the island, which has a population of four--Steven and his family.
Also known as: Canadian children: beautiful Lennard Island.
Grades 4-6.

3019 Media Booking

Beaver damn [film]
Crawley Films Ltd.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1960 ;
Ottawa : Crawley Films [distributor], 1960.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a story about two young boys who find a way of saving the life of their woodland friend the beaver.
Includes close-ups of the beaver at work.
Produced by Crawley Films Limited for NFB.
Grades 4-6.

0409 Media Booking

The Beaver family [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ;
Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], 1982.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Examines the year round life of the beaver charting the progression of the seasons in terms of the beaver's activities. Shows a new litter of beaver kits and their lodge interior and discusses the beaver's physical characteristics and adaptation to its watery world.
Grades 4-6.

4530 Media Booking

Beaver makes a comeback [film]
Stephen Greenlees Films.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration.
Ottawa : Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, 1953 ;
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada [releasing agent], 1954 ;
made by Stephen Greenlees Films.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An account of a government-sponsored beaver conservation project. Contrasts the economic plight of the Indian population, when the beaver had been all but exterminated, with the improved living conditions after the area was restocked.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.

2571 Media Booking

Beavers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZO0 ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the physical characteristics, behaviour and natural habitat of beavers.
With guide.
Grades K-3.

3601 Media Booking

The Bedouins of Arabia [film]
Visual Education Centre.
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows the relationship of the Bedouin to his land, family, and fellow tribesmen. Includes scenes displaying Bedouin strength, affection, courtesy and loyalty.
An edited version of the motion picture
entitled The Empty quarter by Institut fur Film und Bild.
Grades 4-12.
2990 Media Booking

BEGINNING MATHEMATICS SERIES
Metric measurement I
BEGINNING MATHEMATICS SERIES
Grades 4-9.
2132 Media Booking

The Beginnings of exploration [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses the conditions of Europe that gave impetus to the age of exploration—the growth of trade, the rise of a strong merchant class, the scientific awakening to new ideas about man and his world, and the improvements in the design of ships and navigation instruments. Examines the role of Prince Henry of Portugal in the early explorations and explains the significance of Vasco de Gama’s discovery of a sea-route to India.
Presented by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
Grades 4-9.
2132 Media Booking

The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses the conditions of Europe that gave impetus to the age of exploration—the growth of trade, the rise of a strong merchant class, the scientific awakening to new ideas about man and his world, and the improvements in the design of ships and navigation instruments. Examines the role of Prince Henry of Portugal in the early explorations and explains the significance of Vasco de Gama’s discovery of a sea-route to India.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple-title videotape VT-8089.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1446 Dubbing Service
9130 VHS SP Media Booking

Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT I:
CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING THINGS
Reveals process of a one-celled egg becoming a many-celled, highly organized individual. Time-lapse photography and animation show the embryonic development of a small fresh water fish, oryzias latipes, illustrating early processes of fertilization, cell division and formation of the blastula.
Grades 4-12.
2736 Media Booking

Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT I:
CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING THINGS
Reveals process of a one-celled egg becoming a many-celled, highly organized individual. Time-lapse photography and animation show the embryonic development of a small fresh water fish, oryzias latipes, illustrating early processes of fertilization, cell division and formation of the blastula.
Grades 4-12.
2736 Media Booking

Behind the mask [videocassette]
Ferguson, Linda W.
Salazar, Daniel.
B’nai B’rith Anti-defamation League.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
Through rhymed verse, a “rap” beat and animation, children are introduced to the concepts of discrimination and prejudice while also learning to accept, appreciate and understand their own unique differences and those of others.
*By and for elementary school children.* -- Study guide.
For corresponding study guide in the Library, see: 372.83 F47.
Grades K-6.
8627 VHS SP Media Booking

Behind the mask [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Behind the mask : a study guide [book]

Being male [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada. Pacific Regional Production Centre.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Teenage boys discuss masculine behaviour, how it is learned and the importance of role models. The intense pressures put on them to be manly and to be accepted by their peers, are discussed. Social acceptance is seen to be crucial, even at the expense of acting against one’s better judgement.
CAUTION: This program should be previewed before use.
Companion film to "Girls fitting in."
Grades 5-12, professional development, adult.
8042 VHS SP Media Booking

Being male [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Girls fitting in [film]

Bell on a deer [videocassette]
China Film Export-Import Corporation. FilmFair Communications. Sandler Institutional Films.
[Montreal] : China Film Export-Import Corporation ; Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; [Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures] [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
An animated story of the love of Mei, a little Chinese girl, for a fawn who became separated from his parents. With a bell, Mei calls the fawn to follow her. Although her grandfather cautions her that the little fawn must return to the wild, Mei learns the truth of this as the fawn redisCOVERS his parents and rejoins them.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0218 Dubbing Service
6345 VHS SP Media Booking

BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Homo the Magnificent [film]
Our Mr. Sun [film]
The Unchained goddess [film]

Beluga days [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how beluga whales are hunted in off shore traps in the St. Lawrence by the very ancient method which the Indians taught the French colonists.
Grades 4-9.
0729 Media Booking

The Berlin air [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting. Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers are introduced to Oskar Pappenheimer, who dresses in a bear suit and travels around West Berlin posing with tourists for photos. Oskar meets his nephew and niece, Willi and Barbara, and takes them on a tour of the Berlin zoo which turns into a disaster when he is mistaken for a real bear. Afterwards, they head for the circus, where Willi and Barbara pull a trick with the bear’s suit.
German dialogue : English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0998 Dubbing Service
6487 VHS SP Media Booking

Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Mead Educational Ltd.
Toronto : Mead Educational Ltd., c1987.
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.

MEET THE AUTHOR

MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS

Present portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Bernice Thurman Hunter and introduces them to the works she has written, including That Scatterbrain Booky, A Place for Margaret and Lamplighter.

Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.

Grades 4-9.

6140 VHS SP Media Booking

Best of both worlds [film]
Film Factory Productions Ltd.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An overview of life in Brandon, Manitoba, featuring the businesses and industries.

Also known as: Best of both worlds (Brandon). ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-7.

3669 Media Booking

Better safe than sorry [film]
Vitascope Productions.
Studio City, Calif. : Vitascope Productions, c1978.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents dangerous situations that a child may encounter when away from his or her parents. Stresses the role of a child's good judgement in personal safety.

With study guide.

Grades 1-9.

4103 Media Booking

Better safe than sorry [film]
Vitascope Company.
Studio City, Calif. : The Vitascope Company ; Missisaugua, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guidesheet.
Deals with prevention of child sexual molestation which is perpetrated by people known to the child. Four different dramatizations illustrate possible molestation. After each illustration viewers are asked to discuss the best way of handling the situation. Student hosts indicate appropriate steps for youngsters to take, emphasizing the right to say no, to get away, to tell someone, and to be believed.

Guidesheet attached to container.

Grades 4-9.

4510 Media Booking

Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the use of submersibles in underwater geological exploration. Diagrams show the geological formation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and undersea mineral deposits of zinc, gold and copper. In addition, geologists find underwater life reflecting fossils of land deposits.

Produced by Carleton Productions Limited for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.

Grades 5-12, adult.

VT-1418 Dubbing Service

Beyond the naked eye [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the reproductive cycle of zebra fish, recording their courtship rites, egg-laying and fertilization, and the development of new life in the translucent eggs.

Grades 4-12.

9065 Media Booking

Beyond the naked eye [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

An animated film in which a king declares that the knight who finds the next number after two-thirds will inherit the kingdom. Student film no. 2C in the series.

Also known as: Between rational numbers (knight).

Grades 1-9.

3196 Media Booking

Between the whole numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Also known as: Between rational numbers (cavemen).

Grades 1-6.

2068 Media Booking

Bicycle rules of the road [film]
AIMS Media.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Van Nuys, Calif. AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Identifies six of the most common violations that result in bicycle accidents. Uses bike "rodeo" tests to illustrate everyday bike-riding skills. Shows bicycle care to avoid mechanical problems and accidents. Includes bicycle and safety tips and a review at the end. Emphasizes that whether a bike is used for fun, exercise or transportation, the rider has a responsibility to ride safely.

A Sandler Films Incorporated production.

Grades 2-6.

4619 Media Booking

Bicycling on the safe side [film]
Ramsgate Films.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Ramsgate Films, 1974.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the ten-speed bicycle in explaining and demonstrating safe riding techniques, traffic laws, potential bicycling hazards, maintenance tips, and ways to guard against bicycle theft.

Grades 4-9.

0728 Media Booking

BIG A

Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

The Big break [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Film Works.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE

Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Deborah has to decide whether to accept a job as a model for the Dazzle Berry Vodka Cooler's advertising campaign.

Title also known as: The big break (media).

Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation
with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education.--Guided information and awareness activities. * Your choice or our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada.--Video recording. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities in the Library, see: 371.784 P36w. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260. Grades 5-9.

**VT-1972 Dubbing Service**
6653 VHS SP Media Booking

**The Big break [videocassette]**

**SEE ALSO**
A teacher's guide for *Your choice-our chance* is available in the Library, grades five and six.

**Your choice-our chance. Handbook for community organizing**

**The Big green caterpillar [film]**

**SEE ALSO**
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]

**SEE ALSO**
Big Henry and the polka dot kid: ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six

**Goethe-Institut, Munich.**
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting
Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk
(WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.

**PAPPENHEIMERS**
Viewers are introduced to Ferdinand Pappenheimer who works at the Frankfurt airport guiding planes to their gates. He accidentally drives his "Follow-Me" van home from work and causes a traffic jam. Back home he relaxes with a flight in his glider accompanied by his son Felix. Poor weather conditions force them to make an unexpected landing at Frankfurt airport. There they meet a pilot who invites Felix to see his jet. Felix pushes a button he shouldn't and makes a fast escape with his father.

**German dialogue ; English commentary.**
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.

**Elementary, junior high.**
VT-1027 Dubbing Service
6495 VHS SP Media Booking

**Big save [videocassette]**

**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.**
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Spirite Film Canada.

**Spirit Bay**
Coming home after a broomball tournament, the Spirit Bay team bus goes off the road because of a blinding snowstorm. The driver goes for help, leaving Rabbit in charge. But after the heater and lights in the bus go off, it is Rose who saves the children from freezing by building a snow shelter. Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.

**Ges: p-4, adult.**
VT-1392 Dubbing Service
8453 VHS SP Media Booking

**The Big yellow fellow [film]**

**Walter J. Klein Company.**
Charlton, N. : Published by Walter J. Klein, Ltd., distributed by International Tele-Film Enterprises, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A collaborative effort of more than 100 teachers and filmmakers. Depicts the life and physical environment of the bighorn sheep, found in the northwest mountain regions of North America. Depicts these animals in herds, and individually, as they run, graze, and climb in high mountain valleys. Concludes with a vigorous fight in slow motion between two males, over the leadership of the herd. Presents scenes of bighorn sheep in Canada's Banff and Jasper National Parks. Released by National Film Board of Canada. Produced for Parks Canada. Also known as: Big horn.

**Grades 4-12.**
0731 Media Booking

**Bike safety--making the right moves [film]**

**Thomas G. Smith Productions Inc.**
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

**National Safety Council.**
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**Gives bicycle safety advice, including directives on the bicycle itself and its proper fit and equipment, rules of the road and hand signals, and methods of avoiding bicycle thefts.**

**Grades 4-6.**
0762 Media Booking

**The Binky and Dinkel safety show [film]**

**Carleton Productions.**
Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

**National Film Board of Canada.**
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Made by Carleton Productions, Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd. color. 16 mm.
A puppet show dealing with product safety. Bicycle, water and home safety are other topics discussed. Explains safety rules for children.

**Grades 1-6.**
1760 Media Booking

**BIO-SCIENCE SERIES**

**Life cycle of the honeybee [film]**

Davidson Films.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS**
An animated film in which re- angle quads are used for teaching and determining which rectangle has the largest area.

**Student film no. 9 in the series.**

**Grades 4-9.**
2071 Media Booking

**Bighorn [film]**

**National Film Board of Canada.**
Canadian Wildlife Service.

1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**Portrays without any verbal narration the life and physical environment of big horn sheep, found in the northwest mountain regions of North America. Describes these animals in herds, and individually, as they run, graze, and climb in high mountain ranges.**

**Concludes with a vigorous fight in slow motion between two males, over the leadership of the herd.**

**Presents scenes of big horn sheep in Canada's Banff and Jasper National Parks.**

**Produced for Parks Canada.**

**Also known as: Big horn.**

**Grades 4-12.**
0731 Media Booking

**Bike safety--making the right moves [film]**

**Thomas G. Smith Productions Inc.**
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

**National Safety Council.**
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**Gives bicycle safety advice, including directives on the bicycle itself and its proper fit and equipment, rules of the road and hand signals, and methods of avoiding bicycle thefts.**

**Grades 4-6.**
0762 Media Booking

**The Binky and Dinkel safety show [film]**

**Carleton Productions.**
Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

**National Film Board of Canada.**
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Made by Carleton Productions, Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd. color. 16 mm.
A puppet show dealing with product safety. Bicycle, water and home safety are other topics discussed. Explains safety rules for children.

**Grades 1-6.**
1760 Media Booking

**BIO-SCIENCE SERIES**

**Life cycle of the honeybee [film]**

Davidson Films.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS**
An animated film in which re- angle quads are used for teaching and determining which rectangle has the largest area.

**Student film no. 9 in the series.**

**Grades 4-9.**
2071 Media Booking
### Biology Program, Unit 1: Characteristics of Living Things

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Media Type</th>
<th>Publisher/Producer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]</td>
<td>[video]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginnings of vertebrate life [video/cassette]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biology Program, Unit 1: Ecology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Media Type</th>
<th>Publisher/Producer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Coniferous forest biome [film]</td>
<td>[video]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Coniferous forest biome [video/cassette]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Desert [video/cassette]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sea [film]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biology Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Media Type</th>
<th>Publisher/Producer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning about cells [film]</td>
<td>[video]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning about cells [video/cassette]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIP as a Skater

Marcel Marceau.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SILENCE: PANTOMIMES WITH MARCEL MARCEAU
Features Marcel Marceau in a performance of pantomime.
With guide.
Grades K-adult.
1009 Media Booking

### Bird Homes

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows different kinds of bird homes, the habitats in which they can be found, and the types of materials used in nest building.
Grades 1-6.
0732 Media Booking

### Bird Neighbours

National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Wildlife Service.
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources.
Ottawa : Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources, Canada, 1955 ; released by National Film Board of Canada ; made by Canadian Wildlife Service.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Studies familiar Canadian birds in their natural surroundings. Colour close-ups focus on the birds' appearance and activity. Demonstrates how to build bird houses and attract birds.
Grades 1-9.
1215 Media Booking

### A Bird of Prey—the Red-Tailed Hawk

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the life cycle of the hawk and establishes the importance of the hawk in maintaining the ecological balance. Includes scenes which illustrate the agility and flying techniques of the hawk, its method of capturing its prey, and its care of the young.

### The Bird Who Is a Clown

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the island Daphne Major of the Galapagos Islands. Illustrates the stages of development and behavior patterns of the blue-footed booby birds. Emphasizes the nesting, mating, and upbringing of the young.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0906 Media Booking

### Birds

National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows different kinds of birds from various parts of the world, including their habits, calls, ways of getting food, and mating behavior.
Edited from the motion picture issued in 1978 under title: The realm of birds.
Grades 1-6.
0725 Media Booking

### Birds and Migration

International Film Bureau.
[S.I.]: International Film Bureau, 1964.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of bird migration in North America. Discusses migration patterns, causes, predictable schedules and routes. Considers factors which cause changes in the migration patterns of songbirds and waterfowl, and explains the need for preservation of nesting and feeding grounds.
Grades 1-6.
1045 Media Booking

### Birds Are Interesting

Burnford, Paul.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.I.]: Paul A. Burnford, 1950 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Deals with the classification of birds and the evolutionary variations in fact, bill and wing structures for purposes of adaptation.

### The Sea

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the life cycle of the hawk and establishes the importance of the hawk in maintaining the ecological balance. Includes scenes which illustrate the agility and flying techniques of the hawk, its method of capturing its prey, and its care of the young.

### Encyclopaedia Britannica

With guide.
Grades K-adult.
0761 Media Booking

### Birds, Baboons and Other Animals

With guide.
Grades 1-9.
3694 Media Booking

### Birds in Your Backyard

Arthur Barr Productions.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Two boys who share the responsibility of attracting birds to their yard build a feeding tray, observe the birds that come to eat, fill a feeder with sugar-water to attract hummingbirds and orioles, clean and fill a bird bath, and observe a flicker family in a nest box. An attitude of conservation is shown.
Grades 1-6.
2846 Media Booking

### Birds of Canada

National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1951.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The pelican woodpecker, yellow-helld sapsucker and common loon are objects of study.
Contents: The Yellow-helld sapsucker... The Pileated woodpecker.--The Common loon.
Grades 4-12.
3583 Media Booking

### The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow

Herstad, Wally.
Harstad, Shirley.
Creative Visual Associates.
[Saskatchew an]: Wally & Shirley Harstad, 1989.
1 video/negative (25 min.) : sd., col.
Features the birds who sit and live around the farmyard of Wally and Shirley Harstad. Describes feeding, bathing, raising of the young and nesting habits of various types of birds. Species studied include baltimore orioles, hummingbirds, barn swallows, kestrels and cedar waxwings. Also presents tips for those wishing to feed and attract birds.
Title on video/negative container label: The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow. Volume I.
Filmed in Saskatchewan, Canada. Produced through the facilities of Creative Visual Associates.
Grades 4-12, adult.
8478 VHS SP Media Booking

Birds of our storybooks [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The physical traits, calls and habits of the robin, cardinal, crow, owl, bluejay, sparrow, woodpecker, wren and seagull are integrated with poems and stories to encourage closer observation and reading.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
2697 Media Booking

Birds of a seashore [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Film records bird activities in the world's largest bird colony on the Mainland and off-shore islands of Peru and Chile. Originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild. No narration.
Also known as: Birds of a seashore.
Grades 1-6.
0840 Media Booking

Black Creek Pioneer Village [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Travel Film Library.
Mordland-Latchford Productions, Toronto.
Toronto: Mordland-Latchford Productions, 1966; released by National Film Board and Canadian Travel Film Library.
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Pictures various aspects of life in Black Creek, a pioneer village north of Toronto.
Grades 4-12.
0135 Media Booking

Black dawn [film]
Icarus Films.
1 reel (23 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses the animated paintings of fourteen Haitian artists to depict the history of Haiti from slavery to independence from French rule.
Grades 4-12.
4184 Media Booking

Blackbird family [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
The film tells the story of a pair of birds constructing a nest, incubating eggs, and protecting and feeding the young. Natural background sounds.
Edited version of the motion picture by
Institut fur Film und Bild. No narration.
Grades 1-6.
0838 Media Booking

Blake [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Character sketch of Blake, James, individualist and flyer, who flies a World War I biplane without carrying a parachute or using common navigational devices.
Grades 4-12.
0758 Media Booking

The Bleacher feature [film]
United Methodist Communications (Organization).
Human Development Training Institute.
Mass Media Associates.
United Methodist Communications and Human Development Training Institute; made by the United Methodist Communications; released by Mass Media Associates, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAGIC CIRCLE FILMS
Observes children as they select a conflict situation such as the time when they thought they were right but got into trouble anyway. Shows how they role-play the situations, each child suggesting an alternative way of settling conflict.
Grades 4-6.
0134 Media Booking

Blind Sunday [film]
Time-Life Multimedia.
M&M-/ Mars.
Daniel Wilson Productions.
1 reel (31 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & discussion guide.
TEENAGE YEARS
Depicts a friendship between a sightless teenage girl and a sighted boy, in which the boy attempts to strengthen the friendship by spending a day blindfolded.
Originally shown on the television series ABC after school specials.
Grades 4-12.
1188 Media Booking

Blindly blank [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, 1955.
1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A film experiment by Norman McLaren in the use of intermittent animation and spasmodic imagery. Uses the laws relating to the persistence of vision and after image on the retina of the eye. By engraving non-representational visual, directly, blank in interrupted sequence, he achieves a "now you see it, now you don't" effect.
Grades 4-12.
0654 Media Booking

Blood and circulation [video cassette]
BFA Educational Media.
1 videocassette (7 min.): sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program discusses and illustrates the parts of the circulatory system and explains the composition and function of the blood. Uses illustrations to trace the movement of the blood through the body.
Available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286. The rights to this program include a non-casual clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0278 Dubbing Service
9791 VHS SP Media Booking

The Blueberry bicycle [video cassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Elton and Rabbit are scheduled to compete in the local bicycle race with other boys from the Spirit Bay Reserve. But their bikes are run over by a logging truck. Elton's old bicycle is salvaged from the wreckage and is later fixed by an old Indian woman who turns him that appearance does not signify worth.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of Telefilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8163.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1228 Dubbing Service
8433 VHS SP Media Booking

Board and care [film]
Ron Ellis Films.
1 reel (27 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A drama about a young man and a young woman who have Down's syndrome, and who meet and fall in love. They are eventually separated because no one understands the depth of their feelings.
With guide.
Grades 4-adult.
4094 Media Booking

Boat trip [film]
Redlock, Cynthia Chapman.
Educational Horizons, Los Angeles.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Describes basic types of ships, locks and waterways, as well as ship and geographic terms encountered by an eight-year-old girl and her grandfather, as they

38
Boats and ships [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Using simple nautical terms, the film points out identifying characteristics of boats and ships and explains the jobs and functions of crew and harbor personnel. The examples shown include tugboats, coast guard boats, freighters, container ships and super-tankers.
Grades 4-9.
0633 Media Booking

Boats and ships [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Using simple nautical terms, the film points out identifying characteristics of boats and ships and explains the jobs and functions of crew and harbor personnel. The examples shown include tugboats, coast guard boats, freighters, container ships and super-tankers.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1449 Dubbing Service
9133 VHS SP Media Booking

Body defenses against disease [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and photomicrography to trace the course of germs through the body's systems. Explains how antibodies reinforce the body's natural antibodies and defense mechanisms to fight infections.
Grades 4-9.
4158 Media Booking

Body defenses against disease [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Uses animation and photomicrography to trace the course of germs through the body's systems. Explains how antibodies reinforce the body's natural antibodies and defense mechanisms to fight infections.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1450 Dubbing Service
9134 VHS SP Media Booking

BODY TALK
Boating and bleeding [videocassette]
Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Growing old [videocassette]
In and out [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
Skin and hair [videocassette]

The Bolero [film]
Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937.
Miller, Allan.
Pyramid Films, inc.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines a performance of the symphony Bolero by Maurice Ravel. Deals with ways individual performers regard their work, and describes the converging excitement of the talented musicians who perform the score.
Produced by the first public media grant for music made by the National Endowment for the Arts in cooperation with the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. With teacher's guide.
For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD 785.1154 R39.
Grades 4-adult.
0872 Media Booking

The Bolero [film]
SEE ALSO
Bolero ; Pavan for a dead princess ; La Valse [record]

Bones and joints [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program examines the structure and functions of vertebrate skeletons. Points out that each vertebrate organism has developed a skeleton which provides support and allows movements needed for its own lifestyle. Uses x-rays to show movement in ball and socket and hinge joints.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286. The rights to this program include a non-crashe clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0279 Dubbing Service
9792 VHS SP Media Booking

Boogie doodle [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.1.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1948.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film of 'Boogie' played by Albert Ammons and 'Doodle' drawn on the film by Norman McLaren. Spots, blobs, and wavy lines of brilliant colour swing to the boogie rhythm.
Grades 4-12.
2926 Media Booking

Booms of Canada [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film without narration, showing the various factors which have contributed to the growth of a North American city from its beginning to the present day.
Grades 4-12.
0408 Media Booking

Boo Hall [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Belgrade : Yugoslavija Film, 1973 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film in which the music commands and the dancers obey. Without narration, the film presents a boy taking part in a Yugoslavian village custom of jumping from a high bridge into the river below to test one's manhood. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4153 Me-Jia Booking

A Boy creates [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures a young sculptor as he creates his masterpiece of 'junk art' pointing out the ability of an artist to transform existing materials into meaningful and imaginative figures or patterns. Without narration. With pamphlet and study guide.
Grades K-6.
0895 Media Booking

A Boy creates [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Pictures a young sculptor as he creates his masterpiece of 'junk art' pointing out the ability of an artist to transform existing materials into meaningful and imaginative figures or patterns. Without narration.
Grades K-6.
VT-1451 Dubbing Service
9135 VHS SP Media Booking

The Boy next door [film]
Boy of Quebec (film)
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A story about a French-Canadian boy's trip to Quebec City to sell his painting and buy flowers for his grandmother as a gift reveals important facets of French-Canadian culture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
2135 Media Booking

Boy of Quebec [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Used animation and live-action to present the changes of adolescence in boys from the superficial changes of growth, body hair and body contour to the glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. Also describes the female reproductive system.
With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
4297 Media Booking

Boy of Quebec [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses animation and live-action to present the changes of adolescence in boys, from the superficial changes of growth, body hair and body contour to the glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. Also describes the female reproductive system.
With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
4297 Media Booking

Boy of Quebec [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses animation and live-action to present the changes of adolescence in boys, from the superficial changes of growth, body hair and body contour to the glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. Also describes the female reproductive system.
With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
4297 Media Booking

Boy of Quebec [video tape]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES.
VOLUME I
Set on a farm in the 1940's, shows the frustration of a 13-year-old girl who is faced with sexual stereotypes for the first time. She discovers that her parents' plans for her differ from her own.
Adapted from the short story by Alice Munro, which is found in the book, Dance of the happy shades.
For corresponding short story in the Library, see: E Ste.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0577 Dubbing Service
8668 VHS SP Media Booking

Brass and percussion [film]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The film opens with the "Oliver Singers" rehearsing with piano only and then dissolves to singers on stage with full orchestral accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on the brass and percussion instruments.
Also known as: Western schools--brass and percussion.
Grades 4-9.
0983 Media Booking

Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The film opens with the "Oliver Singers" rehearsing with piano only and then dissolves to singers on stage with full orchestral accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on the brass and percussion instruments.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0512 Dubbing Service

Brave Irene [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
DMI Productions.
Weston, Conn.: Weston Woods Studios; Toronto: McNab and Connolly [distributor], 1989.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Plucky Irene, a dressmaker’s daughter, braves a fierce snowstorm to deliver a new gown to the duchess in time for the ball. Produced by DMI Productions for Weston Woods. Based on the book by William Steig.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Ste.
Kindergarten to grade 4.
4646 Media Booking

Brave Irene [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
DMI Productions.
Weston, Conn.: Weston Woods Studios; Toronto: McNab and Connolly [distributor], 1989.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Plucky Irene, a dressmaker’s daughter, braves a fierce snowstorm to deliver a new gown to the duchess in time for the ball. Produced by DMI Productions for Weston Woods. Based on the book by William Steig.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Ste.
Kindergarten to grade 4.
4646 Media Booking
SEE ALSO
Brave Irene [book]

Bravery in the field [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.

ADVENTS IN HISTORY
Portrays the frustrations and hostilities of
two men whose lives lack a sense of place
or purpose, one an elderly veteran of
W.W.I. the other a young man.
Produced in collaboration with the Canadian
Broadcasting Corporation, ATEC Canada.
The National Museum of Man, The
National Museum of Canada and the
Government of New Brunswick.
Grades 5-adult.
6055 VHS SP Media Booking

Breath and respiration [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.

MACHINES OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to
the study of the human body. This program
compares gas exchange in unicellular and
multicellular animals, and explains
breathing and respiration in humans.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-
peruser clause. A copy made of this
program may be retained for the physical
life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0282 Dubbing Service
9793 VHS SP Media Booking

Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
[S.I.] : Bodytalk Programmes ;
[Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopedia Britannica
Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.

BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs and healthy real-life
youngsters to introduce young viewers to
how the body works and how it changes
and develops with age. This program
describes the mechanics of the body's
breathing system, and how speech is
produced. Explains the basic causes of
coughing, sneezing, hiccuping, yawning,
and whispering.
Based on the Body book / by Claire Rayner
illustrated by Tony King ; adapted by Jill
Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk
Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0184 Dubbing Service
6321 VHS SP Media Booking

Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. ; +1
programme guide.

MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular
children's authors. This program gives
viewers an inside look at the life of Brian
Doyle and introduces them to the hooks he
has written, including Hey Dad!, You Can
Pick Me Up at Peggy's Cove, Up to Low
and Angel Square.
Produced with the support of the Children's
Book Centre. Series title on publisher's
brochure: Meet the Canadian Authors.
Grades 4-9.
6134 VHS SP Media Booking

Bright century [film]
Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton, Ont.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

RELATE THE CONTRIBUTION OF STEEL TO THE FIRST
HALF OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY IN CANADA
WITH STEELMAKING SCENES FROM STEEL OPERATIONS.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1992 Media Booking

Bring 'em back alive [film]
Carey, John J.
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd.,
c1978.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

THE FILM EXPLOR ES THE HOB BY OF COLLECTING AND
RAISING LIVING INSECTS AT HOME. POINTS OUT
THAT IT DOES NOT INVOLVE KILLING THE
INSECTS AND ENCOURAGES A RESPECT FOR LIFE.
METAMORPHOSES SCENES OF BUTTERFLY SPECIES
ARE SHOWN.
Grades 4-9.
4110 Media Booking

Brown bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd.,
c1981.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

SHOWS BROWN BEARS FISHING FOR SALMON IN
NORTHERN RIVERS IN LATE SPRING, WITH CUBS
LEARNING HOW TO SWIM AND FISH FROM ADULT
BEARS. DISCUSSES THE WAY BIologists STUDY
BEARS BY TABBING THEM AND KEEPING TRACK OF
THEIR ACTIVITY.
2nd ed. of Brown bears go fishing.
Grades 3-9.
2208 Media Booking

Building a kayak [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Education Development Center.
[S.I.]: Education Development Center in
association with, National Film Board of
Canada, 1967.
2 reels (65 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

NETSILIK ESKIMOS SERIES
It is July, and time to build a kayak. Two
men assemble scraps of wood, bone,
sealskin and sinews. The woman helps by
cutting thongs and scraping skins. A man
harpoons a fish and all stop to eat.
Grades 4-9.
0640 Media Booking

The Bumble bee [film]
Deusing (Murl) Film Productions.
[S.I.]: Murl Deusing Film Productions,
1956.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Allow the viewer to follow a bumblebee
through a yearly cycle. Shows a queen that
has lived over the winter looking for a
nesting site, starting a swarm, laying eggs,
and building and filling a honey pot. Shows
larvae broods and young bees emerging
from cocoons. Describes the economic
importance of the bumblebee, particularly
in pollinating red clover. Includes several
species of bumblebees.
Grades 4-12.
1340 Media Booking

Bus tripping-as an elementary school bus
passenger [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media
Services, 1976.
1 reel (16 mm) : sd., col. ; 16 mm &
teacher's guide.

Explains and illustrates, through a bus
driver and an off-screen narrator, basic
safety practices of bus riding for elementary
school passengers. Discusses emergency
exits and emphasizes orderly behavior for
safe bus riding.
Also known as: School bus tripping:
elementary passenger.
Grades 1-6.
0335 Media Booking

Bush first aid [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions,
1967.
2 reels (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows how to assemble a practical first aid
kit and how to use it for almost any
emergency. Also shows how to treat an
accident victim in the bush using only the
things which are readily available.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation: bush
first aid.
Grades 4-12.
3318 Media Booking
Butt it out! [videocassette]
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 guide.
Puppet characters used in a story which informs children of the adverse effects of smoking. The story takes place in a laboratory where Dr. Cooper and his two assistants conduct an experiment with a robot who has been smoking.
Grades 1-6.
7332 VHS SP Media Booking

Butterfly [film]
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the complete life cycle of the swallow tail butterfly using close-up photography. Pictures the laying of the eggs, the hatching and growth of the caterpillar, its pupation, the emergence of the butterfly and finally, the beginning of the life cycle again as the butterfly lays eggs. No narration.
Grades 1-6.
2332 Media Booking

Butterfly and moth life cycles [film]
Coronet Instructional Films. [S.l.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Illustrates and discusses the general anatomy of the Lepidoptera and differentiates between butterflies and moths. Shows the life cycles of the Red Admiral butterfly and the Promethea moth through the use of time-lapse photography. Uses the differences in the life cycles of the butterfly and moth to compare and contrast the two groups.
Grades 4-12.
0819 Media Booking

Butterfly: the monarch’s life cycle [film]
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
As the narrator offers an explanation of insect metamorphosis, the camera captures and magnifies the four life cycle stages of the monarch butterfly. A female lays an egg on a milkweed leaf; the larva hatches, feeds and molts; the caterpillar spins a silky cocoon and changes into the pupa stage; finally the adult butterfly emerges from the chrysalis.
Grades 4-6.
1711 Media Booking

Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.
PAPPELHEIMERS
Introduces viewers to Tante Emma Pappenheimer who operates a grocery store in Bremen. Emma has two sons, Emil and Eduard. While their mother is away buying supplies for the store, the two boys open the shop on their own and chaos results when they attempt to serve several customers. Later they track down the secret to building ships in bottles, build several themselves, sell them, and use their earnings to buy a large ship in a bottle.
German dialogue; English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.342 P36d and 438.342 P36e. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.342 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0831 Dubbing Service 6481 VHS SP Media Booking

The Cactus: profile of a plant [film]
1 reel (11 min.): sd., color. 16 mm.
Examines the structure and life-function of the cactus in its natural environment by means of closeup and time-lapse photography. Explains the ability of the cactus to survive in the harsh desert environment.
Grades 1-6.
0669 Media Booking

The Cactus: profile of a plant [videocassette]
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., color. 16 mm.
Examines the structure and life-function of the cactus in its natural environment by means of closeup and time-lapse photography. Explains the ability of the cactus to survive in the harsh desert environment.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1455 Dubbing Service 9139 VHS SP Media Booking

The Calendar: days, weeks, months [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm). Christiansen Productions.
[Chicago]: Christiansen Productions, 1980; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media Ltd.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated story which shows how to use a calendar to find today’s date, holidays, and special days. Also demonstrates how a calendar shows days, weeks an months in order, how months vary in length and how to count the number of days from one date to another.
Grades 1-3.
1946 Media Booking

Call it courage [videocassette]
Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-

Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.]: Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], 1980.
1 videocassette (24 min.): sd., col.
Presents the story of a Polynesian chief’s son who conquers his fear of the sea by sailing beyond the security of the barrier reef and becoming a hero of his people.
Based on the book Call it courage / Amstrong Sperry.
For corresponding books and sound cassette in the Library, consult the Library’s holdings.
Grades 3-6.
6972 VHS SP Media Booking

Can primitive people survive? [film]
1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

HUMANE SOCIETY
Examines the different responses of primitive cultures to the modern industrial world by contrasting the traditional way of life of the Pygmies with that of the Eskimo.
Grades 4-12.
1204 Media Booking

CANADA CARRIES ON
Clearwater and the boys [film]
Corral [film]
Herring hunt [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Wheat country [film]

Canada: landform regions [film]
National Film Board of Canada. [S.l.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses maps and air-borne camera to show the physical features of various regions in Canada.—Canadian shield, plains, lowlands, and coastal mountain regions. Examines the influence of the geological character of the
Canada's capital: behind the scenes [videocassette]

National Film Board of Canada.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 user's guide.
Introduces students to the city of Ottawa focusing on a few of Ottawa's activities which are not as well known as the Parliament Buildings, the Prime Minister's Residence or its museums. Following reporter Roger travels from the Bank of Canada, where they house the gold reserve to a logjam on the Gatineau River where we learn about the Ottawa of the past, to the Canadian Centre for Remote Sensing, the Experimental Farm and the National Research Council. Presented in a news report format.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1821 Dubbing Service
9954 VHS SP Media Booking

Canada's central provinces [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Looks at French-influenced Quebec and British-influenced Ontario. Shows the variety of geographic regions, farming, ranching, mining, industrial activities, transportation facilities, and life in the major cities of Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal. Shows contrasts between rural and urban life.
Also known as: Central provinces--Canada. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0347 Media Booking

Canada's Pacific province and northland [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a geographic introduction to the Canadian Pacific Province of British Columbia and Canadian northlands, including a look at the historical background of their people and land.
Also known as: Pacific province and northern Canada. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0666 Media Booking

Canada's provinces and people [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Offers a geographic overview of Canada's people, land, resources, and industrial potential for the future.
Second edition of the 1956 motion picture entitled Canada: geography of the Americas.
Also known as: Provinces and people: Canada. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1014 Media Booking

CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
About Pelan [film]
The Jolifou Inn [film]
Kurelek [film]

The Canadian electoral system [film]
Projex Films inc.
Canada. Dept. of Communications. National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : Dept. of Communication, and National Film Board of Canada, 1973 ; made by Projex Films, inc.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An account of electoral procedures before, during, and after a Canadian federal election.
Commissioned by Projex Films Inc. by NFB for Chief Electoral Officer of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0351 Media Booking
1 video cassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

**CANADA SERIES**

Discusses Canadian sovereignty considering how Canada became a sovereign nation, what symbols represent Canada to the world and how Canada maintains its sovereignty in times of threat or emergency. Also examines how Canada protects its economic interests and culture. Includes interviews with Joe Clark, Mel Hurtig, Eugene Forsey and various RCMP officers, customs agents, members of Parliament and the Coast Guard.

Also known as: Sovereignty.

Grades 5-8, Senior 1.

9672 VHS SP Media Booking

**Canadians can dance! [film]**

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

A behind the scenes and on-stage look at folk dances performed by amateur Canadian dance groups at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, 1966.

Grades 4-adult.

0808 Media Booking

**Cannonball** [film]

McLaren, Norman.

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Norman McLaren uses colours and shapes to illustrate the pattern and intervals of the musical form -- the canon.

Grades 4-12.

0387 Media Booking

The Cap [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Atlantic Films.

Callaghan, Morley, 1903-.

[S.l.]: Atlantic Films Ltd. in collaboration with the National Film Board of Canada, 1984; distributed by Magic Lantern.

1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES.

VOLUME III

Based on the short story "A cap for Steve" by Morley Callaghan, tells the story of a 12-year-old boy who is given an autographed baseball cap from his baseball idol. He loses the hat and later discovers another boy with it. While trying to reclaim it, his unemployed father sells it.

Grades 4-12.

4330 Media Booking

Capacity & volume [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

METRIC SYSTEM

This program underlines the necessity of understanding the relationship between linear units and units of capacity and volume.

Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0273 Dubbing Service

6299 VHS SP Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [film]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 video cassette (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

COMMUNITIES WEST

Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.

Grades 4-9.

1317 Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

COMMUNITIES WEST

Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0206 Dubbing Service

The Caretaker's dilemma -- place value [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Davidson Films.


1 reel (10 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS

Tells a story which introduces the concept of place value.

Also known as: Maths: caretaker's dilemma.

Grades 1-6.

2225 Media Booking

Caribou of northern Canada [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Canadian Wildlife Service.


1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Examines the life and habitat of the caribou of northern Canada, including information on its feeding, migratory, and behavioural characteristics.

Grades 4-12.

0353 Media Booking

Caribou's three wishes [film]

Coronet Instructional Films. [S.l.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.

1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

PLAYING FAIR

Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program, Carol, a young Afro-Canadian wants to play the lead in her school's annual play. The problem is that the school puts on Snow White every year and Carol does not fit the image. After much discussion Carol and her classmates find a solution.

Closed-captioned. A decoder is required. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.

Grades 4 - Senior 1.

VT-0244 Dubbing Service

9785 VHS SP Media Booking

The Carpenters' three wishes [film]

Coronet Instructional Films.

Grades K-6.

Based on the short story "A cap for Steve" by Morley Callaghan, tells the story of a 12-year-old boy who is given an autographed baseball cap from his baseball idol. He loses the hat and later discovers another boy with it. While trying to reclaim it, his unemployed father sells it.

Grades 4-12.

4330 Media Booking

Capacity & volume [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

METRIC SYSTEM

This program underlines the necessity of understanding the relationship between linear units and units of capacity and volume.

Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0273 Dubbing Service

6299 VHS SP Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [film]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

COMMUNITIES WEST

Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.

Grades 4-9.

1317 Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

COMMUNITIES WEST

Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0206 Dubbing Service

The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Davidson Films.


1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS

Tells a story which introduces the concept of place value.

Also known as: Maths: caretaker's dilemma.

Grades 1-6.

2225 Media Booking

Caribou of northern Canada [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Canadian Wildlife Service.


1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Examines the life and habitat of the caribou of northern Canada, including information on its feeding, migratory, and behavioural characteristics.

Grades 4-12.

0353 Media Booking

Caribou's three wishes [film]

Coronet Instructional Films. [S.l.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.

1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

PLAYING FAIR

Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program, Carol, a young Afro-Canadian wants to play the lead in her school's annual play. The problem is that the school puts on Snow White every year and Carol does not fit the image. After much discussion Carol and her classmates find a solution.

Closed-captioned. A decoder is required. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.

Grades 4 - Senior 1.

VT-0244 Dubbing Service

9785 VHS SP Media Booking

The Carpenters' three wishes [film]

Coronet Instructional Films.

Grades K-6.

Based on the short story "A cap for Steve" by Morley Callaghan, tells the story of a 12-year-old boy who is given an autographed baseball cap from his baseball idol. He loses the hat and later discovers another boy with it. While trying to reclaim it, his unemployed father sells it.

Grades 4-12.

4330 Media Booking

Capacity & volume [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

METRIC SYSTEM

This program underlines the necessity of understanding the relationship between linear units and units of capacity and volume.

Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0273 Dubbing Service

6299 VHS SP Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [film]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

COMMUNITIES WEST

Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba,
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Provides a background for language arts activities, such as story telling, creative dramatics, and reading. Tells about three poor carpenters, who were granted three wishes.

Grades K-3.

0780 Media Booking

Cattle ranch [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Pictures the life of a cowboy and the herds over which he watches. Filmed through the seasons at Douglas Lake, British Columbia, on a large cattle ranch.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

2427 Media Booking

The Cell--structural unit of life [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Media, c1976.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Uses photomicrography to reveal the nucleus, protoplasm, and cytoplasm within the cell walls and shows life functions such as growth and reproduction in single-celled, and multicelled organisms.

Grades 4-9.

2537 Media Booking

Cello [videocassette]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).

QUARTER NOTES
Julie Banton, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.

For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37. Grades 4-6.

VT-0878 Dubbing Service
6241 VHS SP Media Booking

Centaur [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Filmed with members of the Canadian Equestrian Team, the film shows dressage and other aspects of horse show training. Without narration.

Grades 4-12.

0348 Media Booking

Central America: a human geography [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Media, c1978.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. The three major regions of Central America - the Tierra Fria, Tierra Templada and Tierra Caliente, are examined through the people who live and work in each region. Also provides insights into the various stratas of society, the agricultural economy, education, industrialization and the problem of increasing migration to the cities.

2nd ed. of: Central America: geography of the Americas.

Grades 4-12.

3757 Media Booking

Central America: finding new ways [film]
Hacker, Charlotte.
Lemieux, Hector J. Wrate, Eric.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Explores the culture and history of Central America. Shows how Central American countries have been influenced by both Indian and Spanish heritage.

Grades 4-9.

0883 Media Booking

The Central lowlands [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col. 1 teacher's guide

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Shows the fertile farmlands of Central Canada and the United States and examines the relationship of the Mississippi-Missouri power system to the heartland and the Continental Shelf. Considers the link between geography and climate in the area and notes typical flora and fauna.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple tape videotape VT-8255.

Grades 4-12.

VT-1816 Dubbing Service
8898 VHS SP Media Booking

Chairmaker and the boys [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

CANADA CARRIES ON
A story about Ernest Hart, of the Margaree Valley, Cape Breton Island, who, for over fifty years, served his farming neighbours as a carpenter, blacksmith and general handyman. While he makes chairs, his young grandson makes mischief, and Grandpa Hart is forced into yet another role. This film presents the contrast between the restraining wisdom of age and the over-confidence of youth.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades K-12.

2787 Media Booking

A Chairy tale [film]
McLaren, Norman. 1914-
Shankar, Ravi.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., h &w; 16 mm.

Norman McLaren creates a modern fable about a youth and a chair that declines to be sat upon. Musical accompaniment is by Ravi Shankar and Chaitur Lal.

Grades 4-12.

3342 Media Booking

CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE
Charley Squash goes to town [film]
Pikangikum [film]
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull: balanced motion delivery. Part one [film]
FSI Productions.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL: 1
Introduces viewers to fundamental techniques, strategies and methods of curling. This program considers the hack, the brown and motions of delivery, including the forward press, trunk lift, and swing.

Grades 4-adult, professional development.

4552 Media Booking

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull: balanced motion delivery. Part two [film]
FSI Productions.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL: 2
Introduces viewers to fundamental
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull: balanced motion delivery. Part three [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg: FSI Productions, [1979].
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 3
Introduces viewers to fundamental techniques, methods, and strategies of curling. This program concludes the analysis of balanced motion delivery with a consideration of release points, grips and turns, and body alignment.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4553 Media Booking

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 4
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull: sweeping [film]

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 5
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull: basic strategy [film]

Change in the Western Mountains [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

CANADIAN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Describes the changes taking place in the economy and settlement pattern of British Columbia. Shows the natural resources, the westward slopes of mountains, and the activities and development of Vancouver as the metropolis of Canada's west coast.
Grades 4-12.
2403 Media Booking

The Changing forest: a first film [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
Norman Bean Films.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Describes how seasonal changes in a deciduous forest affect the plants and animals that live there. Shows the wide variety of birds, animals and insects that live in forests and their ways of adjusting to the seasons.
2nd ed. by Norman Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-exclusive clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades K-6.
VT-0014 Dubbing Service
9577 VHS SP Media Booking

Changing seasons [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Dramatizes incidents from Charles Dickens' novel Pickwick papers, in particular the chapter dealing with Christmas at Dingley Dell. Includes reproductions of some of Robert Seymour's original illustrations.
With study guide.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: The Pickwick papers, see: F Die.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1457 Dubbing Service
9140 VHS SP Media Booking

A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col. + study guide.
Describes the character of the changing wheat-growing regions of the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Discusses the problems of the farmers, the role of machinery in grain farming, and the effects of mechanization on the character of the region. Examines factors which are causing the farming region of the Prairie Provinces to urbanize.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2908 Media Booking

A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col. + study guide.
Describes the character of the changing wheat-growing regions of the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Discusses the problems of the farmers, the role of machinery in grain farming, and the effects of mechanization on the character of the region. Examines factors which are causing the farming region of the Prairie Provinces to urbanize.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2908 Media Booking
Grades 4-12
3815 Media Booking

Charley Squash goes to town [film]
Redbird, Duke, 1939.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (5 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm
CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE
An amusing cartoon-style film that protests the forcing of white standards on Indian children. Shows the results when an Indian boy is torn between two societies.
Grades 4-12.
1230 Media Booking

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
Shanghai [film]
The Floorwalker [film]
The Woman [film]

Cheechako's first day [film]
Film Loft Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide
A documentary focusing on Cheechako, a 4-month-old polar bear cub, as he comes out of his den under the watchful eye of his mother to explore his new home in Portland, Oregon's Washington Park Zoo.
Grades 1-6.
1017 Media Booking

CHEETAH [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the cheetah in order to emphasize its speed and strength. Shows their mode of living, the way the cheetah stalks and catches its prey, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1459 Dubbing Service
9412 VHS SP Media Booking

Chemical energy [film]
Churchill Films.
1 reel (17 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm + 1 study guide
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Considers the combining and separation of atoms in molecules that constitute chemical change and how this differs from physical change. Shows means of causing chemical change particularly by heat and mechanical energy. Explains the importance of oxidation and shows examples.
Title of film on study guide: Physical science: chemical energy.
Grades 4-9.
4509 Med's Booking

Chickadee chuck wagon [videocassette]
Cyman Films.
Marvin Melnyk Associates, Ltd.
1 videocassette (15 min.) ; sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
During the cold winter a bird's dining table is essential. Feeding stations provide not only pleasure and amusement but also a great deal of bird habits. Viewers visit a farm where Brian and Kim have fun feeding the birds.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0600 Dubbing Service
6661 VHS SP Media Booking

Chilectin country [videocassette]
Chilectin area, B.C.
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
1 videocassette (30 min.) ; sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Chilectin country is a ranching region which lies between the Cariboo and Coastal ranges. Though many would not consider it to be prime rangeland, it has supported a number of small and large corporate ranches. This program looks at the characteristics of ranch life and the attitudes of Chilectin people to their community and work. One oldtimer, Lester Dorsey, explains the lifestyle of a small rancher.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0290 Dubbing Service
7195- VHS SP Media Booking

Children in his country [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (13 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm
Animated film examining a fantasy of childhood where dreams carry a boy to adventure in Canada.
Grades 1-6.
2435 Media Booking

Child of Papua New Guinea: the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., c1979 ; distributed by V. E. C.
1 reel (14 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm
Focuses on a typical day in the life of a 10-year-old boy living in a highland village of Papua New Guinea. Also examines the problems of food production in a country where agricultural methods are primitive and commerce with the outside world is limited.
With guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1968 Media Booking

Child of Papua New Guinea: the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., c1979 ; distributed by V. E. C.
1 videocassette (14 min.) ; sd., col.
Focuses on a typical day in the life of a 10-year-old boy living in a highland village of Papua New Guinea. Also examines the problems of food production in a country where agricultural methods are primitive and commerce with the outside world is limited.
With guide.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.
VT-1460 Dubbing Service
9143 VHS SP Media Booking
Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4163 Media Booking

Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Leonard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just hotter [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
Children of Brunei [film]
Children of Japan : [film]
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]

Children of wax : a folk tale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.

Presents an animated version of an African folk tale about five children, made of wax, who can only go outside in the cool of darkness. However, one restless child explores outside his hut by day and melts into a lump of wax. His brothers and sisters mourn and then take the lump of wax, form it into the shape of a bird, and release the bird.

Title on container: Children of wax, a folk tale from Zimbabwe. Early, middle years.
6393 VHS SP Media Booking

CHILDREN’S LITERATURE SERIES
The Nightingale [film]
Chimo goes skiing [film]
Carson Associates, Don Mills, Ont.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm
A Siberian husky pup enjoys the woods, snow, and running water in the Laurentian Mountains of Quebec. He goes for a ride in a chairlift to the top of a ski run, and comes down again tucked inside the jacket of his skiing master. Correlates to language arts and art activities. No dialogue. Also known as, Chimo goes skiing in Quebec.
Grades 4-6.
2994 VHS Media Booking

China : a new look [videocassette]
International Film Foundation.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.

Provides students with an overview to modern day China, covering geographic and economic influences, the contributions made by the Chinese civilization, communism, party activity and influence, the competitive education system, the health care system, entertainment, economic markets, the workplace, and the balancing of Western and traditional practices. The history of China is introduced to place modern day China in its proper context.
Middle years, senior years, adult
VT 0940 Dubbing Service
8523 VHS SP Media Booking

The Chinese way of life [film]
AIMS Media.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Van Nuys, Calif.: AIMS Media.

Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning [distributor], 1986.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.

Deals with rapid changes taking place in China, showing the changing rural life and new trends in travel within the country. Lastly, the film concludes with the Beijing opera.

Grade; 4-6.
3201 VHS Media Booking

Choosing what to buy [film]
Howard Potter Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm

MARKETPLACE SERIES
Uses animation, song, puppetry, and pantomime to illustrate basic economic concepts for spending money wisely. Deals with the problems of limited resources and the importance of rational decision-making in the marketplace.
Grades 4-6.
6993 VHS Media Booking

Christmas with Moses, Factory [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm

A portrait of a family Christmas in Moose Factory, Ont., as seen through the eyes of a little girl.
Grades 4-6.
6997 VHS Media Booking

A Christmas carol [film]
Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.
Xerox Films.
American Broadcasting Company.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm

HUMAN RELATIONS SERIES
An animated presentation of Dickens’ classic Christmas ghost story, in which Ebenezer Scrooge discovers the joy of giving. Reveals what motivates people and how they cope with their life situations.
For corresponding books, record and cassette, see the Library’s holdings.
Grades 1-9
0321 Media Booking

Christmas tree [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. : 16mm.

Animation and music tell three whimsical Christmas stories which are introduced by a jester; a story about jingle bells in which boy and girl paper cut-outs move to music; a story about a dime-store rodeo in which tin toys perform a ballet; and a story in which a Christmas tree trimmer builds a space vehicle in order to pluck a star from the sky for the top of his tree.
Grades 3-9.
2234 Media Booking

Christmas in Germany : a story of peace [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Grades 4-6.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.)
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Pioneer life. In a small rural community in the 1850's, this program depicts how three families of Ont. (Moreland - Latchford Productions.) prepare and enjoy the special foods and the Christmas tree. Hermann rejects the mouse ornaments.
In a small rural community in the 1850's, this Christmas tree combines magic, a reformed thief, a miraculous change of fortune, and the very special love between a young girl and her grandmother. Produced in association with Radio Canada and the CTV network.
Grades 4-12.
9147 VHS SP Media Booking

The Christmas tree [Film]
Mendeluk, George.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company. Yalynkx Productions.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm & teacher's guide.
Presents a traditional Ukrainian folktale about a boy whose faith brings a visit from St. Nicholas and a regained Christmas tree. Based on a story by Michaelo Kochubinsky.
Grades K-6.
9097 Media Booking

Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut. Munich.
Coralis. Or : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers meet Hermann Pappenheimer, a glass blower. Christmas is on the way and with the aid of grandfather and son Hans, he rushes to make Christmas ornaments. The family takes its wares to sell at the Christmas market. Business is slow until customers discover Han's name ornament. Black home decorating the Christmas tree, Herman rejects the mouse ornament for the top, until grandfather steps in disguised as Santa Claus.
German dialogue : English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3241 P36g and 438.3241 Pl6n. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1000 Dubbing Service
6491 VHS SP Media Booking

Christopher Columbus: the voyage / discovery [videocassette]
Krown, S. Richard
[S.1.]: S. Richard Krown ; Mississauga, Ont. : Martin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (35 min.): sd., col.
Looks at the life of Christopher Columbus from his childhood in Genoa through his frustrating attempts to obtain a sponsor for his Enterprise of the Indies. Examines the controversies surrounding his voyages and landings in North America.
Grades 5-12.
9470 VHS SP Media Booking

Churchill on the Bay [Film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
In 1611, the English navigator, Henry Hudson, discovered the Bay which bears his name and which since that time has been an area for many exploits and adventures in the continental development of North America. Thomas Button, Henry Kelsey, Samuel Hearne are but a few of the well-known names associated with early white men's activity on the Bay; and Selkirk settlers were the first European families to experience the rigors of a Canadian winter at Churchill. The film presents highlights in the story of Churchill, Manitoba.
Grades 4-12.
3660 Media Booking

Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [Film]
Jack La Vienne International Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (31 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Presents the true story of a horse from a small farm in Ireland who becomes the Queen's drum horse. First released in Great Britain.
Grades 4-9.
1205 Media Booking

Circle of life [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telesfilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd.
50
Classifying objects.--Classifying information.--Stereotyping people.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8029.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0819 & VT-0820 & VT-0821 Dubbing Service

6087 VHS SP Media Booking

Clap! [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (5 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO Portrays situations in which people clap their hands to have fun and express their appreciation.

Grades 1-3.

3075 Media Booking

Clarinet [videocassette]


1 videocassette (15 min.); sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).

QUARTER NOTES

Tod Olsen, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library see 372.8 Q37.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0891 Dubbing Service

6043 VHS SP Media Booking

Clasifying [videocassette]

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.

cities [what are they? [film]

Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.

Los Angeles, Calif.: Alfred Higgins Productions Inc., c1985; distributed by Omega.

1 reel (17 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm.

A city planner explains how and why cities began, their various facilities and services and their similarities and differences. Several large American cities are highlighted - New York, Washington, D.C., New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Grades 1-6.

2251 Media Booking

City tree [film]

Kerans, Barbara.

ACI Films, Inc.


1 reel (9 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm.

Comments on the problems of living in a city environment with the sad story of the mistreatment of a tree which is struggling to live on a city street.

Grades 1-12.

6092 Media Booking

Claire Mackay [videocassette]:

Mead Sound Filmstrips.

Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips Ltd., c1986.

1 videocassette (19 min.); sd., col. + 1 programme guide.

MEET THE AUTHOR

MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS

Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Claire Mackay and introduces them to the books she has written, including Minibike Hero, The Minerva Program, and One Proud Summer.

Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.

Grades 4-9.

6133 VHS SP Media Booking

Clap! [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (5 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO Portrays situations in which people clap their hands to have fun and express their appreciation.

Grades 1-3.

3075 Media Booking

Clarinet [videocassette]


1 videocassette (15 min.); sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).

QUARTER NOTES

Tod Olsen, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library see 372.8 Q37.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0891 Dubbing Service

6043 VHS SP Media Booking

Clasifying [videocassette]

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.

cities [what are they? [film]

Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.

Los Angeles, Calif.: Alfred Higgins Productions Inc., c1985; distributed by Omega.

1 reel (17 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm.

A city planner explains how and why cities began, their various facilities and services and their similarities and differences. Several large American cities are highlighted - New York, Washington, D.C., New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Grades 1-6.

2251 Media Booking

City tree [film]

Kerans, Barbara.
The humorous antics of a juggling troupe are used to teach children about different colors, shapes, sizes, and textures.

Grades K-3.

VT-1467 Dubbing Service

9150 VHS SP Media Booking

Clock hammer and nail set [film]
Tomkins Films, Los Angeles.


1 reel (12 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows how to use the clock hammer and nail set.

Grades 4-12.

2065 Media Booking

Clothing [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (11 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses animation to survey the evolution of fashions in clothing from Egyptian times until today. Reveals how social status, conformity, and vanity influence changes in style.

Grades 4-12.

0673 Media Booking

Clouds and precipitation [film]
Bill Walker Productions.

Coronet (Film).

Dearfield, Ill. : Coronet, c1986.

1 reel (15 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE shows how clouds form and then vanish using time-lapse studies and presents basic information about cumulus, cirrus and stratus clouds using satellite ground based and aerial photography. Discussion guide sheet attached to container. Produced for Coronet Films by Bill Walker Productions, Inc. in association with Biomedia Associates and Peter Dallas.

Grades 5-12.

492 Media Booking

Clown, the laugh makers [film]
Suita Learning Incorporated.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (24 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm.

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE Describes different types of clowns and the various environments in which they perform, and discusses some of the skills students learn in clown school.

Grades 1-9.

0633 Media Booking

Coal: a resource for the future [videocassette]
SASKMEDIA.

Regina : SASKMEDIA, c1980.

1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.

RESOURCES REVIEW Discusses the nature of coal, how it is mined and its role in the Western Canadian economy - past, present and future.

Grades 5 and up.

VT-0560 Dubbing Service

9308 VHS SP Media Booking

Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.

Trans Tel.

Westdeutscher Rundfunk.

Goethe-Institut, Munich.

Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting.

Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.

1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.

PAPPEHEIMERS In this episode viewers meet Herbert Pappenheimer, a coal miner in the Ruhr region. Herbert is an avid soccer player and has a big game coming up. While making a repair to one of his carrier pigeon cages, he accidentally injures his hand and it's decided that brother Hubert, a steelworker, will have to play in his place. Hubert goes to the match disguised as Herbert. He doesn't do too well until he loses his glasses. Without them, he saves the game.

German dialogue : English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a. Elementary, junior high. VT-1028 Dubbing Service 6497 VHS SP Media Booking VT-1028 Dubbing Service

Collage [film] ACI Productions, New York: ACI Productions. c1966. 1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. REDISCOVERY: AN ART MEDIA SERIES Explores the possibilities for creativity and expression using a process involving pasting printed matter and other materials on a picture surface. Includes the use of both two-dimensional and three-dimensional materials. Study guide affixed to cannister. Grades 4-12. 4020 Media Booking

Collecting information [videocassette] South Carolina Educational Television Network. KETC Production. Agency for Instructional Television. [Bloomington, Ind.]: Agency for Instructional Television, c1979. 1 videocassette (46 min.): sd., col. THINKABOUT A consideration of systematic approaches to information collection to help students become better problem solvers. 'What do I know?' segment helps viewers determine their information needs. Characters in two problem-solving dramas ask themselves what they know and need to know. In the first a lost puppy is returned home; in the second Pete and Marty think they see a UFO and want to prove it. 'Where should I go', helps students consider what sources of information are appropriate for their purpose. Characters, Pete and Marty look for clues to their UFO sighting from several useful information sources - the library, the sheriff, local scientists, the neighbours. Their UFO turns out to be a hologram. 'What should I do', helps students consider what strategies, such as observing, interviewing or experimenting are appropriate. Three students, challenged by a dietitian to plan a cafeteria menu, choose ways to record information. Michael takes a student survey. Wayne examines past cafeteria sales, and Shelley tapes an interview on nutrition. A production of South Carolina Educational Television and KETC Production. Contents: What do I know?-Where should I go?-What should I do? For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8028. Grades 5-6. VT-0815 & VT 0816 & VT-0817 Dubbing Service 6085 VHS SP Media Booking

Collecting information [videocassette] SEE ALSO ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [hook]

Colon, semicolon, and quotation marks [film] Centron Corporation. Lawrence, Kan.: Centron Educational Films, 1977. 1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. FEARLESS PUNCTUATION Uses innovative visual devices and effects to illustrate the use of colons, semicolons, and quotation marks. Also known as: Punctuation: colon, semicolon & quotation marks. Grades 4-9. 0322 Media Booking

Color [film] ACI Films, Inc. American Federation of Arts. [S.I.]: American Federation of Arts. 1969. Released and made by ACI Films, Inc. 1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. ART OF SEEING Designed to stimulate an awareness of colour, this film emphasizes the emotional appeal of colour and its power to influence our vision and feelings. With study guide. Grades 4-adult. 2672 Media Booking

Color: a first film [film] Boundy, William. BFA Educational Media. [S.I.]: William Boundy. 1979; distributed by BFA Educational Media. 1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide. Illustrates the importance of colors in our lives, followed by experiments that allow students to analyze white light, and to see what happens when the primary colors are combined as light from colored light sources and as pigments. Grades 1-6. 3129 Media Booking

Color, color everywhere--red, yellow, blue [film] Coronet Instructional Films. [S.I.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1972. 1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Explores the three primary colors in their variations, with emphasis on the kinds of feelings the hues suggest. Grades K-3. 0766 Media Booking

The Columbia [film] National Film Board of Canada. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1962. 1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Discusses the Columbia River which originates in British Columbia, its history, modern developments and its future in the world's potentially largest single source of electricity and as a recreation and travel area. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 2751 Media Booking

Commercial fishing [film] Palisades Educational Films. [S.I.]: Palisades Educational Films, 1976; distributed by Paramount Oxford Films. 1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES This film offers language experiences, rich in the rhymes and rhythms of language, song and children's literature. The film uses scenes illustrating the word concepts and language used in a child's everyday activities. Shows children and animals running and playing with words in secret hiding places, winding rivers, rushing streams and ocean surf in order to reinforce the words come, go, in, cat, dog, and water. With guide. Grades K-3. 1356 Media Booking

Commercial fishing [videocassette] Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch. Winnipeg: Man. Dept. of Education Production and School Broadcasts, 1975. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. KNOW YOUR PROVINCE This film takes viewers to Lake Winnipeg to follow the activities of commercial fishermen as the seasons change. Also known as: Manitoba series: know your province: commercial fishing. Grades 4-9. 1477 Media Booking

Commercial fishing [videocassette] Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch. Manitoba. Dept. of Education. Winnipeg: Man. Dept. of Education: Production and School Broadcasts, 1975. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. KNOW YOUR PROVINCE This film takes viewers to Lake Winnipeg to follow the activities of commercial fishermen as the seasons change. Also known as: Manitoba series: know your province: commercial fishing. Grades 4-9. VT-0568 Dubbing Service 6741 VHS SP Media Booking

Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette] Agency for Instructional Television. Educational Film Center. Springfield, Va. South Carolina Educational Television Network. Utah State Board of Education. [Bloomington, Ind.]: Agency for Instructional Television, c1979. 1 videocassette (45 min.): sd., col. THINKABOUT Shows students how to make more effective formal and informal presentations on how to use language more flexibly. In the first segment, three young people learn to use language that is appropriate to the situation in their lunch delivery service. They also learn that a polite specific complaint is
much more effective than angry
 accusations. The second segment
 emphasizes planning. When their dog
 is bitten by what may be a rabid fox, Brenda
 and Steve join a campaign to get pets
 vaccinated. After deciding whom to warn,
 what to say and how, they present their
 case with success. In the third segment,
 viewers learn about the technique(s) that can
 make an oral presentation more a
 sequence, as Shannon polishes her oral presentation
 skills in preparation for the school speech
 contest. She subsequently wins the contest
 with a speech on her proud Navajo Indian
 heritage, and in so doing, is able to shame
 the school bigots who have made fun of her.

A production of Educational Film Center,
 South Carolina Educational Television, and
 Utah State Board of Education. Contents:
 Styles of communication---Planning a
 presentation---Making a presentation.
 For corresponding teacher's guide in the
 Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for
 dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes
 VT-8039.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0854 & VT-085 -- VT-0856 Dubbing
Service
6101 VHS SP Media Booking

Communicating effectively. [Part 1]
[videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher’s guide [book]

Communicating effectively. [Part 2]
[videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television,
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
South Carolina Educational Television
Network.
[ Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for
Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.

THINKABOUT
Illustrate how effective communication can
be used to persuade or give voice to artistic
expression. In the first segment, Flash and
T. J. set out to convince the basketball
coach that Flash should be on the team.
After a well organized oral presentation,
they clinch their points in a two-on-two
with the coach and another player. From
their efforts viewers learn that planning,
practice and performance contribute to
making a communication more persuasive.
In the second segment, Hunter, a
dedicated ballet student, learns that creative
expression is a form of communication and depends on
the artist's sincere involvement.
A production of Educational Film Center
and South Carolina Educational Television.
Contents: Making your point. Making it
come alive.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the
Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for
dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes
VT 8039, VT 8040.

Grades 5-6.

VT 0857 & VT 0858 Dubbing Service
6083 VHS SP Media Booking
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Production Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computers : tools for people [film]</td>
<td>Dimension Films. Los Angeles, Calif. : Dimension Films, c1983; distributed by Gordon Watt. 1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Shows how computers are used in many ways including file management, control of other machines, support of creative work and mathematical tasks. Demonstrates how applications are developed through research, flowcharting, programming and debugging. Emphasizes the human responsibility for computer performance and the excitement of people creating their own tools. With guide. Grades 4-12. 2858 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts [videocassette]</td>
<td>Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. [Winnipeg]: CBC, c1973. 1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. YOUTH AND THE LAW. Dramatic and humorous skits are used to illustrate the five points of a legal contract. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch. Also known as: Contract law. Grades 4-adult, professional development. VT-0135 Dubbing Service 5708 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]</td>
<td>Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions. Journal Films, inc. [S.I.]: Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions, released by Journal Films, 1975. 1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. SCIENCE SKILLS SERIES. Introduces basic skills needed to conduct a scientific investigation by observing an experiment in which sunflower seeds are grown under controlled conditions. Demonstrates that by controlling the variables and making measurements of the plants as they grow, the effect of chemical nutrients can be learned. Grades 4-9. 0166 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]</td>
<td>Agency for Instructional Technology. Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium. Bloomington, Ind.: Agency for Instructional Technology; Toronto: Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989. 1 videocassette (1 in.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide. EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION; E ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION; 2 Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program discusses the six forms of energy and shows how they can be converted from one form to another. Also presents some of the terms used to measure energy and power. Grades 4-12. 0520 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork in Portugal [film]</td>
<td>Visual Education Centre. Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich. Toronto: adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970. 1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. MAN AND HIS WORLD. One half of the world's cork supply comes from the oak forests in southern Portugal. The processing of cork is traced from the time workers peel bark from the trees until various finished cork products reach Lisbon for world distribution. Cork products include bottle stoppers and linings, sound insulation, and gaskets. Edited version of film produced by Institut fur film und Bild, Munich. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 0713 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork in Portugal [videocassette]</td>
<td>Visual Education Centre. Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich. Toronto: adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970. 1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. MAN AND HIS WORLD. One half of the world's cork supply comes from the oak forests in southern Portugal. The processing of cork is traced from the time workers peel bark from the trees until various finished cork products reach Lisbon for world distribution. Cork products include bottle stoppers and linings, sound insulation, and gaskets. Edited version of film produced by Institut fur film und Bild, Munich. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 0713 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper mining [film]</td>
<td>Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles. Los Angeles: Pat Dowling Pictures, [1960?]. 1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Presents the process of open-pit mining, transporting, smelting, and refining of copper. Emphasizes the great amounts of ore needed to produce a given amount of pure copper. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 0942 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper mining [videocassette]</td>
<td>Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles. Los Angeles: Pat Dowling Pictures, [1960?]. 1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Presents the process of open-pit mining, transporting, smelting, and refining of copper. Emphasizes the great amounts of ore needed to produce a given amount of pure copper. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 0942 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
returns with a cornet player.
Based on the short story by Sinclair Ross. Filmed in Western Canada.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0959 Dubbing Service
8670 VHS SP Media Booking

Corral [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
USES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0403 Media Booking

Cosmic zoom [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the camera device of the zoom to give an idea of the immeasurable vastness of space and the ultimate minuteness of matter.
Inspired by Kees Bocke’s book, "Cosmic View."
Grades 1-2.
0404 Media Booking

Cote d’Azur [film]
Bonaventure Productions.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Travels to the French Riviera and visits such resorts as Cannes and Nice, as well as some small inland mountain towns.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0531 Media Booking

The Cotton farmer [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUR CHANGING WAY OF LIFE SERIES
Explains the demands and responsibilities of the modern cotton farmer. Describes the effects of machinery and scientific improvement on cotton production, as well as on the manual labour force. Follows the harvesting of cotton from the field to the production of cloth in the textile mill.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1361 Media Booking

Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]
Hoefler (Paul) Productions, Los Angeles.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures the pickers as they go into the fields to pick cotton by hand; shows how the whirling spindles of mechanical pickers pull the fibers from the plant. Illustrates various processes at the gin and shows how the bales of cotton are prepared for shipment.
REVISED VERSION OF 1948 MOTION PICTURE OF THE SAME TITLE.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1743 Media Booking

Count it out! -- the path to math [film]
William Peterson Associates.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how counting can be used to solve mathematical problems. Uses a number line to demonstrate the mathematical operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
Grades 1-6.
1863 Media Booking

The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
Krasilovsky, Phyllis.
Weston Woods Studios.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the adventures of a Dutch cow as she floats down a canal and gallops through the streets of a city looking at store windows, sniffing bicycles, observing the stair-cased roofs, and causing great commotion in the cheese market.
Based on book of same title by Phyllis Krasilovsky, with illustrations by Peter Spier.
Grades K-6.
0979 Media Booking

Cran [film]
Societe Radio-Canada.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story about the life of a rocking chair. From its beginning, it participates in every aspect of a Quebec family’s life. It is broken, repaired and rebroken and ends up in a snow bank. It is finally rescued and becomes the seat of a guard at a museum.
Grades 1-adult.
4136 Media Booking

Dimension Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A picture study of cows on a peaceful day in the pasture. Illustrates how they sound and presents close views of textures, colours, and shapes of cows and activities of a newborn calf.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
2384 Media Booking

The Cow town mouse and the country mouse : an Aesop fable [film]
Crac [film]
Distributed by Churchill Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film which tells the Aesop fable about the adventures of the country mouse who visits his city cousin, pointing out the age-old maxim that travel may be fun, but home is the best place to be.
Grades 1-6.
0817 Media Booking

The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Gakken Film Company, inc., Tokyo.
Tokyo : Gakken Film Co., 1962 ; released in U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on the short story by Sinclair Ross. Returns with a cornet player. A lively, pushy little girl subsequently arrives at the old man’s home and weaves beautiful clothes for him.
Grades K-6.
1315 Media Booking

Crayon [film]
ACI Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Uses demonstrations and finished objects to show the student the wide range of visual expression and techniques which may be used in working with crayons.
Study guide affixed to canister.
Creating space. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program focuses on the ways individual team members can create goal scoring opportunities by understanding the principles and techniques of ball control. Concludes with a summary of main points. Emphasizes the role of the coach in working with players. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4516 Media Booking

Creating space. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program considers the team approach to the creation of goal scoring opportunities and the principle of ball control. Considers overlap running and cross-over plays and the shadow-play method of coaching. Concludes with a summary of main points emphasizing the role of the coach in working with the players. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4517 Media Booking

Creating space. Part three [film]

The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

CREATIVE MUSIC
Music to express ideas [film]
Music to tell a story [film]

Creative problem solving [film]
Bassett, Robert Langdon.
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
Focuses on the basic steps involved in scientific problem solving and its value in everyday life with an episode in which two young people study crayfish fighting.
Grades 1-9.
3070 Media Booking

Critical thinking : day to day [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications : Martin Motion Pictures [distributor],1988.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guide sheet.
Through a high school debating team's assignment, presents 4 types of information - social, personal, commercial and political - and then offers a six-step-method for analyzing information to help us make decisions in our daily lives.
Guide sheet affixed to container.
Upper elementary, junior high, senior high.
4448 Media Booking

Critical thinking : day to day [videocassette]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications : Martin Motion Pictures [distributor],1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Through a high school debating team's assignment, presents 4 types of information - social, personal, commercial and political - and then offers a six-step-method for analyzing information to help us make decisions in our daily lives.
Upper elementary, junior high, senior high.
VT-0222 Dubbing Service
6341 VHS SP Media Booking

Crocodiles [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD

The film shows the physical characteristics of crocodiles, their behaviour and their natural habitat.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3856 Media Booking

Crowded city [film]
United Nations.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents Mexico City's dilemma increasing migration from the countryside, lack of water supply, inadequate public transport and pollution. Discusses the beginning efforts to confront and solve these problems.
Grades 4-12.
2704 Media Booking

The Crusades, 1095-1291 [film]
Centron Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the social, economic, and religious climate that gave birth and then momentum to the Crusades, and treats the various Crusades primarily from a human viewpoint. Uses engravings by Gustav Dore, the 19th century French illustrator.
Grades 4-12.
8033 Media Booking

Cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story of a silent little cuckoo bird in the royal cuckoo clock, and of Hans Tickertocker, master clockmaker, who broke the spell of her silence and helped her to cuckoo happily once again.
Grades K-3.
1455 Media Booking

Cultures and customs [film]
Kentucky Educational Television.
[Lexington, Ky.] : KET, 1982 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARTS EXPRESS
Shows the music, dance and visual arts of different peoples and places in the world. For corresponding guide, in the Library to the series, entitled: Guide to Arts express, see: 372.5044 B74.
Grades 1-6.
4281 Media Booking

Cultures and customs [film]
SEE ALSO
Guide to Arts express : an introductory series in the arts for elementary students [book]

CURRICULUM SUPPORT SERIES
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Mowat, Farley, 1921-
Atlantis Films.
Muddy River Films Limited.
South Pacific Pictures Limited.
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND), Client Services.
CanWest Pacific Broadcasting, Inc.
Global Television Network.
Telefilm Canada.

1 videocassette (95 min.) : sd., col.

CANADA’S ALLSTARS

This loosely based dramatization of the novel by Farley Mowat, set in Toronto and northern Manitoba in 1937, tells the story of the discovery of a Viking grave and the consequences that follow.


For corresponding books in the Library see: F Mo, F Mow.

Grades 6-8; Senior 1-4.

9739 VHS SP Media Booking

Daily physical activity [videocassette]

Manitoba: Dept. of Education.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Winnipeg: CBC Winnipeg, c1978.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

EVERYBODY’S DOING IT

Twenty minutes of daily physical activity is necessary for physical fitness. A great variety of activities is shown that are designed to develop motor skills, muscles and endurance.

Grades 1-6; teacher training.

VT-0064 Dubbing Service

The Dam at Nagerjunasagar [film]

Equinox Films.

[New York]: Equinox Films, [1972].

1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Looks at the halfway point in the construction of a huge dam in Central India, focussing on the 30,000 men, women and children involved in the 14-year project. Includes introductory and closing commentary by Ossie Davis.

A film by Gene Searchinger.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Intermediate, middle years, senior years, adult.

4557 Media Booking

Dancing feathers [videocassette]

Spirit Bay Productions.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Canadian Film Development Corporation.


1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.

SPIRIT BAY

Reluctant to perform her jingle dance at an important Indian pow-wow in Toronto,

Tafia nevertheless accompanies her aunt to the big city. Arriving in Toronto, she and her friend, Mavis get caught up in an adventure when a young thief makes off with one of her aunt's paintings. After apprehending the culprit and retrieving the stolen painting, Tafia goes to the pow-wow where she does her jingle dance and learns to understand the power of the dancing feathers.

Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with the participation of the Canadian Film Development Corporation.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8162.

Grades 4-9, adult.

VT-1227 Dubbing Service

4831 VHS SP Media Booking

A Daring rescue [videocassette]

TVOntario.

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY

This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, the three mice spot an ad for a part-time pet that loves stories. They apply for the job as a team. They meet their prospective employer who tests them by reading The daring rescue of Marion, the swimming pig, by Susan Saunders.


Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.

Grades 1-4.

VT-1147 Dubbing Service

9360 VHS SP Media Booking

David Thompson—the great mapmaker [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (30 min.) : sd., b&w; 16 mm.

HISTORY MAKERS SERIES

Re-enacts events in the life of David Thompson, explorer and map-maker, from the time he came as a young clerk to a realization of his dream to his journey years later, across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific.

Also known as: Canadian explorer: David Thompson.

Grades 4-12.

1375 Media Booking

Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

Spoken Arts.


1 videocassette (47 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

Designed to introduce students to Greek mythology. Part one shows how Greeks explained the beginning of time. Part two describes how the giant Titans were overthrown by the Olympians. Part three presents the stories of familiar Olympian gods and goddesses. Part four concludes with the story of the reign of Zeus.

Contents: From Chaos to Cronos (11 min.)--Titans versus Olympians (11 min.)--The powers of the Olympians (14 min.)--The reign of Zeus (11 min.).

Grades 5-10.

9523 VHS SP Media Booking

The Day begins [film]

Paisades Educational Films.


1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES

Prepares a family and their friends and animals filling a new day with word fun after a rooster's crow greets the rising sun.

Designed to reinforce the words sit, sleep, all, some, day, night and fun.

With guide.

Grades 1-3.

1921 Media Booking

Daybreak [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

Daybreak" by Carl Sandburg: "I have made the sun..." by Pina and "Beautiful yellow rising..." by a Navajo native American.

Grades 1-12.

1175 Media Booking

Don’t like me [film]

Barr Films.

Callner, Jim.

Pasadena, Calif.: Barr Films, c1981.

1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

The story of Yollie, a 10-year-old girl who is severely hearing impaired with congenital deafness. She is very shy and has difficulty relating and communicating with other students in the school. When a professional mime visits the school and performs, she develops an understanding and acceptance of herself and a realization of the possibilities life holds for her.

Grades 4-adult, teacher training.

0025 Media Booking

December holidays [film]

International Learning Materials Inc.


1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Shows the origin and basic features of three December holidays: Passadas, Chanukah and Christmas. Discusses the meal or feast.
served, the songs and gifts, the main object
or image highlighted and the celebration
with family and friends.
Grades 1-6.
0529 Media Booking

Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of
Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.1.] : National Council of Teachers of
Mathematics in cooperation with General
Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver
Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR
TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which shows how to
transfer fractions into decimal equivalents.
Student film no. 7B in the series.
Also known as: Decimal equivalents for
fractions (names).
Grades 1-9.
2070 Media Booking

Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of
Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of
Mathematics in cooperation with General
Learning Corporation, 1970 ; made by
Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett
Company.
1 reel (3 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR
TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
A reincarnated Egyptian scribe is counting
bricks using fractions, and produces a mess.
Fortunately, he discovers that decimal
names for rational numbers can be written
and can be a big help when solving
problems like his.
Student film no. 7A in the series.
Also known as: Decimal names for rational
numbers (bricks).
Grades 1-9.
3599 Media Booking

Decisions [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology ... in
cooperation with the Association for the
Advancement of Health Education.--Guide
to information and awareness activities.
"Your choice, our chance was developed by
the Agency for Instructional Technology.
state and provincial education agencies
and Health and Welfare Canada."--
Videocopying.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the
Library, see: 371.784 P36. For
corresponding community handbook in the
Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For
corresponding Guide to information and
awareness activities, in the Library, see:
371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing
as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1976 Dubbing Service
6687 VHS SP Media Booking

Decisions [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance:
ten 15-minute video programs for students in
grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to
information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for
community organizing [book]

Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Barr Films
Sandler Institutional Films.
[Ashland, Or.]: Sandler Institutional Films;
Toronto : Visual Education Centre
[distributor], c1984.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Provides children with a five-part
decision-making system showing, through
brief dramatizations, how it can be applied
in every day life. Reassures children that
they can make good, reasonable, and happy
choices.
A Sandler Institutional Film.
Elementary, middle years.
4449 Media Booking

Dee [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
"PLEASE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW"
Focuses on a 12-year-old girl with Larsen's
syndrome, showing how she has learned to
cope with her disability and to adjust to her
surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United
States Office of Education, Bureau of
Education for the Handicapped. Originally
shown on the two television series Zoom
and Reop.
Also known as: Dee (Larsen's syndrome).
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8095.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1472 Dubbing Service
9153 VHS SP Media Booking

Deep sea trawler [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
A presentation of the cod fisherman's way
of life in the North Atlantic.
An adaptation of a motion picture originally
produced by Institut fur Film und Bild,
Munich.
ARCHIVES: In this film is dated,
although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
0530 Media Booking

The Deer and the forest : a story without
words [film]
Hungaro Film.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Budapest : Hungaro Film, 1968 ;
distributed in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia
Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A visual story of deer and other animals as
they move through the changing seasons in
the forests of Hungary.
With guide affixed.
Grades 4-adult.
0828 Media Booking

Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association [in (England)]
Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING,
TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action
photography in training sessions, drills, and
actual play to discuss and illustrate soccer
rules, situations and basic skills. This
program looks at defensive moves against
free kicks, corners and throws, emphasizing
the players planning, concentration,
discipline, and application.
BEST COPY AVAILABLE
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer skills and tactics by Charles Hughes.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.34077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.

4527 Media Booking

Defending from free kicks and corners [film]

SEE ALSO

The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Defending, Part one [film]

Hughes, Charles.


1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING.

TACTICS, SKILLS

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS

Uses stop action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program consists of defensive techniques such as preventing opponents from turning with the ball, keeping play in front of defenders, and taking play in one direction. Summarizes main points and considers the role of the coach in respect to the players and defensive techniques. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.34077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.

4528 Media Booking

Defending, Part two [film]

SEE ALSO

The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Defensive cycling [film]

Bortnick Film Productions.

Winnipeg, Man.: Bortnick Film Productions, 1976.

1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Follows David, a seven-year-old beginner and Linda, an experienced 13-year-old cyclist as they leave their kindergarten, cycle through town and return home. Stresses hand signals, explains the meaning of traffic lights and signs, shows the proper way to make right and left turns, demonstrates correct intersection laws and procedures, and covers traffic and safety rules. Emphasizes that defensive driving means looking ahead, learning how to recognize dangerous situations and avoid accidents.

Also known as: Bicycle safety defensive cycling.

Grades 1-9.

2714 Media Booking

Dane family [film]

Goldfish Productions.


1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES

Narrated by a 10-year-old Dene Indian girl, the film gives a positive, intimate look at the day-to-day life of her family, in their small isolated northern community of Snowdrift, N.W.T.

Grades 4-12.

2714 Media Booking

Dennis Lee [videocassette]

Metcord Sound Filmstrips.


1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

MEET THE AUTHOR

MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS

Presents a series of film portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Dennis Lee, and introduces them to the books he has written, including Alligator Pic, Garbage Delight and Jelly Belly. Also mentions his work on the Muppets' television show, Fraggle Rock and his work for adults.

Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.

Grades 4-9.

6127 VHS SP Media Booking

Describing what we see [film]

S-L Educational Film Productions.


1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Utilizes the sights and sounds of the world around us to give the student help in describing what he sees and hears.

Present two situations to give the young writer a chance to describe, after the film is over.

With teacher's guide affixed.

Grades 4-12.

3145 Media Booking

The Desert [videocassette]

Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 videocassette (16 min.): sd., col.

BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1: ECOLOGY

EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM: ECOLOGY

Discusses the desert biome, with emphasis on geographical location, the cause of formation, the temperate conditions and consequent aridity, dust storms, and rains. Illustrates how various desert plants and animals adapt to the adversity of their environment.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT 6112.

Grades 4-12.

VT 1473 Dubbing Service

9154 VHS SP Media Booking

Desert caravan [film]


NBC Educational Enterprises.


1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Relates the adventures of a twelve year old nomad on his journey with a camel caravan across the Sahara Desert and shows a way of life that is difficult in an exotic, yet hostile, environment.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

0590 Media Booking

Deutsche volkstänze in ihrer landschaft [inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]]

Inter Nationes.

Sowada Film.

[Bohn, Germany]: Inter Nationes; [Edmonton, Alta.: Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?]

1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

Presents a series of folk dances from various regions of Germany. Songs and dances from Northern Germany, in 1983. Fohr, Altes Land and Hamburg are featured, and they are performed in the natural surroundings of the German countryside.
Narration in English. A Sowada Film. Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]

Deutsche volkstänze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.
Looks at the art of steel hand music in Canada. Shows the transformation of a steel hand drum into a musical instrument. Profiles steel hand players in bands and schools playing the music of the Caribbean culture.

Grades 4-12.
3134 Media Booking

Dinosaur age film

Film of reconstructed plesiosaur skeleton; and shows models of representative animals of the age of dinosaurs.

Grades 4-12.
2398 Media Booking

Different ways of seeing videocassette

Describes the work of paleontologists in reconstructing the past; illustrates the methods used in fossil hunting, uncovering, and transporting fossil remains to a museum; demonstrates the reconstruction of a plesiosaur skeleton; and shows models of representative animals of the age of dinosaurs.

With study guide.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.
4048 Media Booking

Dinosaur: the terrible lizards film


1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm.

Special effects and miniature sets are used to illustrate the age of the dinosaurs and to present an overview of dinosaur types, habits, and history.

Grades 1-6.
0560 Media Booking

DISCOVER KOREA

Family and home videocassette

Geography and industry videocassette

School and community videocassette

Discover the Red Cross videocassette


1 videocassette (8 min.): sd., col.

Describes the founding of the Red Cross and presents an overview of its activities and responsibilities today. Pictures phases of services to the military, nursing for child care workers, water safety initiatives, first aid training, and disaster relief.

Grades 4-9.
VT 1275 Dubbing Service
5214 VHS SP Media Booking

DISCOVERING AMERICAN FOLK MUSIC film


1 reel, 22 min.: sd., col.: 16 mm.

Reviews the two main influences, African and English, in the development of American folk music. Traces the history of one ballad from its original British version through its journey across America to its emergence in the American west as the song, The Streets of Laredo, and later in a bluegrass version entitled, The A. James Infirmary.

Grades 4 adult.
4048 Media Booking

DISCOVERING ART

Discovering composition in art film

Burnford (Paul) Film Productions. BFA Educational Media. Santa Monica, Calif.: BFA Educational Media, 1970.

1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm.

Defines composition in art as an orderly arrangement. Provides guidelines for developing composition, such as selection of a subject, creation of a center of interest, balance of objects in the composition, and use of positive and negative space.

Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1964 under the same title.

Grades 4-12.
4213 Media Booking

DISCOVERING COMPOSITION IN ART film


1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm.

DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES

Traces the development of country and western music from its origins in the folk music of Scotland and mountain dwellers to its emergence as a form of popular music.

Grades 4-8.
1497 Media Booking

DISCOVERING PROFESSIONAL MUSIC film


1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm.

Explains and illustrates dynamics in music and discusses the concept of pitch, rhythm, and the musical time of a marching song with its voice parts and with rhythmic instruments, and demonstrates the various dynamic levels of Jacques Offenbach's Ma Gustavio by clapping, marching, drumming, and stamping.

With teacher's guide included.

Grades 1-6.
1325 Media Booking

DISCOVERING ELECTRONIC MUSIC film


1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm.

DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES

Shows something of the physical basis of music and how it can be created and altered by electronic means. Includes music from a sound synthesizer and computer-controlled music.

With guide.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-8.
0089 Media Booking

DISCOVERING ELEMENTARY MUSIC SERIES

Grades 4-8
Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Discovering string instruments [film]

Discovering form in art [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Stoop, Jack.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how the five basic forms used in art-the sphere, cube, cone, cylinder, and pyramid, can be combined in different ways to create the impressions desired by the artist. Also shows how distortions of the forms, as found in nature, are useful to create impressions of force and motion. Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1967 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4266 Media Booking

Discovering form in music [film]
Film Associates of California.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines a phrase as a small unit of musical form. Explains that a song is usually made up of several similar and contrasting phrases, and that a number of phrases make up a section. Points out that the combination of like or unlike phrases or sections determines the form of the music.
With teacher’s guide.
Grades 4-6.
0958 Media Booking

Discovering jazz [film]
Bailey-Film Associates.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Bailey-Film Associates, c1969; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The history of jazz is traced from its roots in nineteenth century Black America. Its progression from Dixieland and blues through the styles of swing, hop, cool jazz, funky and free improvisation is demonstrated.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
4045 Media Booking

Discovering line [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Stoop, Jack.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines line in art as being a record of movement, explaining how it serves as a path of action leading the eye through space. Points out that the ability to perceive line divorced from form can become a major creative skill.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1963 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4265 Media Booking

DISCOVERING MATTER AND ENERGY

SERIES
Sounds around us [film]

Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Film Associates of California.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING ELEMENTARY MUSIC SERIES
Illustrates the movement and relationship of melody and harmony in music. Shows how notes in a melody as well as notes in the harmony can move by steps, skips or repeats, and illustrates how harmony is added to the melody through the use of descant and thirds and by the playing of musical instruments.
With teacher’s guide.
Grades 4-6.
0958 Media Booking

DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Discovering electronic music [film]
Discovering the music of Africa [film]
Discovering country and western music [film]
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
This program, in two parts, introduces students to a concept of history and the history of their own community, by showing Norway House students discovering the history of their settlement which has played an important role in Manitoba’s development from pre-fur trading days to the present. It emphasizes that history is the story of human adaptation to change and the imprint of human action on events. The program shows that the clues and vestiges of history’s riches are all around us.
Teacher’s guide entitled: Discovering Norway House history. Teacher’s guide: thirteen independent activities devoted to the history of Norway House and its people / by Raymond M. Beaumont.
Grades 6.
VT-1377 Dubbing Service
6269 VHS SP Media Booking

Discovering numerals [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Boundey, William.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses numbers and numerals in terms of their history, development, and use. Demonstrates how they differ and how they can be shown to express number thoughts and ideas.
Grades 1-6.
3049 Media Booking

Discovering perspective [film]
BFA Educational Media.

Discovering taste [film]
BFA Educational Media.

Discovering country music [film]
BFA Educational Media.

Discovering world music [film]
BFA Educational Media.

Discovering the music of Africa [film]
Wilets, Bernard.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col. ; 16mm.
DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Describes music and rhythms of Africa and how they are used both as music and means of communication. Demonstrates the complex rhythmic music of bells, the rattles, and the drums. Shows several traditional dances.
With guide affixed to canister.
Grades 4-adult.
2373 Media Booking

Distant islands [film]
National Film Board of Canada. Pacific Region.
Vancouver : National Film Board, Pacific Region Production, c1981.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses applique and embroidered tapestries to animate the story of a young girl’s happy summers spent sailing with her family off the B.C. coast.
Dividing with decimals [film]  
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.  
General Learning Corporation.  
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES  
More sophisticated forms of international signals are shown that include telling rescuers the number of people and the extent of any injury.  
Grades 4-9.  
3815 Media Booking

Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]  
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.  
General Learning Corporation.  
Davidson Films.  
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS  
An animated film in which a Martian explorer uses the reciprocal method of dividing with fractions to figure out the dimensions of the area needed to grow food on a space ship.  
Student film no. 6B in the series.  
Also known as: Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method (Mertians).  
Grades 4-9.  
2067 Media Booking

Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Television.  
1 videocassette (5 min) : sd., col.  
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED  
Bobby is sure that Eddie stole his bicycle, after he threatened to do so. When the policeman points out the lack of evidence, Bobby begins to realize the importance of having enough information before drawing a conclusion.  
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, What’s enough?  
Also known as: Drawing conclusions when problem solving : do I know enough? For corresponding facilitator’s manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.7 and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.7. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.  
Grades 6-8.  
VT-0668 Dubbing Service  
7316 VHS SP Media Booking

Does it pay? [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Television.  
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.  
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.  
TRADE-OFFS  
Demonstrates the concept of investment in capital goods as a means of increasing productivity using the story of a boy who considers purchasing a power lawn mower in order to earn money.  
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 5-9.  
VT-0676 Dubbing Service  
3308 VHS SP Media Booking

Doing things together [film]  
Avatar Learning Incorporated.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & 1 teacher’s guide.  
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME  
An animated film which uses a story about two children in order to create an awareness of orthopedic conditions and to show that a child with a prosthetic limb can do many things that other children do.  
Grades K-3.  
0316 Media Booking

Doing things together [videocassette]  
Avatar Learning Incorporated.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & 1 teacher’s guide.  
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME  
An animated film which uses a story about two children in order to create an awareness of orthopedic conditions and to show that a child with a prosthetic limb can do many things that other children do.  
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.  
Grades K-3.  
VT-1483 Dubbing Service  
9164 VHS SP Media Booking
Don't be shocked [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg: Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16mm.
Joanne and Teddy sometimes take electricity for granted and forget the safety rules. The film follows them through their day around home and we learn how to use electricity safely and what can happen if we don't.
With guide. Produced as a public service by the Electric Utilities of Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
Grades 1-9.
2947 Media Booking

Don't: the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
BFA Educational Media.
1 videodisc (ca. 24 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce viewers to the life cycles of the monarch and swallowtail butterflies. Enhancements include scientific terms, writing exercises, additional information, discussion starters, and behavioral objectives. Previously issued as the production, Don't, 2nd ed., 1974. CAV format. Barcodes included with the teacher's guide. Title on videodisc label: The metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly.
Grades 5-8, Senior 1-4.
9678 Media Booking

Double Dutch [videocassette]
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Stan Label, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
Title derived from producer information. For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0988 Dubbing Service
6245 VHS SP Media Booking

Double Dutch [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Videon.
[Winnipeg: Videoex, 1984].
1 videocassette (7 min.): sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART Provides an introduction to double dutch rope jumping with a full teaching sequence emphasizing rope-turning sequence, footwork and showing double dutch skipping routines.
Developed by the Manitoba Heart Foundation in cooperation with the Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8003.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0636 Dubbing Service
6683 VHS SP Media Booking

Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
DePatie-Freleng Enterprises.
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. [S.1.]: Columbia Broadcasting System; made by DePatie-Freleng Enterprises; released by BFA Educational Media, 1972. 1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
DR. SEUSS SERIES
Presents three cartoon stories which help children understand how people behave. Illustrates the pressure to conform, the inevitability of change, and resistance to something new.
Based on the stories entitled The Sneetches, The zax, and Green eggs and ham, by Dr. Seuss.
For corresponding books in the Library, entitled: The Sneetches and other stories, and Green eggs and ham, see: E Seu and E S4g.
Grades 1-6.
0695 Media Booking

Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
SEE ALSO
The Sneetches and other stories [book]
Green eggs and ham [book]

DR. SEUSS SERIES
The Hohber-Bloob Highway [film]
Dr. Seuss on the lorwe [film]

Dress for the weather [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col. + 1 study guide.
One afternoon when two children forget their sweater and jacket at the playground, the clothes, joined by other garments come to life and explain to the children why and how to dress properly for various types of weather. Also discusses the importance of reading a thermometer and of paying attention to weather forecasts.
Preschool, primary.
9063 VHS SP Media Booking

Dressing fish [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows how to cut fillets from fish and how to "gut and Gill" them for packing in ice. Efficiency and safety are stressed.
Grades 4-12.
3148 Media Booking

The Drug knot [videocassette]
Toma, David.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
1 videocassette (38 min.): sd., col.
Presents a dramatization of a boy named Doug who smokes marijuana and snorts cocaine. David Toma arrives at the school and meets Doug's mother and his girlfriend whom he encourages to seek help. Meanwhile, at Doug's house, his younger brother tries cocaine. At the end of the program, book titles are given for research and reading.
Based on situations encountered by David Toma as he talked to kids and parents across the U.S. about drugs and alcohol.
Grades 7-12.
6968 VHS SP Media Booking

Drugs and the nervous system [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif.: Churchill Films; Rexdale, Ont.: McIntyre Media Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Shows how drugs affect the body by working indirectly on the nervous system. Uses animation to illustrate the serious disruptions caused by a number of drugs including cocaine, marijuana, alcohol and crack.
Grades 4-12.
4627 Media Booking

Drugs and your amazing mind [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Explains that the brain is the body's most amazing organ and that the misuse of drugs can seriously damage the human mind. Different kinds of drugs are identified - stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens and designer or synthetic drugs and examples of each category are discussed including: cocaine, crack, heroin, alcohol, marijuana and PCP.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4422 Media Booking

Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]
Armstrong, Timothy.
Barr Films.
Armstrong Moving Pictures.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.
Franklin steals his mother's pills to give to his friend Brian for his birthday. The local pharmacist identifies the pills and explains the harmful effects of drugs. Then Brian's other friends try to pressure Franklin into drinking alcohol.
Grades 5-8.
9666 VHS SP Media Booking
Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]
Brown (E.C.) Foundation.
Churchill Films.
Wexler Films.
Portland, Or. : F.C. Brown Foundation ;
Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
A group of pre-teens are gathered together
learn about helpful and harmful drugs.
Gives examples of each and discusses how
each affects the body. Students participating are shown achieving
their social and emotional
problems.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1847 Dubbing Service
8986 VHS SP Media Booking

The Drum [film]
University of Alaska (Anchorage). Alaska Native Human
Resource Development Program.
Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Native Human
Resource Development Program, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Alaska ;
Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a brief overview of the summer
activities of the Athapaskan caribou people at
their Spirit Camp in Alaska. Elders and young people come together in the
wilderness to reinforce their traditions of
the talking circle, sweat lodge, drum, and
their close connection with the land.
Middle years, senior years, adult.
4454 Media Booking

Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts
Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]
Manitoba Education, Native Education
Branch.
Primary, elementary, secondary, professional development, adult.
VT-0298 Dubbing Service
7925 VHS SP Media Booking
Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
Alberta Educational Communications
Authority.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Drumheller was put on the map by its 124
coal mines at the turn of the century. Now
with the coal industry almost abandoned,
Drumheller must struggle to find ways to
remain a viable community with a new mix
of business, industry and facilities. The hills of
Drumheller also tell a story of the
formation of rock and coal in the age o "the
dinosaur.
Also known as: Old as the hills,
Drumheller.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0289 Dubbing Service
7216 VHS SP Media Booking

Drummer Hoff [film]
Emberley, Barbara.
Weston Woods Studio, Weston, Conn.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios,
1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on the book by Barbara Emberley. A
lively folk verse about the building of a
cannon, where each soldier brings a part of
the remarkable machine.
For corresponding book in the Library, see:
398.8 E42.
Grades 1-3.
1248 Media Booking

Drummer Hoff [film]
SEE ALSO
Drummer Hoff [book]

Ducks [film]
ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STARTING TO READ
Combines pictures, sound and the printed
word to help the child to understand the
meaning of a word at the same time that he
sees it, when he hears it. Words used are
related to a duck farm.
Grades K-3.
0752 Media Booking

Duel/duo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (2 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film without words, in which
two creatures strike up a finger-snapping
tune on their trumpet-like noses.
Grades K-adult.
0014 Media Booking

The Durango daredevil strikes again! (Bullying) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about a bully bear in
order to illustrate that intimidation always
produces negative results.
Grades K-3.
0737 Media Booking

E is for ecology [film]
Crawford, Sydney, 1934-
Crawford, Ron.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media,
1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
E IS FOR SERIES
This animated adventure explores the
ecological cycles of the earth and reveals
how everything in nature is connected.
With study guide affixed.
Grades K-3.
2777 Media Booking

E IS FOR SERIES
E is for ecology [film]
E is for energy [film]

EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM:
What is a mammal? [videocassette]

EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM: ECOLOGY
The Desert [videocassette]

EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Erosion : leveling the land [film]
Erosion : leveling the land [videocassette]
Evidence for the Ice Age [film]
Rocks that form on the earth’s surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth’s surface [videocassette]
What makes clouds? [videocassette]

The Ears of King Midas [film]
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Greats Tales, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of the classic Greek
tale about the rivalry between the gods
Apollo and Pan, and the consequences of
King Midas’ choice of Pan as the better
musician.
Grades 1-6.
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Greatest Tales, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
An animated version of the classic Greek
tale about the rivalry between the gods
Apollo and Pan, and the consequences of
King Midas' choice of Pan as the better
musician.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1485 Dubbing Service
9166 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Media Four Productions;
[Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the earth's origin, structure and
composition, emphasizing how the earth's
distance from the sun and size make it
habitable. Reasons for the earth's constant
changing structure and formation are
detailed. Footage from NASA space
voyages and computer graphics are
included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0787 Dubbing Service
8311 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Wilmette, Ill.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm.
Discusses the changing land features of the
earth, describing and illustrating the ways
in which ice, wind, and water act to wear
away the surface of the earth, and how
sedimentation, the action of volcanoes and
earthquakes, and other forces help to build
it up.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3073 Media Booking

Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Yaletown Productions, inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and
Services Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the origin and formation of
earthquakes and the role of the Geological
Survey of Canada, in their detection and
monitoring. Areas in Canada prone to
earthquakes are indicated. Safety measures
to take at home, at work, at school and in
the open are demonstrated and discussed.
Publisher: no : 01-EN-860062-01. Produced
for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada,
by Yaletown Productions, Inc.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8271.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1421 Dubbing Service
8558 VHS SP Media Booking

Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm &
teaching guide.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains methods and instruments used by
seismologists in determining the location
and magnitude of distant earthquakes,
stressing importance of pre-earthquake
planning. Shows destruction caused by
earthquakes in Turkey and California.
Sponsored by the American Geological
Institute. Teaching guide affixed to
container.
Grades 4-12.
2837 Media Booking

Earthquakes in Turkey and California [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the geological causes of
earthquakes and volcanoes.
With teacher's guide.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains methods and instruments used by
seismologists in determining the location
and magnitude of distant earthquakes,
stressing importance of pre-earthquake
planning. Shows destruction caused by
earthquakes in Turkey and California.
Sponsored by the American Geological
Institute. Teaching guide affixed to
container.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1488 Dubbing Service
9168 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth's movements [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films,
1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, models and live action to
show four movements of the earth. Depicts revolution and rotation and explains how these factors account for day and night, time differences and the changing seasons. Illustrates the precession of the equinoxes and galactic rotation. Grades 1-9.

2036 Media Booking

Earthworms [film]
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the earthworms' physical adaption to underground life, their physical development and eating habits. Grades 4-6.

9030 Media Booking

The East [videocassette]
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores the formation and reshaping of the Appalachian Mountains, the Piedmont, the coastal plain, the barrier islands, and reveals the diversity of plant and animal life in the Chesapeake Bay and Florida Everglades. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.

Grades 4-12.

VT-1819 Dubbing Service

8904 VHS SP Media Booking

Easter in Igloolik: Peter's story [film]
Gowksi, Peter.
Young Naturalist Foundation.
1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Introduces viewers to many social and cultural aspects of the Inuit way of life. Peter Arnatsiaq, an Inuit seal hunter, shows how he travels through unmarked wilderness and hunts seal and cariboo to contribute to the village celebration of the first day of Arctic summer, the beginning of the "Long Light." Also depicted are the igloo building contests, outdoor games, and ritual celebrations performed in song, story, and dance. Scenes are interwoven with an exploration of Inuit philosophy, values, and traditions. Grades 5-12.

4452 Media Booking

Eclipse 79 [videocassette]
University of Winnipeg. Continuing Education Division. [Winnipeg]: The University, [1978].
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
Prepares the viewer for the total eclipse of the sun that occurred in Manitoba on Feb. 26, 1979. Methods of safe observation and the most interesting phenomenon to watch for are discussed. Sequel to: Eclipses. Grades 4-12.

VT-0655 Dubbing Service
6575 VHS SP Media Booking

Eclipses [videocassette]
University of Winnipeg. Continuing Education Division. [Winnipeg]: The University, [1978].
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col.
This program presents the historical and astronomical aspects of eclipses to provide some insight into why and how eclipses occur and why they are important to scientific knowledge. Sequel: Eclipse 79. Grades 4-12.

VT-0654 Dubbing Service
6577 VHS SP Media Booking

ECONOLOGY: 1 [film]
The Sea otter [film]
Economic's by choice [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
[Steven Katten Films, EPCOT Educational Media. [Distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (18 min.): sd., col.
A middle years teacher defines economics and presents her students with a task in which unlimited wants, scarcity, choice and opportunity cost are demonstrated and defined. Produced for EPCOT Educational Media by Steven Katten Films. Grades 5-8, professional development.

9501 VHS SP Media Booking

EDIBLE PLANTS IN SUMMER [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
There are few poisonous plants and the viewer will be surprised at the great abundance of palatable food that is available in the wilderness areas of North America. Film summary included. Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: edible plants in summer. Grades 4-12.

0261 Media Booking

The Edge of the barrens [film]
The National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An ecological study of the Arctic tundra stretching across Canada between the treeline and the Arctic Ocean. Shows the tenacity of life in this wilderness where danger is constant. Grades 4-12.

0539 Media Booking

The Edi [videocassette]
Mirus Films.
Brampton, [Ont.]: Mirus Films; Toronto: Kinetic Inc. [Distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (13 min.): sd., col.
Presents a drama about news editing and the ethics of television journalism. A reporter covers a "hot" news story and uses editing techniques to alter the story. A Michael Todd production in association with Mirus Films.

Grades 6-12, adult.

9481 VHS SP Media Booking

Edmonton: from fur trade to oil [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col.
EXPLORE CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Edmonton. Young students discover how Edmonton grew from the trading fort, Fort Edmonton to a modern city with a number of bridges over the Saskatchewan River and plenty of park land. A visit to reconstructed Fort Edmonton shows the fur trade, the 1885 Street, the 1905 Street, transportation by canoe, steamboat, coach and steam train. Also presents the Legislature, the Ukrainian Heritage Cultural Village, immigration and the role of oil in the economy.

Grades 4-8, Senior 1.

VT-0232 Dubbing Service

9720 VHS SP Media Booking

Education and recreation [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Looks at a typical school day in a pioneer village and sees how work and social activity were combined in a quilting bee, a box social and a wedding.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life—education and recreation.
Grades 4-9.
1246 Media Booking

Egypt: gift of the Nile [film]
Chatsworth Film Distributors Limited.
International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (29 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
PEOPLE AND PLACES OF ANTIQUITY SERIES
Provides a brief history of Pharaonic Egypt from the Pyramid Age to the reign of Rameses II (2700-1200 B.C.). Includes sequences on the pyramids, the Sphinx, the granite quarries of Aswan and the manufacture of papyrus.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4040 Media Booking

Electrical circuits: you can do it! [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.
A systematic review of the concepts of electricity. Explains with examples and with experiments, the differences between static and current electricity, how substance, length, and thickness, make for a good and bad conductor of electricity, what sources of electricity exist and how electric power is produced.
Elementary, junior high.
VT:1249 Dubbing Service
8148 VHS SP Media Booking

Egypt: cradle of civilization [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.
Examines the first great civilization which grew up along the banks of the Nile in Egypt five thousand years ago. Traces the evolution of Egyptian culture from a tribal existence to an organized society under a single powerful ruler. Illustrates Egyptian achievements in art, architecture, medicine, astronomy, and mathematics, and shows how they contributed to the development of Western civilization.
Grades 4-12.
0972 Media Booking

Egypt: cradle of civilization [videocassette]

Educational Corporation: Mississauga, Ont.: Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program explores the concepts of electricity, magnetism and electromagnetism.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Magnetism and electricity"—Jacket cover.
CVP format. English and Spanish tracks.
System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using MultiFinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional.
Contents: What is electricity?—How does electricity travel?—What is magnetism?—What is electromagnetism? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9723 Media Booking

Electricity: how it is generated [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[Chicago]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses a simple working model to demonstrate the basic principles of the generation of electricity, the difference between alternating and direct current, and the nature of the electrical circuit. Shows these principles at work in the commercial production of electricity by steam turbine, water power, and atomic power.
Grades 4-9.
2459 Media Booking

ELECTRICITY SERIES
Electrical sources [film]
Electronics [film]

Electricity: wires in your home [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
[5.S.1.: AIMS Instructional Media Services], 1964; distributed by Charles Cahill and Associates.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses animation to give a behind-the-walls explanation of the electrical wiring system in a home. Traces the flow of electrons from a home and along the power line to a generating station. Explains how electricity generates power; discusses use of various materials as conductors and insulators, the cause of short circuits, and the function of fuses, circuit breakers and switches.
Grades 4-12.
2175 Media Booking

Electromagnets and their uses [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows how electricity can be used to make magnets and presents various applications of electromagnets. Describes the effects of...
Electromagnets: how they work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Describes the electromagnetic field created by the flow of electricity through a conductor, and shows how a simple electromagnet can be constructed. Explains advantages that electromagnets have over permanent magnets. Indicates that there is a relationship between electricity and magnetism.
Grades 4-9.
0924 Media Booking

Electronics [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELECTRICITY SERIES
Describes the properties and use of vacuum tubes and transistors in electrical circuits, with emphasis on diode and triode types of vacuum tubes.
With film guide.
Also known as: Electronics—electricity.
Grades 4-12.
3147 Media Booking

Electrons at work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1961.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Presents examples of electrons at work, showing how they supply energy to turn a paddle wheel, to create a picture on a television screen, and to operate an electronic computer. Simple experiments and demonstrations illustrate the characteristics of electrons and how they can be controlled for useful purposes.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
0306 Media Booking

ELEMENTARY COMMUNICATION SERIES
Communication is talking [film]

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Adding with fractions [film]
Addition with mixed numerals [film]
Between rational numbers [film]
Between the whole numbers [film]
The Biggest rectangle [film]
Comparing rational numbers [film]
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
Dividing with fractions: missing factor method [film]
Dividing with fractions: reciprocal method [film]
Equivalent fractions [film]
Exploitation of errors [film]
Games [film]
Graphing inequalities [film]
Hidden treasure [film]
Mac's factory or...Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
Multiplying with decimals [film]
Multiplying with fractions: distributivity [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Probability [film]
Product of two negative numbers [film]
Ratio [film]
Reciprocals: multiplicative inverses [film]
The Remainder in division [film]
Rounding [film]
Solving pairs of equations (pirates) [film]
Subtracting with fractions [film]
Subtraction with mixed numerals [film]
Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES

What in the world is water? [film]

Elephant [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the elephant, emphasizing the immense size and the powerful tusks and trunk. Studies the habitats and the eating habits of elephants by following the daily activities of a single herd. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-9.
2463 Media Booking

Elephant [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the elephant, emphasizing the immense size and the powerful tusks and trunk. Studies the habitats and the eating habits of elephants by following the daily activities of a single herd. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-9.
1231 Media Booking

ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the physical characteristics and behavior of both Asian and African elephants.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3850 Media Booking

Elephants and hippoes of Africa [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif.: Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
AFRICAN LION
Shows African elephants searching for food and bathing and shows underwater photography of hippopotami while presenting facts about the animals.
Edited from the 1955 35 mm. motion picture entitled, The African lion.
Grades 1-9.
3656 Media Booking

Elizabeth [film]
WGBH (Television station: Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
PEOPLE YOU'LL LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young girl with a visual impairment. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Elizabeth (visually impaired)
Grades 4-12.
1231 Media Booking

Elizabeth [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station: Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PEOPLE YOU'LL LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young girl with a visual impairment. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Elizabeth (visually impaired) Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Title</th>
<th>Series/Resource</th>
<th>Grades/Grade</th>
<th>Video/Video Ref.</th>
<th>Series Name/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]</td>
<td>Mead Sound Filmstrips.</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>9172 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryos [film]</td>
<td>Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips Ltd., c1985.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>6138 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellesmere Island [film]</td>
<td>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>4055 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryos [film]</td>
<td>Yugoslavija Film, Belgrade. Pyramid Film Producers. Belgrade : Yugoslavija Film, 1968 ; Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Films [distributing agent], 1969.</td>
<td>4-Adult</td>
<td>0826 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency compasses [film]</td>
<td>Moreland-Latchford Productions.</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>3746 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]</td>
<td>FilmFair Communications.</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>0470 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [film]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>0546 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [videocassette]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3746 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [film]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>0546 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy : how to determine direction by means of a watch, twigs, or the stars, if you are out in the wilderness without a compass. Includes other camping tips. Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: emergency compasses.</td>
<td>grades 4-12</td>
<td>1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency compasses [film]</td>
<td>Moreland-Latchford Productions.</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>3746 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]</td>
<td>FilmFair Communications.</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>0470 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]</td>
<td>Filmfair Communications</td>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>0470 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [film]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>0546 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [videocassette]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3746 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and work [film]</td>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>0546 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Energy for doing work.

With film guide.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

VT-1496 Dubbing Service

9175 VHS SP Media Booking

Energy at work [film]

Churchill Films.

Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, 1983

: distributed by Gordon Watt.

1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Introduces various kinds of energy including mechanical, chemical, heat, light, electrical, and nuclear, and gives examples of each. Explains the concepts of input and output, how energy is transferred from one form to another and how we obtain work from the output.

With guide.

Grades 4-9.

4198 Media Booking

The Energy Carol [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


I videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.

Surveys the various sources of energy in Canada including oil, coal, hydroelectricity, power, hydrogen, solar energy and wind turbine technology. Emphasizes the importance of using energy in ways to respect the environment.

Produced by Lambert Multimedia for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. "The energy of our resources, the power of our ideas."

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.

Grades 6-12, adult.

VT-1138 Dubbing Service

9355 VHS SP Media Booking

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION; 1

Overview of energy [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION; 2

Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION; 3

Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION; 4

Transportation systems [videocassette]

The English and Dutch explorers [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated film dealing with conservation of energy resources.

Grades 1-6.

0627 Media Booking

Energy for the future [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

American Geological Institute.


1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES

Examines the current dependence of industrialized countries on dwindling supplies of natural fossil fuels. Shows how intensive research is now underway into new sources of energy, including processed coal, shale oil, geothermal heat, nuclear fission, wind energy, and solar heat.

Produced in cooperation with the American Geological Institute. With teacher's guide.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

0747 Media Booking

Energy in Canada [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.

MEET THE AUTHOR

MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS

Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Eric Wilson and introduces them to the works he has written, including Vampires of Ottawa, and Summer of Discovery.

Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.

Grades 4-9.

6139 VHS SP Media Booking

Erosion : leveling the land [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.

American Geological Institute.


1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.

EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES

Uses laboratory demonstrations and natural photography in a study of the processes of weathering, erosion, and deposition of rock materials. Shows how the constant movement of rock debris from high places toward the sea tends to level the land;
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, in cooperation with the American Geological Institute, 1976.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col. & guide.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM Explains the basic principles of weathering and erosion and describes the vital functions that both perform in modifying the Earth's surface.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8102.
Grades 4-9.
0868 Media Booking

1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES Uses laboratory demonstrations and natural photography in a study of the processes of weathering, erosion, and deposition of rock materials. Shows how the constant movement of rock debris from high places toward the sea tends to level the land; explains how scientists find evidence of the leveling process.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1348 Media Booking

Es war einmal: das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
EKP Film.

Frankfurt am Main, [Germany]: Inter Nationes; [Edmonton, Alta.: Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1984?.
1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.
Grimms' Fairy Tales is said to be the most widely read book in the world after the Bible, and has been translated into over one hundred languages. This program describes Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, the men who collected and recorded them, and shows the land that inspired them, and some of the people who told those tales. Excerpts from several stories are read.
Narration in English. A film by EKP Film. Also known as: Marchen Bruder Grimm. Also known as: Once upon a time-- the fairy tale land of the Brothers Grimm.
Grades 1-12, adult.
7960 VHS SP Media Booking

The Eskimo: fight for life [film] Education Development Center. National Film Board of Canada. National Science Foundation. [S.I.]: Education Development Center, Inc., with the support of the National Film Board of Canada, and the National Science Foundation, 1970.
2 reels (51 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Portrays the life and hunting skill of the Netsilik Eskimos at a seal hunting camp on the Arctic Sea near Pelly Bay, in northern Canada. Shows six families trekking across the sea ice and setting up camp; building a ceremonial igloo, dividing a seal, playing games and packing up to search for game in another area.
Edited from the 1969 motion picture entitled: At the winter sea ice camp.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0856 Media Booking

The Eskimo: fight for life [film] SEE ALSO

At the winter sea ice camp [film]

Especially you [videocassette] Duncan, Barbara.
Mankuma, Blu.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Vancover?]: National Film Board of Canada, c1989.
1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col.
GROWING UP SERIES
Encourages children to explore their feelings about themselves and others. Examines issues relating to self-concept and peer pressure and encourages students to develop communication and problem-solving skills. Topics include liking oneself, decision-making/problem solving, acknowledging and communicating feelings and respecting differences in others.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1966 Dubbing Service 6536 VHS SP Media Booking

Estimating and approximating [videocassette] South Carolina Educational Television Network.
1 videocassette (49 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
The first segment illustrates estimating (making a best guess). By using their heads and applying estimation skills, a team of canoeists defeat older, stronger opponents in a canoeing marathon. Part two illustrates approximating as a process of comparison using a standard or referent. How close something must be to the standard to be acceptable is a question which preoccupies the minds of Jan, Bill and friends as they prepare for the school play. How real must scenery bricks be? How carefully must the flats be measured? As they work on set, costumes, and sound effects, they discover the answer to this important question. Part three brings estimating and approximating together. Vickie and David conspire with grandma to weatherize the farmhouse and surprise Dad. Using estimation and approximation, they build and install plastic storm windows and insulate the attic.
A production of Educational Film Center and South Carolina Educational Television. Contents: Estimating--Approximating--Using estimating and approximating. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8025.
Grades 5-6.
VT-8004 & VT-8005 & VT-8006 Dubbing Service 6077 VHS SP Media Booking

Estimating and approximating [videocassette] SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Eternal change: the story of a mountain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Grade(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic dance around the world [film]</td>
<td>[videocassette]</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix/BFA Films &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York : Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, 1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic Society (U.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyone knows that! [film]</td>
<td>[videocassette]</td>
<td>K-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix Films</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretzel Films</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix/BFA Films &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Susan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. : Phoenix/BFA Films &amp; Video, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical geography of the continents</td>
<td>[film]</td>
<td>K-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This series is designed to introduce students to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the physical geography of six continents -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their major landforms, climate and the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plants and animals which live there. This program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>focuses on Europe and examines the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effects of geological and human activity on its</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landscapes. Also available for dubbing as part of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple title videocassette VT-8239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Enterprises, 1971. 2 reels (51 min.): sd.</td>
<td>[film]</td>
<td>4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and col. ; 16 mm. Examine the beauty and value of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Florida Everglades. Shows how man is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threatening its environment. ARCHIVES: Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in this film is dated, although it is still of value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for educational purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-adult.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every dog's guide to complete home safety</td>
<td>[video cassettes]</td>
<td>K-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Film Board of Canada.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix/BFA Films &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N.Y. : Phoenix/BFA Films &amp; Video, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everybody's doing it</td>
<td>[video cassettes]</td>
<td>K-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic motor skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Enterprises, 1971. 2 reels (51 min.): sd.</td>
<td>[video cassettes]</td>
<td>K-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and col. ; 16 mm. Examine the beauty and value of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Florida Everglades. Shows how man is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threatening its environment. ARCHIVES: Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in this film is dated, although it is still of value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for educational purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-adult.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLORING THE BODY SERIES

Teeth [film]

Exploring the forest [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.

A forest ranger and a group of children explore the sights and sounds of the forest and the many different types of trees growing there. The children learn about the animals living in the forest, how the forest changes during the seasons, forest management, recreational opportunities and the economic value of wood products.

Grades K-8 ; ages 6-13.

9685 VHS SP Media Booking

Exploring the ocean [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses animation in describing the ocean’s floor, slopes, and continental shelves, its plants, animals, and minerals, and the part played by the water cycle in depositing these minerals. Includes a discussion of pollution.

Correlated with the Heath science series by Herman and Nina Schneider. With study guide.

Grades 1-6.

0908 Media Booking

Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]
Canada. Explosives Branch.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, [1987?]
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.

Teaches children how to recognize dangerous explosives and how to avoid injury. Children are shown an explosive the size of a crayon, slurry explosives, smoke generators, old bullet shells and common objects such as TV picture tubes, fluorescent lights, aerosol cans, fireworks and butane lighters. A segment of the program features an exercise in which children and parents can make their homes safe.

Produced by Village A/V Productions for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Explosives Branch.

Also known as: Explosives not to play at home or away. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8270.

Grades K-8

VT-1415 Dubbing Service
8562 VHS SP Media Booking

The Extraordinary egg [film]

1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows egg production and marketing in Canada. Includes: the feeding of chickens; the collection, cleaning, sorting and inspection of the eggs; and the shipping of the eggs to stores, food processors and bakeries for the production of numerous egg products.

Grades 4-9.

0940 Media Booking

The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 4

An artist appears and wants to know how ‘art’ has been included in their town. Photos of shapes and famous buildings are shown and the children describe the mathematical features while the artist points out the artistic features. The artist turns to art as decoration and then shows art as the accentuating feature of life (bottles, books, etc.)

Ages 9-12.

VT-0552 Dubbing Service
6565 VHS SP Media Booking

Eyes and vision [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Presents an animated explanation of the structure and function of the human eye. Clarifies the complex mechanism of vision and shows the similarities and differences between the eye and a box camera.

Grades 4-9.

1950 Media Booking

Facets of a country : images of Germany = Viages d’un pays : images d’Allemagne = Rostros de un pais : impresiones de Alemania = Imagez de um pais : quadros da Alemanha [videocassette]
[Germany : [s.n.]] ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1984?]
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

Presents a general overview of the Federal Republic of Germany, a country filled with contrasts. Various cities such as Bonn, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Munich and Berlin, the former capital are briefly discussed. Looks at the way Germans live, the different types of housing available, the growth of industries in once primarily agricultural areas, and the changing role of women in German society.

Grades 5-12.

8023 VHS SP Media Booking

The Facts for boys [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom.
Howard, Ken.

New York : Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom, 1980 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

BODY HUMAN

While camping, horseback riding and jogging, actor Ken Howard and three boys ages 10, 12 and 14 hold informal discussions about the maturing processes of the male body. A basic description of biological functions is given with animated illustrations.

Grades 4-9.

4244 Media Booking

The Facts for girls [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom.
Thomas, Marlo.
New York : Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom, 1980 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (23 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

BODY HUMAN

Actress Marlo Thomas leads pre-adolescent and adolescent girls in an informal discussion about their changing bodies and some of the myths surrounding reproduction and menstruation. Illustrations of the female biological functions are inter-mixed with live action discussions in a variety of teen-age activities.

Grades 4-9.

4243 Media Booking

The Fairness game [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses a fairness game played by three children in order to encourage children to explore their ideas and feelings about what is fair.

Second edition of the 1956 motion picture entitled Fairness for beginners.

Grades 1-5.

0013 Media Booking

A Fairy’s tale [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

MAGIC LIBRARY

This informative series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, when the mice summon a fairy to read them their daily story, they are surprised by an old hag with a different kind of fairy tale: Sleeping Ugly by Jane Yolen. As the story progresses, the mice look for clues that indicate what might happen.

Publisher’s no.: 318606. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.

For corresponding hook in the Library, entitled Sleeping ugly/ by Jane Yolen see: E Yol. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45.
Grades K-3.
VT-0663 Dubbing Service
6150 VHS SP Media Booking

A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]
Sleeping ugly [book]

Families [film]
Churchill Films.
Wexler Films.
E. C. Brown Trust Foundation.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Wexler Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], 1975.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Using child-like animated drawings, this film introduces the concept of families. The nuclear and extended family, family members' roles, kinds of support families provide, and community members who participate in helping children grow are illustrated. As well, children learn about interdependence.
Produced for the E. C. Brown Trust Foundation.
Primary grades, kindergarten.
4428 Media Booking

Families : changing and growing [film]
Take III Investments inc.
Coronet Films and Video.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
HEALTHWISE
Discusses the different kinds of families, the functions of families and the problems of families. Tries to help children cope with changes in their families.
Grades 1-6.
4182 Media Booking

Family and home [videocassette]
Asia Society.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.; 1 poster + 1 teacher's manual.
DISCOVER KBFE
Series examines Korean society through the eyes of school children. In this program, a young boy introduces us to his family and to his daily activities. We see him playing with his friends, doing his homework while his mother goes to the market, attending a school music class and visiting his grandparents to celebrate his grandfather's birthday.
Upper elementary, junior high.
6434 VHS SP Media Booking

A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presented, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1-3 from the children's book by the author entitled More about Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose attempts at photography, interior decorating, and playing detective lead to a series of humorous, and sometimes disastrous, situations.
First released in England.
Grades K-6.
2156 Media Booking

Family tree : the story of the settlement of Canada [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1948.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Presenst through animation the story of the settlement of Canada. Depicts the arrival of Jacques Cartier; the fishing and fur trades which followed; rival colonization by the French and British; the battle of the Plains of Abraham; the coming of the United Empire Loyalists; the West coast gold rush, the completion of the trans-continental railway; the coming of the European settlers in the prairies and the growth of settlements.
Grades 4-12.
0927 Media Booking

Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]
Hunger Project.
[Toronto]: The Hunger Project, c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.
Explores the nature of chronic hunger and famine, emphasizing the importance of understanding the differences between the two. Points out that while famine is a problem about which we have a great deal of knowledge, the lack of knowledge about chronic hunger is in itself a problem which must be addressed.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8358.
Grades 6-12.
VT-1846 Dubbing Service
8978 VHS SP Media Booking

Fancy dress [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. This program shows what happens when everyone receives invitations to a fancy dress ball with no sign of Toad, and the Wensups get up to some shady activities.
Grades K-3.
6041 VHS SP Media Booking

Fantasy of feet [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Shows scenes of foot walking, dancing, running, and jumping barefooted and in sandals, flippers, slippers, and boots to encourage children to create their own dances, to think of how footwear affects their activities, and to think of the different surfaces they can walk on.
Non-narrative.
Grades K-3.
3206 Media Booking

Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Farley Mowat and introduces them to the works he has written, including The Dog Who Wouldn't Be, A Whale for the Killing and Never Cry Wolf.
Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6126 VHS SP Media Booking

The Farm [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[1970].
[1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
This film shows pioneers cleaning and ploughing the fields, planting the crops, harvesting, threshing and grinding grain into flour, working at the flour mill, and processing flax.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village. Also known as: Pioneer life-farming.
Grades 4-9.
1245 Media Booking

The Farm [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[1984].
[1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
This film shows pioneers cleaning and ploughing the fields, planting the crops, harvesting, threshing and grinding grain into flour, working at the flour mill and processing flax.
Farms in the fall [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses rhymes to survey a farm and introduce familiar farm animals, the sounds they make and the things they do.
Grades K-3.
0687 Media Booking

A Farm life [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORK FORCE
A look at the lives of a Canadian vegetable farmer and a Canadian grain and livestock farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated. although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0550 Media Booking

Farm to supermarket [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN INDUSTRIES
An overview of the importance of prairie agriculture to Canada.
Also known as: Farms, no. 1. Canadian industries--farm to supermarket.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
0549 Media Booking

Farming [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society ; [Mississauga, Ont. ; National Geographic Society] [distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Follows the activities of farmers throughout the year to show how a variety of vegetables, grains, fruits and meats are produced. Includes crop farms, dairy farms, cattle farms, orchards and poultry farms.
A National Geographic Society educational film presentation in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, Ltd. Publisher's no.: 51071.
Grades 1-6.
6360 VHS SP Media Booking

Farms in the fall [film]
Journal Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the fall months.
Grades 1-6.
1027 Media Booking

FARM IN THE SEASONS
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

Farms in the spring [film]
Journal Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the spring months.
Grades 1-6.
0910 Media Booking

Farms in the summer [film]
Journal Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the summer months.
Grades 1-6.
1179 Media Booking

Farms in the winter [film]
Journal Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the winter months.
Grades 1-6.
1133 Media Booking

Farmyard babies [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Omnimedia (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1978.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Molly, a farm dog takes a tour of the farm to choose the most beautiful farmyard babies. Shows how various farm animals protect and feed their young. Includes: kittens, lambs, turkeys, piglets, goats, goslings, chicks, calves, colts and puppies.
Grades K-3.
2788 Media Booking

Farron, the little clown [film]
Thomas Howe Associates, Ltd.
Kratky Film Praha, [Czechoslovakia] : Kratky Film Praha, 1968 ; Vancouver : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd.

Fasting : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Center for Science in the Public Interest.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Alex, aged 11 and Karen, aged 16 are concerned about their appearance. They learn about the high fat, sugar, and calorie levels in fast foods, why they pose a problem and how to select better fast foods and a more healthful diet overall. Uses a funnel and some fat to demonstrate a clogged artery and its role in heart attack.
Middle, senior years.
6173 VHS SP Media Booking

A Father like that [film]
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro, 1915-.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A ten-year-old boy is given an assignment to write an essay about his father, whom he has never met. Upon his teacher's suggestion, he writes about the kind of father he would like to have.
Based on the book by Charlotte Zolotow.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Zol.
Grades 4-9.
2920 Media Booking

A Father like that [book]
Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro, 1915-.
Boston : Phoenix/BFA Films Inc., c1983 ; distributed by J.T.E.
E Zol.
Grades 4-9.

FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Colon, semicolon, and quotation marks [film]
Mischiefous marks--O's [film]
Putting commas between [film]
Stop that period! period that stop [film]
Taking commas aside [film]

Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 1 [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.

Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, c1984.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
The first of a three part series on the prevention of sexual abuse of children, this program introduces the concept of body ownership, informing its young audience that their body is their own and not to be abused or threatened by anyone. It teaches children to distinguish between 'yes' and "no" feelings and to say "no", whether to a best friend, a stranger or an adult they know, when they are touched in a way they...
Grades 1-6.
2614 Media Booking

National Film Board of Canada


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

This program teaches its young audience about sexual assault. It deals primarily with encounters with strangers, and with how to avoid dangerous predicaments before they arise.

Song "My body", sung by children from Kerrisdale and Fernwood Elementary Schools. Based on the theatre program. Feeling yes, feeling no, created by Dennis Foon, Fran Gebhard, Judith Mastai, Brian Torpe, and Wendy Van Riessen. Produced by the Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.

CAUTION: This film should be previewed before use. For corresponding guides in the Library, see: 371.46 F43 v.1 and 371.46 F43 p. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8002.

Grades 1-6.

VT-0729 Dubbing Service

7283 VHS SP Media Booking


National Film Board of Canada


1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.

Introduces the subject of sexual assault by family members or other trusted persons. The classroom actors role-play children's responses to several common family-member assault situations and the children in the audience offer self-help suggestions. This final program shows children how to protect their integrity in the face of such an event: "keep asking adults you trust until you find someone who says, "I will help you with your problem," and does.

Song "My body", sung by children from Kerrisdale and Fernwood Elementary Schools. Based on the theatre program. Feeling yes, feeling no, created by Dennis Foon, Fran Gebhard, Judith Mastai, Brian Torpe, and Wendy Van Riessen. Produced by the Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.

People.

CAUTION: This program should be previewed before use. For corresponding guides in the Library, see: 371.46 F43 v.3 and 371.46 F43 p. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8002.

Grades 1-6.

VT-0729 Dubbing Service

7289 VHS SP Media Booking

Ferdinando el toro [film]

Leaf, Munro, 1905- Disney (Walt) Productions.; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.

1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A Spanish language film which presents the story of Ferdinand the bull, who would rather smell flowers than fight in the bullring.

Based on The story of Ferdinand by Munro Leaf and Robert Lawson. Spanish version of the 1938 motion picture entitled Ferdinand the bull.

Grades K-3.

4174 Media Booking

Fiddle-dee-dee [film]

McLaren, Norman.

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MCLAIREN FILM SERIES

A film fantasy of dancing music and dancing colour. To "Listen to the Mocking Bird" by an oldtime fiddler, brilliant patterns ripple, flow, flicker and blend. McLaren, painting on film, translates sound into sight.

Grades 1-adult.

2722 Media Booking

Fiddles and whimmydiddles [film]

Film Works.

Journal Films, inc.


1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

A day in the life of two children of pioneer importance of finding alternatives when one is struck by looking alternatives you have, the better.

In the third episode, a report on George Washington Carver in a block-busting to solve their problems. In the first episode, Kelly - falling asleep and researching a report on George Washington Carver in a dream - becomes convinced that the more alternatives you have, the better. In the second episode, members of a student council learn how to find alternatives using the brainstorming technique, enabling them to recommend ways for dealing with a phantom painter who has been defacing school walls. In the third episode, a magician illustrates blockbusting-finding alternatives when once is struck by looking at the problem in new ways. A gymnast, a girl moving into a new room, and a boy who's lost his brother at the fair all use block-busting to solve their problems.

A production of KOCE-TV, Educational Film Center, and KERA-TV. Contents: Why bother.--Brainstorming.--Blockbusting.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8024.

Grades 4-adult.

2951 Media Booking

Figibert and the melon cheater: subtraction with borrowing [film]

Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm & teacher's guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS

Tells a story which introduces two digit subtraction problems, including those that require regrouping.

Also known as: Maths: Figibert and the melon cheater.

Grades 1-6.

0059 Media Booking

Finding alternatives [video-cassette]

Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va. Agency for Instructional Television.

KOCETV (Television station) Huntington Beach, Calif.


1 video-cassette (45 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

THINKABOUT

This three-part dramatization illustrates the importance of finding alternatives when solving problems. In the first episode, Kelly - falling asleep and researching a report on George Washington Carver in a dream - becomes convinced that the more alternatives you have, the better. In the second episode, members of a student council learn how to find alternatives using the brainstorming technique, enabling them to recommend ways for dealing with a phantom painter who has been defacing school walls. In the third episode, a magician illustrates blockbusting-finding alternatives when once is struck by looking at the problem in new ways. A gymnast, a girl moving into a new room, and a boy who's lost his brother at the fair all use block-busting to solve their problems.

A production of KOCE-TV, Educational Film Center, and KERA-TV. Contents: Why bother.--Brainstorming.--Blockbusting.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8024.

Grades 5-6.

2666 Media Booking
VT-0800 & VT-0801 & VT-0802 Dubbing Service
6075 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding alternatives [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME I
The Umpire; Hayley's home movie [videocassette]

FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME III
Differences [videocassette]
Left out [videocassette]

Finding out about rocks [film]
United World Films, Inc.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Shows in step-by-step sequences how the land evolved from the great mass of rock and water that was the early planet. Illustrates how the pounding action of the surf, freezing temperatures, shifting winds and simple plants can combine with gravity to form soil.
Grades K-6.
0486 Media Booking

Finding patterns [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Agency for Instructional Televison. KOCE-TV (Television station) Huntington Beach, Calif. [Bloomington, Ind.]: Agency for Instructional Televison, c1979.
1 videocassette (59 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

THINKABOUT
Attempts to help students recognize patterns to enable them to become better problem solvers, by illustrating commonly occurring patterns. Begins with people patterns - regularities in the way people act or behave. Richie becomes aware of people patterns and discovers how looking for them can be helpful. When an older neighbor fails to leave his apartment as usual, Richie checks on him and helps save his life. Shows that there are communication patterns and that an awareness of them can improve communication. By learning about communication patterns, Roger is able to communicate with a hearing impaired girl in sign language. Examines cultural patterns, the shared beliefs and behavior of a group of people, and how these are passed from generation to generation. When Linda's grandfather dies, her brother consoles her by telling her that, though grandad has died, in a sense he's still very much alive. He and the family's Mexican-American cultural heritage, live on in her recollection of the beautiful stories he told. Concludes with an investigation into a brook in one of nature's patterns. Susan and cousin set out to discover why all the fish have died in the farm pond. After careful experiments and observations, they find the reason - the water that flows into the pond from the salt lick on rainy days. A production of KOCE-TV and South Carolina Educational Television.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8030, VT-8031.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0823, VT-0824, VT-0825, VT-0826
Dubbing Service
6089 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding patterns [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Finding relationships [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg: Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ART SCENE SERIES
Explores recognizing geometric forms in paintings. Stability and control are evident in many art works.
Grades 4-9.
1403 Media booking

Finding relationships [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg: Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

ART SCENE SERIES
Explores recognizing geometric forms in paintings. Stability and control are evident in many art works.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0565 Dubbing Service
6935 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding the main idea [film]
Marjorie Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.

COMPREHENSION SKILLS SERIES
Three different vignettes provide instruction and practice in finding the main idea of a paragraph.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4378 Media Booking

Fine feathers [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (5 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated film using stylized cut-outs of birds and animals. Tells a story, without words, about the vanity of a bluejay who becomes tired of being blue and a loon who no longer wants to be gray.
Grades K-adult.
0722 Media Booking

The Finest 'kind; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]
Fire making and shelters [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Demonstrates the steps involved in building a shelter and a fire in the woods, and describes the best locations and the required materials.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: firemaking and shelters.
Grades 4-12.
3345 Media Booking

Fire mountain [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm
A documentary which records, without narration, the recent eruption of Kiluauea "voleano" in Hawai and the aftermath of the event.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-Adult.
0721 Media Booking

Firefighting and cooking [film]
Saskatchewan Dept. of Educat.
Saskatoon : Saskatchewan Institute for Applied Arts and Sciences 1971, distributed by Universal Eduction of Visual Arts.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Illustrates the collecting of tinder, kindling and fuel. The proper method of building the cooking fire is shown. A recipe is given for making a hamboneck, and the correct preparation is shown. An Indian method for cooking fish on a stick and a cranberry pie complete the outdoor meal.
Grades 4-12.
3562 Media Booking

First aid on the spot [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (9 min.): sd., col.
Demonstrates procedures to be aware of in a variety of accident situations such as: cuts, burns, and accidental poisoning. Stresses when and how to seek professional help, and describes the role of emergency medical technicians in providing emergency first aid.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
1998 Media Booking

First aid on the spot [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, [1970].
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A documentary which records, without narration, the recent eruption of Kiluauea "voleano" in Hawai and the aftermath of the event.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1509 Dubbing Service
9186 VHS SP Media Booking

The First Christmas tree [film]
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
While a toymaker travels to a distant village to sell his wares on Christmas Eve, his children decorate a little evergreen tree as a surprise for him. Filmed in the Bavarian Alps.
Grades 1-9.
0904 Media Booking

First cigarette [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Smokers and non-smokers, including young people, discuss the pressures that prompt smoking, arguments against it, and the difficulties encountered when trying to stop smoking. Includes discussion of pressures on girls to start smoking.
Grades 4-9.
4291 Media Booking

First day of school [film]
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows children attending school for the first time. The teacher tells them what they will be doing at school. Includes an introduction to restrooms.
Grades K-3.
4293 Media Booking

First men into space—solving the space survival problems [film]
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses animated drawings, live action photography, and models to illustrate the problems of survival for the first manned space rockets. Considers the problems of air, radiation and weight in space travel and describes how scientists and engineers have solved them.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0936 Media Booking

Fish [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of fish are related to their behaviors such as movement, adaptation and defense. Close-ups of fish in their natural environment are provided.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
3522 Media Booking

A Fisherman's day [film]
Goldi Productions.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES
Canada's inland fishing industry supplies trout, whitefish, pickerel and pike to the cities of Canada, the U.S. and Europe. The film follows one freshwater fishing boat through a typical day's work on Great Slave Lake.
Grades 4-12.
2978 Media Booking

FIT AS A FIDDLE
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Hospitals for help [film]
Hospitals for help [videocassette]

Fitness trails [film]
Bonni Productions Limited.
Canada. Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch.
National Film Board of Canada.
Fitting in [videocassette]
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE. OUR CHANCE YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in schools, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Theresa has moved to a new neighborhood and falls in with a group which is always ready to take risks. The friendliness of a local flower vendor and her own love of ballet help Theresa cope with her new pressures.
Title also known as: Fitting in (stress). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education." Guideto information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada." Video recording.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260.
Grades 5-9
VT-1971 Dubbing Service
6630 VHS SP Media Booking

Fitting in [videocassette]
SEE ALSO

Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]
Film Arts Ltd.
1 videocassette (5 min.) : sd., col. + 1 kit (1 map poster, 27 cards, 1 programme guide).
Flag, the program moves on to the hoisting of the newly made flag. Also shows the flags for each province and territory. The accompanying kit provides further information on Canadian flags, coats of arms, emblems, and other symbols.
Kit entitled: Canadian symbols kit : classroom resource material.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Canadian symbols kit : classroom resource material, see: K 929.90971 C35. Grades 1-12, adult.
9497 VHS SP Media Booking

Flights for survival : the migration of birds [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Chicago : National Film Board of Canada. 1967.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., h & w ; 16 mm.
Fuses movements of gliders with Canadian mountain background.
Grades 4-adult.
1387 Media Booking

Flight for survival : the migration of birds [film]
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Investigates the migratory behaviour of birds, describes techniques used to map migration routes, and studies the navigational and homing instincts of various species of migratory birds.
Edited version.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0258 Dubbing Service
9187 VHS SP Media Booking

Flipper the seal [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd., 1981.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Born in June on a rocky beach, Flipper is one of thousands of Alaskan seal pups born every year on the Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea. Shows some of Flipper’s adventures, as well as the behaviour of the mature seals. Biologists are shown counting, tagging and tracing the seals in their work of conserving the seal herds.
Grades K-6.
4154 Media Booking

The Floorwalker [film]
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., h & w ; 16 mm
CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
A comedy made in 1916, directed and written by Charlie Chaplin. Charlie stars with Eden Purvis as his leading lady. Deals with his influence with a store detective in an escalator.
Grades 4-adult.
3484 Medias Booking
Flora and Fauna of Alberta

**Loons of Amisk [film]**

The Flower and the hive [film]
National Film Board of Canada
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the relationship between the activity of bees and the fertility of field and orchard crops. Close-ups show the physical adaptations of bees for gathering nectar and cross-pollinating flowers. Pictures in detail the roles of the queen, drone and worker bees.
Grades 4-9.
1860 Media Booking

**Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]**

Romania Films. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel. (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography to illustrate the changes which take place in nature during the spring. Shows the interdependence which exists between the insect world and the plant world. With guide. Edited version of the motion picture entitled, A Usual Spring. Produced by Romania Films.
Grades 4-12.
0977 Media Booking

**Flowers at work [film]**

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Combines animated sequences with live-action photography to describe the process of pollination and to illustrate the functions of the major parts of flowers. Closely examines the role of wind, insects, and water in achieving cross-pollination, and shows how hybridization or cloning is used to control pollination in agriculture and horticulture.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1568 Media Booking

**Floral Science [videocassette]**

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Closely examines the role of wind, insects, and water in achieving cross-pollination, and shows how hybridization or cloning is used to control pollination in agriculture and horticulture.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1510 Dubbing Service

**Flour [film]**

Flour, Inc.
Filmwest Associates.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A look at contemporary Canadian agriculture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1860 Media Booking

**Following the sequence [film]**

BFA Educational Media. [Santa Monica, Calif.] : BFA Educational Media, c1981.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide. 
COMPREHENSION SKILLS SERIES
A friendly pelican shows students that following the sequence helps them to remember and understand what they are reading. Demonstrates how to reconstruct the logical order of what is read.
Discussion guide attached to container.
Primary, intermediate.
4535 Media Booking

**Food [videocassette]**

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Tauchert & Associates Productions.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Uses lyrics, animation, and live action to teach children that food is essential to life and health. Shows how food production has changed over the centuries and identifies the four basic food groups needed for good nutrition. Also promotes an awareness of the value of a well-balanced diet.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1511 Dubbing Service
7716 VHS SP Media Booking

**Food chain [film]**

1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of Manitoba's biggest industry—food production.
Grades 1-12.
2699 Media Booking

**Food chains : a bond of life [film]**

Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, c1981.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide + 1 summary sheet (5 copies each).
Shows how energy from the sun is converted into food by plants and is then passed on through a complex food web to nourish other life forms on earth, particularly human beings. Illustrates the food chain as a pyramid with plants the producers at the bottom and all other consumers in three levels above.
Discussion guide attached to container.
Grades 5-9.
4536 Media Booking

**A Food-choosers guide to the well-fed cell [film]**

K-1 Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media.
Evans, Ill. : K-1 Productions, 1982 ;
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix/BFA Film & Video. [S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; [Toronto : BFA Educational Media] [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 fact sheet + 1 discussion guide.
COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Shows how people are influenced by their environment, climate and the land around them. Compares the food, clothing and shelter of people living in a forest mountain region in Japan, a tropical region in Samoa and a desert region in West Pakistan.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0719 Dubbing Service
7843 VHS SP Media Booking

Food for the city : wheat and flour [film]
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Shows how wheat is planted, cultivated, and harvested, and then follows the wheat to the flour mill and to the bakery. Describes the many workers and the equipment needed for the growing of wheat and the production of flour to make many of the most common foods.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2377 Media Booking

Foodways
How sweet it is : sugar [film]
More than milk [film]
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field Part two [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field Part one [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]
The Forest [film]
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
A look at the forests and forest industry of Manitoba. Also known as: Manitoba series : Know your province : forestry. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1530 Media Booking

FOREST TOWN FABLES
The Durango daredevil strikes again! [Bullying] [film]
The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film]
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]
The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]
Forests [videocassette]
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCES REVIEW
Logging is shown in operation in the Selkirk mountains of B.C. Viewers will realize that the forest is not a factory but a farm and that it has many purposes besides those of man. Wise forest management is necessary to preserve the forest for future generations of men and animals.
Grades 5 and up.
VT-0764 Dubbing Service

The Forests are dying = L a mort des forests = La muerte de los bosques = A mort das florestas [videocassette]
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Looks at how pollutants in the air are causing severe damage to the forests of the Federal Republic of Germany. Deciduous and coniferous trees are being affected, and this in turn affects the climate, however the total extent of damage is not yet understood. The urgency of the problem is stressed, and the need to take measures to conserve the forests is immediate.
Narration in English.
Grades 5-12.
7990 VHS SP Media Booking

Fort Who? [film]
Canada. National and Historical Parks Branch.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Uses stills, graphics, and live action to present the history of Lower Fort Garry in Winnipeg, concentrating on the days of Governor and Mrs. George Simpson. Shows the current restoration of the fort into an historical site. Produced for National and Historic Parks Branch, and the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
2809 Media Booking

Fossils! Fossils! [videocassette]
Barr Films.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Teaches that fossils are animals and plants that have become embedded in rock sediments many centuries ago leaving remains of the world’s past. Explains where fossils are found, the process that makes each type and how some are used in modern civilization.
Produced by Centre Productions.
Grades 4-6.
9659 VHS SP Media Booking

Fossils! from site to museum [film]
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Describes the process of fossil formation in a strip coal mine and demonstrates how fossils are prepared for study and exhibited at the museum.
Grades 4-9.
1999 Media Booking
FOUR SEASONS
Autumn [film]
Spring [video cassette]
Summer [film]
Winter [film]
Winter [video cassette]
Autumn [video cassette]
Spring [film]
Summer [video cassette]

The Fox and the rooster [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[1951]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

Presents an adaptation of one of Aesop's fables, using real animals in all the roles.
Grades 1-6.
9029 Media Booking

The Fox and the rooster [video cassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[1951]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 video cassette (11 min.) : sd., b & w.

Presents an adaptation of one of Aesop's fables, using real animals in all the roles.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1512 Dubbing Service
9189 VHS SP Media Booking

Francesco's gift [film]
Sunrise Films Limited.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[1978]: Sunrise Films Limited in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1978 ; distributed by Viking Films Ltd.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Francesco is a fourteen-year-old Greek boy who lives on the small Aegean island of Sifnos. He is learning the art of pottery from his two uncles and hopes to become a master potter. Includes scenes of preparing, forming and firing the clay, as well as scenes of the life and customs on the island. Also known as: Francesco the potter (Greco).
Grades 4-12.
4162 Media Booking

Free to be ... you and me [film]
Ms. Foundation.
1 reel (42 min.) : sd., color. 16 mm.

Presents a series of stories and songs which help boys and girls feel free to be who they are and who they want to be. Performed by Mario Thomas and friends.
Based on the book and phonodisc of the same title.
For corresponding book, record and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-3.
0643 Media Booking

Freight train [video cassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Odyssey Productions Inc.
1 video cassette (11 min.) : sd., col.

Shows how freight trains provide a basic service to communities by carrying goods from where they are produced to where they are needed. Also shows specialized freight cars and their uses, and the types of work performed by people in the field of railroad transportation.
A production of Odyssey Productions Inc.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1514 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

French-horn [video cassette]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 video cassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).

Describes the French horn, its history and how it has been used in various ways. Features two Canadian orchestras playing the French horn.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0892 Dubbing Service
5249 VHS SP Media Booking

Fricition [film]
Arco Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Describes friction, explaining how friction produces heat and why hands rubbed together get warm; why a match ignites when rubbed on something, the differences in starting, sliding and rolling friction; why ball bearings are used, why oil is used in machines and what would happen if there was no friction in the world.
Grades 1-6.
2001 Media Booking

Fricition-how it helps and hinders [film]
United World Films, inc.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the meaning of friction, explaining that it is a phenomenon which helps matter move or stop moving. Points out problems relating to the effects of friction and shows how friction modifies many of our activities and devices.
Grades 4-9.
2000 Media Booking

A Friend indeed [video cassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
1 video cassette (16 min.) : sd., col.

A story about a little wild goat in the Judean hills who comes to the innyard of Bethlehem on the first Christmas and tells to the friendly beasts, who tell of their gifts to the newborn Child. Tells how the little goat decides to give herself as a gift to Jesus and His family.
Grades 4-6.
2843 Media Booking

The Frog [video cassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 video cassette (11 min.) : sd., col.

Shows the complete life cycle of the frog and depicts structural characteristics.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles: Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont.: McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (16 mm.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Uses puppet animation to retell several stories about the friendship of Frog and Toad.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lob. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K E Lob.
Grades Kindergarten to grade 6.
4647 Media Booking

Frog and Toad are friends [hook]
Frog and Toad together [film]
SEE ALSO
Frog and Toad are friends [kit]

Frog and Toad together [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Presents animated adaptations of four of the Frog and Toad stories that illustrate the importance of patience, trust, and friendship.
Contents: The Garden ; Cookies ;Dragons and giants ; The Dream.
For corresponding materials in the Library consult this Library's holdings.
Preschool, primary, intermediate.
4888 Media Booking

Frog and Toad together [film]
SEE ALSO
Frog and Toad together [book]

Frog goes to dinner [film]
Phoenix Films.
Evergreen Productions.
Firehouse Productions.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
In this non-narrated production a bull frog creates a hilarious furor when he accompanies his youthful owner and his parents to a posh restaurant.
Adapted from: Frog goes to dinner / Mercer Mayer. An Evergreen Firehouse production.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E/May.
Grades K-6.
4456 Media Booking

From back to front [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice. In this program the mice are confused when the clock and the bulletin board are working backward. Then they meet the Backwards Man who insists on Tom Tit Tot in reverse and the mice are forced to piece the plot together from end to the beginning.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318609. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45 r v.4. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-068 Dubbing Service
6179 VHS SP Media Booking

From back to front [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Tom Tit Tot [hook]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

From lake to market [videocassette]
Spectra Video Productions.
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation (Canada).
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Surveys the freshwater fishing industry in Canada, focusing on the role of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. Discussed are fishing in ports, quality control mechanisms, transportation, prices and processing in modern plants. The Winnipeg plant processing operation is shown in detail. As well the value of fishing to Canada and as exports to foreign countries is examined.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0704 Dubbing Service
8744 VHS SP Media Booking

From the shipyards to the oceans [film]
Bavaria Filmkunst.
Bavaria Filmkunst, 1970.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film shows the building of ships, starting at the blueprints and the wooden model to the first voyage to Ecuador.
In English.
Also known as: German: from shipyard into world (von der werft in die welt). ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3477 Media Booking

Fruits and vegetables : a film, for young Canadians [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Steinberg Inc.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
Two-agers visit a farmer and learn about market farms, specialized farms and greenhouse farms. Sowing seeds, harvesting, refrigeration, freezing and canning of fruits and vegetables are shown and discussed. Stresses the importance of fruits and vegetables in the diet.
Grades 4-adult.
2387 Media Booking

Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Consulat, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1,83.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Alois Pappenheimer and his daughter, Irene, who live in the mountains and teach skiing. When cousin Martin arrives from the city, Irene takes him out to learn skiing. They lose their way and return home with the help of a friendly old man. Back home Alois announces Fasching or carnival time. The slopes are covered with gaily costumed skiers and Alois and Martin have a few surprises for the others.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36 g and 438.3421 P36 a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36 a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1026 Dubbing Service
6493 VHS SP Media Booking

Galileo [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
Galileo discovered the law of falling objects, the pendulum, behaviour of moving objects, improved the telescope, as well as new facts in astronomy.
Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9-14.
VT-0160 Dubbing Service
5800 VHS SP Media Booking

Games [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Washington : National Council of Teachers...
of Mathematics in cooperation with General
Learning Corp., 1970; made by Davidson
Films; released by Silver Burdett
Company.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR
TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which chalk and
erasers explore rational and fractional
number concepts.
Student film no. 12 in the series.
Grades 1-9.
2904 Media Booking

Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel
[videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Hoffst Film.
[bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ;
[edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of
the Federal Republic of Germany
[distributor], 1985?]
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
The composers Johann Sebastian Bach and
Georg Friedrich Handel were both born the
same year in Germany. This program
discusses the lives and works of both men,
while mentioning that although they were
both born in the same part of Germany,
and were similar in many ways, they never met.
Narration in German. A production of
Hoffst Film.
Also known as: Born in 1685 : Johann
Sebastian Bach, George Friedrich Handel.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7955 VHS SP Media Booking

Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel
[videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Hoffst Film.
[bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ;
[edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of
the Federal Republic of Germany
[distributor], 1985?]
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
The composers Johann Sebastian Bach and
Georg Friedrich Handel were both born the
same year in Germany. This program
discusses the lives and works of both men,
while mentioning that although they were
both born in the same part of Germany,
and were similar in many ways, they never met.
Narration in German. A production of
Hoffst Film.
Also known as: Born in 1685 : Johann
Sebastian Bach, George Friedrich Handel.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7994 VHS SP Media Booking

Generalizing [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications
Authority.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for
Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col. + 1
teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
A look at drawing conclusions. Part one
stresses drawing conclusions based on
evidence. Cliff has the opportunity of
spending six months with his Dad in
England. He decides to find out what
British children are like before making a
decision. After gathering information about
life in England, Cliff concludes that
children there are basically like the ones he
knows and decides to go. The message of
part two is to think critically about
generalizations before acting on them. A
junior-highrock band thinks "looking good"
is more important than playing well. After
checking and revising their conclusions,
they get to work on their musicianship, and
their talent show audition is a success.
A production of Educational Film Center
and Ontario Educational Communications
Authority. Contents: Drawing conclusions.-
-Checking conclusions.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the
Library, see: 372.8 t45. Also available for
dubbing as part of multiple title videotape
VT-8032.
Grades: 5-9.
VT-0828 & VT-0829 Dubbing Service
6091 VHS SP Media Booking

Generalizing [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkABOUT. Teacher's guide [book]

Geography and industry [videocassette]
Asia Society.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.; 1
poster + 1 teacher's manual.
DISCOVER KOREA
Series examines Korean society through the
eyes of school children. In this program,
two sixth graders introduce us to the
geography and economic development of the
country. Discusses vegetation and climate as well as the industries of
agriculture, fishing and factory work.
Upper elementary, junior high.
6435 VHS SP Media Booking

The Geological Survey of Canada : past and
present [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Les Productions IMPEX Inc.
[ottawa, Ont. : Minister of Supply and
Services Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.
Describes the nature and work of the
Geological Survey of Canada from its
 beginnings in 1841 as commissioned by the
Parliament of the Provinces of Canada to
the present day. The role, structure, and
responsibilities of the Geological survey of
Canada are presented, including brief
overviews of the Ocean Drilling Projects
Lithoprobe and the Frontier Energy
Program of Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Produced by Les Productions IMPEX Inc.
for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also known as: Geological Survey of
Canada: from past to present. Also
available for dubbing as part of multiple
title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 5-12, adult.

VT-1417 Dubbing Service
8566 VHS SP Media Booking

Geology [videodisc]
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopedia Britannica
Educational Corporation ; Mississauga,
Ont. : Martin Motion Pictures Ltd.
[distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. +
2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1
installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study
of science. This program focuses on
geology and the forces which have shaped
the earth's surface.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes.
Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with
Landforms"--Jacket cover. CAV
format. System requirements: Any
Macintosh computer containing 5 MB RAM
(or if using MultiFinder or System 7),
hard disk drive display monitor, keyboard
and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System
6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents:
How does wind shape the earth's surface?--
How does water shape the earth's surface?--
How do living things shape the earth's surface?--
What are the different sizes and
shapes on the earth's surface? Title taken
from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9725 Media Booking

GEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC CANADA
SERIES
Min. wealth of Atlantic Canada
[videocassette]

Geoscience mapping = La cartographie
géologique [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Video-tech Limited.
[ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services,
Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (6 min.): sd., col.
Describes the value of geoscience mapping.
Shows how geological maps contribute to the
development of mineral resources, as well as
areas of space and infinity. Defines point, line, plain, space,
sets, and subsets.
Grades 4-6.
1012 Media Booking

Geoscience mapping = La cartographie
géologique [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Video-tech Limited.
[ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services,
Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (6 min.): sd., col.
Describes the value of geoscience mapping.
Shows how geological maps contribute to the
development of mineral resources, as well as
areas of space and infinity. Defines point, line, plain, space,
sets, and subsets.
Grades 4-6.
1012 Media Booking

Geology ... what's that? [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses animation to examine various aspects
of geometry. Shows how geometric
 techniques are used to measure concrete
objects as well as areas of space and
infinity. Defines point, line, plain, space,
sets, and subsets.
Grades 4-6.

1012 Media Booking

Geoscience mapping = La cartographie
géologique [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Video-tech Limited.
[ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services,
Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (6 min.): sd., col.
Describes the value of geoscience mapping.
Shows how geological maps contribute to the
development of mineral resources, as well as
areas of space and infinity. Defines point, line, plain, space,
sets, and subsets.
Grades 4-6.
1012 Media Booking

Geoscience mapping = La cartographie
géologique [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources
Canada.
Video-tech Limited.
[ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services,
Canada, c1991.
Getting ideas [videocassette]
Caslor, Brad.
National Film Board of Canada. Prairie Region.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Bob Dog, a goofy-like character tries to get a job. He learns the need for self-motivation, what resumes are, how to contact prospective employers to arrange for interviews, and how to prepare oneself for interviews. The strategies involved in seeking employment are presented using a musical sound track and animation.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8041 VHS SP Media Booking

Get a job [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Brad Caslor [videocassette]
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

Getting even [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 4 - LET'S PRETEND
A group of boys disrupts a girl's soccer game. To get even, the girls "ambush" the boys, squirting them with water pistols. The film provides a wonderful opportunity for children to talk about revenge. When, if ever, is it justified? What are the results?
Grades 1-3.
3208 Media Booking

Getting ideas [videocassette]
Arioli, Don
Gilhooley, David.
Lawrence, Jacob.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children visit a zoo and the studios of sculptor David Gilhooley and painter Jaehn Lawrence in search of ideas for art. They learn about looking, remembering and using their imaginations and their sketchbooks to develop their ideas.
Title on container: Big A : getting ideas Closed- captioned for the hearing-impaired.
grades K-4.
9769 Media Booking

The Getting organized game [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions, 1978 ; distributed by Omega Films, Ltd.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
A young student learns from a friend that the secret to being organized is getting things ready ahead of time. Designed to show how organizing work, play, and school makes everyday activities easier and more enjoyable.
Grades 1-6.
2626 Media Booking

The Ghost of Captain Pocle : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Helps familiarize students with standard metric units of measuring and scale while they try to discover the location of a hidden treasure.
Also known as: Maths: ghost of Captain Pocle.
Grades 1-6.
0016 Media Booking

The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Fraser, Frances.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Alberta, Alberta Education.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
This legend tells how a brave young warrior chooses a frail crippled girl to be his wife. When she dies, he chooses to go to the land of the dead (the Sand Hills) to seek her return. The Ghost Chief gives them a special medicine pipe and allows them to return to their village. The Ghost pipe is symbolic in Blackfoot culture and gives particular comfort to the Blackfoot warrior when he loses a loved one. Narration in Ukrainian. "The Ghost Pipe" was adapted from The Bear Who Stole the Chinook by Frances Fraser. --Transcript.
For corresponding transcripts/booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52.
Upper elementary.
7453 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Shadow puppets : Indian myths and legends.
A Krainian version of the television series Transcripts [book]

Ghosts of a river [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes graphically the Columbia river as it exists now. Points out that the river is to be dammed up to form a power reservoir for British Columbia and the United States.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
2961 Media Booking

A Giant tale [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi and Norbert discover their story's setting is Ireland and up a Leon's arrival, a giant, magically, appears to read them The tale of Fin M'Coul.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The tale of Fin M'Coul, see: 372.414 W44r v.2. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1145 Dubbing Service
9358 VHS SP Media Booking

A Giant tale [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The tale of Fin M'Coul [book]

Giant turtles [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film shows the physical characteristics and behaviour of sea turtles. With guide.
Grades K-3.
3312 Media Booking

The Gift [film]
Crain, William.
Barr Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A story about a young girl who feels she must find a big beautiful gift for her mother, but cannot afford anything she thinks is suitable. Shows how she learns the meaning of giving when her older sister offers to help her get the gift.
Grades 1-6.
1182 Media Booking
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]  
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.  
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.  

COMMUNITIES WEST  
The town of Gimli was established by Icelandic immigrants about a hundred years ago. It has attracted many different industries besides its basic ones of fishing and tourism but not all of them have been successful. The town has many interesting cultural activities and a festival during the summer.  

ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  

Grades 4-9.  

VT-0274 Dubbing Service  

The Gingerbread man [film]  
Perspective Films.  
Pajon Arts.  
Chicago : Pajon Arts for, Perspective Films, 1979 : distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.  
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  

An animated version of the story of the proud, mischievous gingerbread man who comes to life. The words of the story are printed directly on the screen for read-along fun.  

For corresponding books, record and kit in the Library, consult the Library’s catalogue.  

Grades K-3.  

3064 Media Booking  

Giraffe [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  

SILENT SAFARI  

Presents the physical characteristics of the giraffe. Shows its habitat, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.  

With teacher’s guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.  

Grades 1-9.  

2461 Media Booking  

Giraffe [videocassette]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.  

SILENT SAFARI  

Presents the physical characteristics of the giraffe. Shows its habitat, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.  

With teacher’s guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.  

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.  

Grades 1-9.  

VT-1519 Dubbing Service  
9193 VHS SP Media Booking  

Girl stuff [film]  
Churchill Films.  
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  

Uses animation and interviews with girls, to give advice on feminine hygiene questions such as products used to suppress odor, pelvic inflammatory disorders, menstruation, and dealing with menstrual flow.  

With guide.  

Grades 4-9.  

1483 Media Booking  

Girl to woman [film]  
Churchill Films.  
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  

The physiological changes that take place in girls during adolescence are the focus of this film. This includes changes in growth, skin, as well as glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. The reproductive systems of both male and female are explained. Individual differences in rates of growth and in menstrual cycles are stressed as normal. The importance of developing and maintaining sound habits of personal hygiene are mentioned.  

With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.  

Grades 4-9.  

4298 Media Booking  

Gisela Pappenheimer’s birthday [videocassette]  
Oregon Public Broadcasting.  
Trans Tel.  
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.  
Goethe-Institut, Munich.  

Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.  
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.  

PAPPENHEIMERS  

In this episode, viewers meet Gisela Pappenheimer and her family. It’s her birthday and a special package arrives with a mini cassette player. She goes to the subway to ride to school and meets her friends. After hooking the new present into the loudspeaker system they have a subway birthday party. Later on at her birthday party, Gisela and her friends learn that making your own music can be pretty rewarding.  

German dialogue ; English commentary.  

Title from guide.  

For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36e and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.  

Elementary, junior high.  

VT-0999 Dubbing Service  
6489 VHS SP Media Booking  

Give and take [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Television.  
KERA Dallas/Ft. Worth (Television station).  
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.  

TRADE-OFFS  

Two brothers learn the value of compromise when one wants to use some scrap lumber to build a treehouse and the other wants to improve their go-cart racetrack.  

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 330.773. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  

Grades 5-9.  

VT-0673 Dubbing Service  
5310 VHS SP Media Booking  

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Television.  
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.  
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.  
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.  
1 videocassette (43 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.  

THINKABOUT  

Presents three dramatic episodes that examine two aspects of communication - giving and getting meaning. In the first episode, Alfie learns that communication involves a sender, a receiver and information. If the information means the same thing to sender and receiver, they communicate - share meaning. He also learns that in face-to-face communication, sender, and receiver know if the sender’s meaning is understood by talking to one another. In the second episode which
A production of Educational Film Center, KERA-TV and Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: What's The meaning? -- Meaning is more than words. -- Remember the audience! -- Filmmakers take their audience into account -- What's The meaning? -- Meaning is more than words. -- Remember the audience! For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8026; VT-8027.

Grades 5-6. VT-0811 & VT-0812 & VT-0813 Dubbing Service 6011 VHS SP Media Booking

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette] SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]


Presents a further examination of giving and getting meaning. The first segment illustrates how a receiver of a one-way communication can find the sender's meaning through questioning and discussion. Cathy and Diane discover a box of World War I - vintage letters and mementos. Reading through these old letters, discussing and questioning as they go, the girls piece together a moving and fascinating story. The second segment presents a drama dealing with context (the bigger picture). Danny runs away from home because he takes something his mother said out of context and decides she wants to get rid of him. On the bus he meets a passenger who explains how misunderstandings occur if the receiver interprets a message without considering the context. With that information, Danny realizes that he has taken what Mom said out of context, and returns home. In the third segment, viewers learn how differences in background and experience influence the meaning people get from information. Three prep school boys each receive this note from their mathematics teacher. See me after class on Friday. Making assumptions based on past experience, each boy has a different idea about what the teacher wants. A production of Educational Film Center, Access, and Utah State Board of Education. Contents: But what does it mean? -- The Bigger picture. -- Where are you coming from? For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8026, VT-8027. Grades 5-6. VT-0811 & VT-0812 & VT-0813 Dubbing Service 6011 VHS SP Media Booking

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette] SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Glaciers [film] Coronet Instructional Media (Firm). Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, [1977]. 1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. UNDERSTANDING OUR EARTH A glaciologist describes the effects of glaciers on the earth. Also explains the important differences in the location, formation and movement of the two kinds of glaciers: alpine or valley, and polar ice cap. Grades 4-9. 3999 Media Booking

Glassblowing [videocassette] British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre. [Richmond, B.C.] : Provincial Educational Media Centre. [1978]. 1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. VANISHING CRAFTS Glass-blowers were once considered the aristocracy of Canadian labour but hand-crafted glass-blowing may be dying out. This program shows the technique of the art as practiced at Mariposa Glassworks on Vancouver Island. Grades 4-9. VT-0584 Dubbing Service 5142 VHS SP Media Booking


fifteen years or older sniff glue and aerosols, and explains the harmful consequences of doing so. The program also offers suggestions to parents and teachers to help them deal with the problems of solvent and aerosol abuse. A production of Education Resources. Grades 4-12, parents, teachers. VT-1258 Dubbing Service 5718 VHS SP Media Booking

Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles Football Association (England). [England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980. 1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING. TACTICS, SKILLS SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program looks at the technical skills, techniques, and attitude of an individual goal keeper, emphasizing the importance of this often neglected aspect of soccer coaching. Summarizes the main points and considers the coach’s role in dealing with the goalkeeper.

Soccer tactics devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83. Grades 4-12, adult, professional development. 4524 Media Booking

Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority. TVOntario. [Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989. 1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide. MAGIC LIBRARY

This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, the mice come to the Magic Library wearing shirts with words on them, and an evil goblin is so envious that he uses a scheme found in Bill and the Google-eyed Goblins/ by Alice Slesche to try to steal one for himself. But the mice match the Goblin’s reading skills to outsmart him.

Publisher’s no.: BPN 318606. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8250. Grades K-3. VT-0662 Dubbing Service 6152 VHS SP Media Booking

Golden wishes [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
King Midas and the golden touch [book]
The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book]

Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Films. Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1953. 1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. Uses three real bears to tell the story of Goldilocks. Grades K-3. 1049 Media Booking

Good eating habits [film]

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 1-6. 0616 Media Booking

Good friends [videocassette]
TVOntario. Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Good friends [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
My robot buddy [book]

Good goods [film]
Hayward, Charles O.
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.

WIGGLEMAN TALE SERIES
Uses animation in showing how oversell can destroy a product or firm while honest advertising can attract customers. Presents information and awareness activities corresponding to the Agency for Instructional Technology. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Grades 1-4.

VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Good practice today! [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance:
 : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, your chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

The Good sport game [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions, 1978 ; Scarborough, Ont. : distributed by Omega Films, Ltd.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

A young girl learns the difference between good and bad sportsmanship from an old friend. She discovers that being a good sport helps her feel good about herself.

Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 hook.

The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this product may be retained for the physical life of the tape.

Grades 4-9.
VT-0238 Dubbing Service
9742 VHS SP Media Booking

Goofy's hygiene game [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.

Includes questions on bathing, grooming, dental care, clean clothes and using a tissue with a cold.

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[Toronto] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

GRAMMAR ROCK
Unpack your adjectives [film]

Grammy May [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 hook.

RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, when the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Truman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the mice learn that their favourite cheesecake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow by Ian Ritchie.

Publisher's n.o.: BPN 362410.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.

Grade 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]
Weasels with some unexpected results.
A Thames colour production. Based on the
characters created by Kenneth Grahame.
Publisher's no.: TH-601. Based on a story
by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.

6040 VHS SP Media Booking

La Grande Breteche [film]
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES Presents a mystery story set in France during the Napoleonic wars. Involves the revenge taken by a one-time criminal in return for the infidelity of his wife and her lover. Televised on CBS in the series of the same title. Based on the story of the same title by Honoré de Balzac.
Grades 4-12.

0788 Media Booking

A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
York Films Ltd. 
1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.
Through its graphics, this program locates and identifies the most important constellations in our night sky and discusses the significance of various stars and constellations to our early ancestors. Also known as: Star recognition : a graphic guide to the heavens. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8107.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-1630 Dubbing Service 7678 VHS SP Media Booking

Graphing inequalities [film]
[S.1.]: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp. 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films. 1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a ranger uses graphs to determine where to install stepping-stones to help people walk through a swamp.
Student film no. 12C in the series. Also known as: Graphing inequalities (marvellous marshes).
Grades 4-9.

2072 Media Booking

[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1960.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the importance of gravity, describing its action upon daily activities. Explains how it affects the earth and the universe and how it would affect a human being on an imaginary trip through outer space.
Grades 4-9.

1150 Media Booking

1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Illustrates the importance of gravity, describing its action upon daily activities. Explains how it affects the earth and the universe and how it would affect a human being on an imaginary trip through outer space.
Grades 4-9.

VT-1523 Dubbing Service 9196 VHS SP Media Booking

Gravity, the mighty pull [film] Universal Education and Visual Arts.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES Explains the basic principles of gravitational attraction. Relates these principles to flights of rockets and artificial satellites and includes the experiments in weightlessness that are undertaken by astronauts. Gives a number of practical examples from everyday life.
Grades 4-9.

1491 Media Booking

1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates a one-year cycle in the life of the gray squirrel. Shows different activities at different times of the year.
Grades 1-9.

0704 Media Booking

1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides, through on-site study and observations of a young biologist, an introduction to the life cycle and habitat of the blue heron. Shows its cycles of migration, reproduction and growth, and obstacles to survival.
Grades 4-9.

2288 Media Booking

1 videocassette (13 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
When the Scouts take on the older and stronger Pirates in a two-day canoe race, they must consider alternatives and possible consequences each time they are confronted with a problem. Their problem-solving ability gives them a last-minute advantage over the Pirates and they win the race.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, Estimating.
Also known as: The Whitewater canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving. For corresponding facilitator's manual, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.3 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.3. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8015.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0420 Dubbing Service 7301 VHS SP Media Booking

GREAT DESERTS OF THE WORLD
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATHEMATICS THAT COUNTS
Presents the two methods of long division in general use, repeated subtraction and the standard method. Focuses on the repeated subtraction method because it provides a basis for understanding the standard method.
Also known as: Maths: great diamond.
Grades 1-6.

2292 Media Booking

1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin comprise the Great Lakes states. The film discusses the effects of glaciation on the region, and the importance of the St. Lawrence Seaway for the states' industries. Also examines the rich natural resources, the agriculture and the major cities of the area.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.

3483 Media Booking

The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film] Coronet Instructional Media (Firm). Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

93
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet show about a piggybank raid in order to present beginning concepts in honesty.
Grades K-3.
2301 Media Booking

The Great toy robbery [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon telling how Santa Claus was robbed of his bag of toys by three bandits out west, but was rescued by a hero with a guitar.
Gr. les 1-6.
2901 Media Booking

Green beginnings. [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a greedy little boy who overloads his pocket is used to provide a background for language arts activities.
Grades K-3.
3017 Media Booking

GREEN BEGINNINGS
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Winnipeg: Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winipeg Video (Television station: Winnipeg, Man.).
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. This program explores the issues of water pollution and acid rain. Author, Roz Russell Turk discusses water pollution and performs a song she composed on this theme. Four students discuss projects on acid rain which they presented at the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Produced by Winnipeg Video for Manitoba Schools Science Symposium. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8266.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1139 Dubbing Service
9377 VHS SP Media Booking

Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Winnipeg: Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winipeg Video (Television station: Winnipeg, Man.).
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. This program explores the issues of water pollution and acid rain. Five students discuss projects on acid rain and water pollution which they presented at the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium. Produced by Video Television for the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8267.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1140 Dubbing Service
9378 VHS SP Media Booking

Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Winnipeg: Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winipeg Video (Television station: Winnipeg, Man.).
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. This program explores the issues of acid rain and water pollution. Four students discuss projects on acid rain and water pollution which they presented at the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium. Produced by Video Television for the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8267.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1141 Dubbing Service
9379 VHS SP Media Booking

Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
A new character - Bird - joins moppet and each discovers that the other has a different way of processing food to nourish the body. Bird is curious about a dentist, so he is taken on a visit to a dentist's office where he is introduced to all the "gear and gadgets" used in the care and keeping of teeth. Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
Grades K-3.
2698 Media Booking

Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
A new character - Bird - joins moppet and each discovers that the other has a different way of processing food to nourish the body. Bird is curious about a dentist, so he is taken on a visit to a dentist's office where he is introduced to all the "gear and gadgets" used in the care and keeping of teeth. Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
Grades K-3.
2698 Media Booking

Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
A new character - Bird - joins moppet and each discovers that the other has a different way of processing food to nourish the body. Bird is curious about a dentist, so he is taken on a visit to a dentist's office where he is introduced to all the "gear and gadgets" used in the care and keeping of teeth. Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
Grades K-3.
2698 Media Booking
Grouping living things [videocassette]
Linnaeus, Carolus.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.]
Linnaeus, Carolus Linné, cartoon form, hosts this film on the history and hierarchy of classification. He emphasizes the importance of grouping like organisms, and of giving each organism a scientifically useful name. Through the use of colourful examples, viewers learn the difference between genus and species, and of giving each organism a basic level of classification.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1530 Dubbing Service
7638 VHS SP Media Booking

Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]
O'Neill, Mary.
Fine Arts Productions, [1976].
[1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm]
Hack's choice [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SpirIt BAY
After an eight year absence, Hack's uncle returns to Spirit Bay to lay claim to a box of family relics that have healing powers. He tries to con Hack into stealing them. In the end, Hack must make the final choice. Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of Telefilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8166.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1388 Dubbing Service
8445 VHS SP Media Booking

Haiku [film]
Butler, Ellis Parker, 1869-1917.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1979 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Haiku is one of modern Japan's ties with her cultural past. A number of haiku are read, accompanied by visuals, and then translated.
Grades 4-12.
1218 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]
O'Neill, Mary.
National Broadcasting Company.
John Wilson Productions.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Celeste Holm reads selections from "Hailstones and halibut bones" by Mary O'Neill. Uses animated drawings to illustrate the poem, showing how a writer uses color to convey feeling.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hailstones and halibut bones : adventures in color, see: 808.81 O'N.
Grades K-3.
1350 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
SEE ALSO
Hailstones and halibut bones : adventures in color [book]

Hailstones and halibut bones, Part 2 [film]
O'Neill, Mary.
Fine Arts Productions, inc.
[St. Louis, Mo.] : Fine Arts Productions, 1967 ; released by Sterling Educational Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents five poems from Hailstones and halibut bones, by Mary O'Neill, which show how a writer uses colors-blue, grey, orange, purple, and brown-to convey feeling.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hailstones and halibut bones :
adventures in color, see: 808.81 O'N.

Grades K-3.
3351 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
SEE ALSO
Hailstones and halibut bones: adventures in color [book]

HALAS AND BATCHelor FAIRY TALE FILMS
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]

Halifax: Atlantic seaport [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
1 videocassette (24 min.): sd., col.

Exploring Canadian Communities
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Halifax. Young explorers learn and explore about places of interest in Halifax, including the Citadel, Historic Properties, Parade Square, the Nova Scotia Legislature and the Maritime Museum. Also considers the importance of shipping and shipbuilding to Nova Scotia, the role of Halifax as a seaport, and the Halifax Explosion of 1917. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8109.

Grades 4-8, Senior I.
VT-0217 Dubbing Service
9718 VHS SP Media Booking

Halloween safety [film]
Centron Productions, Inc.

1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm + discussion guide.
Shows children how to carve and light a pumpkin as well as the importance of safe costumes, pedestrian safety and the screening of treats. Emphasizes the positive aspects of Halloween. Produced for Centron Films by Centron Productions, Inc. Discussion guide on container cover.

Grades K-6.
4459 VHS SP Media Booking

The HAND [film]
Belafonte, Harry, 1927-
Trnka, Jiri.
Contemporary Films inc., New York.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses puppet animation to portray a lonely man whose only pleasure is a potted flower, to which he devotes his love. Shows his struggles against the hand which tries to destroy his world.
Non-narrative.

Grades 4 adult.
1630 Media Booking

Hand forging [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.]: PEMC, [1978].
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

Vanishing Crafts
Hand forging of metal by constant hammering of red-hot metal is contrasted with modern stamp forging where the metal is shaped by a stamp and die method of great precision.

Grades 4-9.
VT-0583 Dubbing Service
5140 VHS SP Media Booking

Hands grow up [film]
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Magic Moments, Unit 3 - Let's See
Shows how the hand movements of children and of adults relate to each other. Pictures a child’s hands performing a playtime activity and, the hands of an adult using the same movements as part of his job.

Grades 1-3.
3204 Media Booking

Hangman [film]
Ogden, Maurice
Melrose Productions, Inc.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses contemporary symbols, stylistic animation, and painted graphics to tell in classical ballad style of the disintegration of "Our Town" when it fails to take a stand against a self-styled prosecutor-jurist who takes the law into his own hands and destroys the liberties of the citizens by attacking the weakest ones first. Based on the poem of the same title by Maurice Ogden.

Grades 4-adult.
2746 Media Booking

The Hare and the tortoise [film]
Aesopus.
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated version of Aesop’s fable of the boastful hare and the determined tortoise. With film guide.

Grades K-3.
3366 Media Booking

The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
Aesopus.
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col.

An animated version of Aesop’s fable of the boastful hare and the determined tortoise.

With film guide.
Grades K-3.
VT-1533 Dubbing Service
9204 VHS SP Media Booking

The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Canada.
Conservation and Protection.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col + 1 utilization guide.

Introduces viewers to the link between the economy and the environment as well as to the concept of sustainable economic development. Students give their answers to two questions: What is environment? and what is harmony? The program considers waste effluent, air pollution and its consequences, waste affecting the landscape, the limits to our environment (including mismanagement of topsoil), oil as a non-renewable resource, recycling and the necessity to change old habits and thinking. Concludes with the question "What can you do to help?"

Publisher's no.: BPN 288901. Title on publisher's brochure: The harmony puzzle : environment and economy. Companion program to Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8245.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0088 Dubbing Service
6144 VHS SP Media Booking

The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]

Harold [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm & teacher's guide.

People you'd like to know
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy, who is blind. Shows how he has learned to cope with his disability and adjust to his surroundings. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Grades 4-12.
1229 Media Booking

Harold [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1978.  
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.  
PEOPLE YOU’D LIKE TO KNOW  
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy, who is blind. Shows how he has learned to cope with his disability and adjust to his surroundings.  
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.  
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.  
Grades 4-12.  
VT-1534 Dubbing Service  
9205 VHS SP Media Booking  

Harp [videocassette]  
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guidebook (13 p.).  
QUARTER NOTES  
Barbara Kraichy, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its  
construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its  
performance.  
The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.  
For corresponding teachers guide in the  
Library, see: 372.87 Q37.  
Grades 4-6.  
VT-0797 Dubbing Service  
6251 VHS SP Media Booking  

Harvesting [film]  
National Film Board of Canada.  
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
A cinematic interpretation of the Canadian wheat harvest in which wheat combines are harvested in the fields.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-6.  
1894 Media Booking  

HEALTH AND SCIENCE OF THE HUMAN BODY  
Skin - your amazing birthday suit [film]  
Health : exercise, rest, and sleep [film]  
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc., Hollywood, Calif.  
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
Describes conditions necessary for growth, such as exercise, good posture, balanced meals, and plenty of rest and sleep.  
Explains that energy for school work and play can be increased by following simple health rules.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-6.  
3031 Media Booking  

Health : germs and the space visitors [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
JOY OF GROWING  
Presents a story in which two visitors from outer space demonstrate how germs enter the human body, how the body fights off germs, and what is wrong when people get sick.  
Encourages good health habits as the best means of resisting disease.  
With teacher’s guide.  
Also known as: Germs and the space visitors.  
Grades 1-6.  
0896 Media Booking  

Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.  
JOY OF GROWING  
Introduces the uncanny ways of the dirt witch in order to encourage children to enjoy bathing and to develop regular routines of washing the hands, face, body, and hair.  
Kindergarten to grade 3.  
2153 Media Booking  

Health : toothache of the clown [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
JOY OF GROWING  
A story of a circus clown with a toothache dramatizes the need for proper dental care.  
The dentist’s work of repairing the cavity is demonstrated.  
Grades 4-6.  
VT-1536 Dubbing Service  
9209 VHS SP Media Booking  

HEALTHWISE  
Families : changing and growing [film]  
The Heart and circulatory system [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
Media-Four Productions.  
[S.1.] : Media-Four Productions for,  
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
Shows the function of the human circulatory system in transporting oxygen and other nutrients to the cells and in removing metabolic wastes.  
Grades 4-12.  
1210 Media Booking  

Heart of a dragon [videocassette]  
Man in Motion World Tour.  
Video One Canada.  
1 videocassette (23 min) : sd., col.  
This program highlights Rick Hansen’s Man in Motion wheelchair journey deep into the heart of the People’s Republic of China. It shows Rick wheeling his way through closed cities, the Chinese countryside, and along the Great Wall. It also shows the warm reception he received from crowds along the way and the hardships and travel difficulties he had to endure in order to accomplish this stage of his Man in Motion World Tour.  
Made available through the assistance of the Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada.  
Also known as: Rick Hansen’s Heart of a dragon.  
Elementary, secondary, adult and teacher
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
An outstanding visual record of a spectacular nine-hour eruption of Kilauea, and the preliminary build-up of volcanic activity. Shows the work of scientists in the field and at the permanent study center, the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, as they monitor and measure the volcano and earthquake activity and changes in the shape of the volcano. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8101.

Grades 4-9.
9724 Media Booking
9210 VHS SP Media Booking

Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col.

AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
An outstanding visual record of a spectacular nine-hour eruption of Kilauea, and the preliminary build-up of volcanic activity. Shows the work of scientists in the field and at the permanent study center, the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, as they monitor and measure the volcano and earthquake activity and changes in the shape of the volcano.

Grades 4-9.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.

Grades 4-9.
VT-1599 Dubbing Service
9210 VHS SP Media Booking

The Heartland [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.

1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Examines the area in the U.S. known as the "nation's bread basket" which includes the states of: North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Minnesota. Each state is discussed with reference to its major cities, farmlands, resources, industries and crops.

With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3537 Media Booking

Heat [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation; Mississauga, Ont. : Martin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

CIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines the properties and characteristics of heat, considers the changes which can occur with the application of heat, and looks at sources and uses of heat.

Grades 4-12.
VT-0832 Dubbing Service
6483 VHS SP Media Booking

Hemo the Magnificent [film]
National Film Board of Canada.

1 reel (17 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.

ARCTIC CIRCLE
Norwegian-born Captain Henry Larsen is interviewed. He describes the exploratory voyages that he made in a 104-foot ship in the early 1940's through the Arctic seas and across the tip of the continent from Vancouver to Halifax. The film explains that on the return trip Captain Larsen pioneered the Northwest Passage of today.

Grades 4-12.
3143 Media Booking

Henry Larsen [film]
National Film Board of Canada.

1 reel (28 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

Grades 4-12.
3143 Media Booking

Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]
National Film Board of Canada.

1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.

Grades 4-12.
3143 Media Booking

Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [photographic appleset]
Brown, Alastair.

Outreach Ontario.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.

Grades 4-12.
3143 Media Booking
dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1133 Media Booking

High steel [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Describes the work of Natives from the
Caughnawaga Reserve in Quebec as they erect
the skyscrapers of New York. Includes views of the Native community
near Montreal.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2590 Media Booking

Hiroko Ikoko [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada,
1970.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Two small Japanese girls entertain
themselves in a park and playground as they
walk home from school.
Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
1893 Media Booking

HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
John A. Macdonald--the impossible idea
[film]
The Lion of Quebec- Georges-Etienne Cartier
[film]
The Lord of the North [film]
Louis-Hippolyte La Fontaine [film]

The Hoarder [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada,
1969.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A story about a greedy bird who steals the
sun from the sky, bringing troubles to the world
and not least of all to himself. Told
in the manner of an Indian legend.
Non-narrative.
Grades 1-9.
2965 Media Booking

Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]
Canadian Visual and Audio Productions.
[S.I.]: Canadian Visual and Audio Productions
in cooperation with Hockey
Canada and Al Stewart Enterprises, 1975.
1 reel (48 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A documentary on the 1974
Cansa-U.S.S.R. hockey series.
Also known as: Hockey vs. Hoken.
Grades 4-adult.
2243 Media Booking

Holding on [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago]: Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (4 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 4 - LET'S
PRETEND
A small boy goes to Fisherman's Wharf and
to a carnival with his father, and gets lost.
Offers students the opportunity of describing
usually unspoken emotions in therapeutic terms.
Grades 1-3.
3022 Media Booking

Holland: hold back the sea [film]
Shell International Petroleum Company.
London, Eng.: Shell International Petroleum Co., 1967; Chicago:
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Depicts the centuries-old battle between the
residents of Holland and the encroaching sea.
Explains the various methods these people have used to protect their country
from the sea. Contrasts new methods with old techniques.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1916 Media Booking

The Home [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto,
Ont.).
[Montreal]: Moreland-LatchfordProductions
Ltd. [Toronto]; Moreland-LatchfordProductions
Ltd. [International TeleFilms Enterprises
[Toronto]], 1974.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The home life of the early pioneer revolved
around their own ability to provide the
basic necessities of life- weaving, growing
and preserving food, making soap, candles
and furniture.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life -- the home.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1238 Dubbing Service
6413 VHS SP Media Booking

Home from far [videocassette]
Atlantis Films.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Little, Jean, 1932.
[S.I.]: Atlantis Films Limited; Oakville,
Ont. : Magic Lantern, [distributor], 1984.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES
VOLUME II
Two foster children join the Bregman
family, much to the dismay of Jennie who
resents her new brother. Later after he
saves her from a fire that she has accidentally
started, she realizes that she was being
unfair and that she resented him because he
took the place of her dead brother.
Based on the book of the same title by Jenn
Little. Produced in association with the
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
For correspondence in the Library, see:
F Lit
Grades 4-9.
9495 VHS SP Media Booking

Home from far [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Home from far [book]

Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
[Winippeg, Man.]: Marvin Melnyk
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
The world's most skillful spinners of silk are
undoubtedly the spiders. Spiders use silk
for many purposes - webs for capturing insects, nests and hiding places, for cocoons and for highways on which to travel. Many caterpillars of different kinds of moths are also good silk spinners. The silk they spin is chiefly for cocoons in which they spend the pupa stage of their lives. The program deals with a variety of ways in which different insects make use of silk in their homes.

Grades 1-3.

Horses around [film]
Geisel, Theodor Seuss, 1904-

CBS Television.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

DR. SEUSS SERIES

Presents an animated Dr. Seuss cartoon in which a being from outer space learns what it is like for human beings on Earth. Shows that despite the problems involved, being human is desirable.

With study guide.
Grades 1-9.

0105 Media Booking

Hook, line and sinker [film]
Esso Films.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A description of the trip made by a new type of line fishing vessel on her maiden voyage to northern waters. The film demonstrates the modern equipment of the Scottish built ship, with its refrigeration, line hauling tackle and diesel engine, and brings out the skill and efficiency of the crew. The sequences include fishing scenes, packing, and chilling on board, and unloading at the fish market in Aberdeen.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.

2121 Media Booking

Horsing around [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated film which uses the character of a horse to introduce the concept of horsepower as a measurement of the capacity to do work.

Grades K-6.

1328 Media Booking

Hospitals for help [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
Two moppets introduce one another to different areas of a hospital. One explains how he got his broken arm fixed and the other elaborates on procedures when he had his tonsils removed. Both are introduced to many new terms.

Grades 1-3.

0998 Media Booking

Hospitals for help [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
Two moppets introduce one another to different areas of a hospital. One explains how he got his broken arm "fixed", and the other elaborates on procedures when he had his tonsils removed. Both are introduced to many new terms.

Grades 1-3.

5978 VHS SP Media Booking

Hot news [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.

SPIRIT BAY
In this story of conflict between cousins and their cultures, Mary an aspiring newspaper reporter, comes to Spirit Bay to write an article about an old Indian recipe. Her hurried, nervous manner clashes with the thoughtful, relaxed nature of her cousin. After a frightening encounter with a forest fire, the two girls are drawn closer together and Mary finally gets her recipe.

Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8166.

Grades 4-9, adult.

VT-1389 Dubbing Service
8447 VHS SP Media Booking

The House that math built [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 3
The Town Planner advises the children that there are large towns, all the way down to villages. The builders decide to build a house and a carpenter assists them. In considering the size of the house, the children learn about measurement, standardized units and estimating sizes. Basic concepts of length, area, volume and capacity are covered.

Ages 9-12.

VT-0551 Dubbing Service
6563 VHS SP Media Booking

How about Saturday? [film]
Cinema Education, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

METRICS FOR PRIMARY
Explores standard and nonstandard units for measuring liquid and solid material, illustrating that one cubic decimeter has the capacity of one litre.

With guide.
Grades 1-3.

3618 Media Booking

How could that happen? [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

TRADE-OFFS
Illustrates the interdependence of market prices using a story about a music craze which leads to an increase in the supply of hamburgers and a shortage of football helmets.

For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T773g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.

VT-0683 Dubbing Service
5314 VHS SP Media Booking

How do I feel? How do you feel? [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide sheet.

Helps young viewrs to appreciate themselves and others by teaching them how to recognize, identify and feel comfortable with a range of emotions. Students learn how other people's feelings can be the same or different from their own. Points out what other people do can change our feelings and that strong feelings can cause changes in our body.

Early years, ages 5-8.

6362 VHS SP Media Booking

How do you count? [film]
Cornwell, Katherine.
Curwso, Bruce.
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : distributed by International Film Bureau, inc., 1963 ; made by Bruce Cornwell and Katherine S. Cornwell.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

1 reel (20 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A dramatic portrayal of a divorce situation from the child's point of view. Presents divorce as a total family problem and indicates the importance of dealing with children effectively.

2039 Media Booking
How do you tell [film]

How green plants make food [film]

How heavy is heavy? [film]

How hot is hot? [film]

How streetproof are you? [film]

How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]

Introduces metric measures of mass, illustrating concepts of light and heavy and explaining the gram and kilogram as standard metric units. With study guide.

Grades 1-3.
1764 Media Booking

How hot is hot? [film]

MTI Teleprograms Inc.
Northbrook, Ill. : MTI Teleprograms, 1983 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animated vignettes to encourage young people to say no to drugs and to use positive peer pressure in helping their friends to say no to marijuana, alcohol and tobacco.

With study guide booklet.

Grades 4-12.
1545 Media Booking

How do you tell [film]

Crawley Films Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Post Office Dept.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

How Far We've Come is a collection of paintings, engravings, old photographs and live action which illustrates the trials and tribulations of mail transportation in Canada.

Commissioned by Crawley Films Limited by NFB, for Canada Post.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-Adult.
3112 Media Booking

How green plants make food [film]

Coronet Instructional Media [Firm].
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Explains that all life depends on food and oxygen produced by photosynthesis in green plants. The raw materials necessary for the process are identified and traced from the environment through the plant's transport system to specialized cells. The microscopic structures - xylem, phloem, stomata and chloroplasts are shown and the chemical reaction is described, with a simple sugar as the product.

Grades 4-9.
3191 Media Booking

How heavy is heavy? [film]

Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

METRICS FOR PRIMARY

Introduces metric measures of mass, illustrating concepts of light and heavy and explaining the gram and kilogram as standard metric units.

Grades 1-3.
1764 Media Booking

How long is long? [film]

Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

METRICS FOR PRIMARY

A group of marionettes and several young children take part in a series of child-centered adventures in which they compare, estimate, and measure length and distance using informal units, and then meters and centimeters.

With study guide.

Grades 1-3.
1346 Media Booking

How many ways do we grow? [film]

Harris, Mark Jonathan, 1941-
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Discusses the many kinds of growth, such as physical, mental, emotional, and social growth, that take place between the ages of 10 and 14. Stresses that everyone is an individual, and each person grows at his/her own rate.

Grades 4-9.
0638 Media Booking

How nature protects animals [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Examines the phenomena of defensive adaptation of various animals to different environments. Portrays representative types in their natural habitats and illustrates different kinds of protection, including speed, mimicry, coloration, armour and secluded homes.

Grades 1-9.
2645 Media Booking

How nature protects animals [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.

Examines the phenomena of defensive adaptation of various animals to different environments. Portrays representative types in their natural habitats and illustrates different kinds of protection, including speed, mimicry, coloration, armour and secluded homes.

Grades 1-9.
2645 Media Booking

How sweet it is : sugar [film]

Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

FOODWAYS

Explores the sugar beet as one source of sugar. Shows what it looks like, how it is grown, how it is processed, refined and packaged before it reaches our tables.

Grades 1-9.
4276 Media Booking

How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. Elephant's child.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Calabash Productions, Inc.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.

An animated film about a young elephant whose curiosity is responsible for the fact that all elephants now have trunks.

Adapted from the short story: The elephant's child / Rudyard Kipling. A production of Calabash Productions, Inc.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1542 Dubbing Service
7616 VHS SP Media Booking

How the whale got his throat [film]

Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated version of Kipling's Just so Story which depicts how a swallowed sailor changed the whale's throat.

Based on the story of the same title by Rudyard Kipling.

Pre-school-grade 3.
3105 Media Booking

How to bend light [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.

1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses visual devices and demonstrations to show how light can be reflected and bounced off objects, and to explain how mirrors, prisms, and lenses can be used to bend light.

Grades 4-9.
3111 Media Booking

How to build an igloo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ARCTIC NOTEBOOK : NO.1
A demonstration of igloo-building in Canada's Far North, showing how the site is selected and how blocks of snow are used to make a snug shelter in only an hour and a half. As the camera follows each stage, the commentary explains the process.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-9.
2760 Media Booking

How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]
McNulty, Faith.
Polestar Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

SIMPLY SCIENTIFIC
An animated film about a boy who discovers the many geological layers of the earth as he digs a hole to the other side of the world.


Grades 4-9.
4092 Media Booking

How to make a starch painting [film]
Niehauer, Ruby.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A demonstration of starch painting, illustrating the four basic steps involved: cutting cardboard designs, covering glazed paper with boiled or prepared starch, adding tempera paint, and experimenting with cut cardboard designs and other materials.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-9.
2467 Media Booking

How to make papier-mache animals [film]
Niehauer, Ruby.
Bailey Films, Inc.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows various animals made from newspaper and string and the steps taken in making them. Demonstrates the pasting of paper strips over the form, painting, decorating, and shellacking the animal. Reviews uses for the animals such as for displays, mobiles, table decorations, carnivals, and toys.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.
2468 Media Booking

How we know the earth moves [film]
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

Shows how scientists came to understand that the earth spins on its axis and that it travels around the Sun. Discusses the contributions made by Copernicus and Foucault, as well as early observations of the movements of constellations. Explains the Foucault pendulum and involves students in a demonstration illustrating star shift.

Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1960 under the same title.

Grades 4-12.
1211 Media Booking

How we know the earth’s shape [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.

Shows how the shape of the earth has been explained over the centuries, based on information from telescopic sightings, eclipses, Newtonian models and the space program.

Grades 4-9.
2457 Media Booking

Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

The film depicts the physiographic features, plants, animals, climate and human adaptations. This region has a unique environment because of Hudson Bay - a huge salt water sea. One can see polar bears lumbering across the terrain, snow geese on their way to breeding grounds, and many different kinds of plants that do not grow anywhere else in the province.

For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1271 H83.

Grades 5-10.
7190 VHS SP Media Booking

Hug me [film]
Steen, Patti.
Bosustow Entertainment Inc.
[U.S.]; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated story about Elliot Kravitz, a lonely porcupine who longs for a friend to hug. After being shunned by the other animals, he gives up and moves to the woods where he meets Thelma, another porcupine.

Based on the book "Hug Me" by Patti Steen. With guide.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Str. For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD E Str.

Grades K-3.
4130 Media Booking

Hug me [book]
Steen, Patti.
SEE ALSO
Hug me and other stories.

Human body [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [Distributor], 1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program looks at how the body moves, uses food and air, and senses.
the world.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Human body" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: How does your body move?--How does your body use energy?--How does your body use air?--How does your body sense the world? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grade 4-6.
9726 Media Booking

Human growth IV [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Westex Films.
E. C. Brown Foundation.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Westex Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Looks at physical and emotional development, primarily in adolescence. The film uses animation and live action, including brief scenes of an actual birth to highlight the wide variations in rates of growth and development, while stressing that all are within the normal range. The program discusses and illustrates the maturation of male and female reproductive organs, sexual characteristics, and the processes of intercourse, fertilization, pregnancy and birth. It also emphasizes emotional growth.
CAUTION: This video should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher. Also known as: Human growth IV.
Ages 11-14.
VT-0332 Dubbing Service
7740 VHS SP Media Booking

Human growth IV [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Human growth ; Have a healthy baby ; pregnancy [videocassette]

HUMAN RELATIONS SERIES
A Christmas carol [film]

HUMAN SENSES SERIES
In touch with the world [film]
In touch with the world [videocassette]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]
A Matter of taste [film]
A Matter of taste [videocassette]
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]

HUMAN VALUES SERIES
The Thieving magpie; la gazza ladra [film]

HUMANE SOCIETY
Can primitive people survive? [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1950.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., b&w.; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
Depicts a year in the life of the Eskimos of Thule in the far north of Greenland, with scenes of walrus, seal and polar bear hunts.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3190 Media Booking

The Huntsman [film]
Stein, David Lewis.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A young boy's unauthorized collection and sale of stray golf balls from a golf course ends when he discovers that his occupation is forbidden, and he narrowly escapes capture by a golf-course guard.
An adaptation of a short story written by Toronto writer, David Lewis Stein.
Grades 1-6.
0072 Media Booking

Hutterites [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. When Alfredo chooses to go for a car ride with his sister's boyfriend he learns about the rules and the consequences of a bad choice.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0127 Dubbing Service
9642 VHS SP Media Booking

I can't buy it! [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. In this program three children explore the world of advertising and learn how to question the claims of advertised products.

Contents: Part one: The four A's.--Part two. Turning it around.
Grades 5-9.
9455 VHS SP Media Booking

I do care [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. When Alfredo chooses to go for a car ride with his sister's boyfriend he learns about the rules and the consequences of a bad choice.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0127 Dubbing Service
9642 VHS SP Media Booking

I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]
Sunburst Communications.
Bossert and Company, inc.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Contains several vignettes which are designed to show students how to turn failure around and use what they learn from it to achieve success. In part one of this program, after Vicky fails to make the gymnastics team and Kevin loses the election, viewers are presented with a four-part process to help them deal with failure. In part two, Roger fails a science project and Jessica fails her friend Katy. Using the four-step process, both students discover how to turn failure into a learning experience.
A production of Bossert and Company, inc.

9455 VHS SP Media Booking
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me: a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139. Grades 2-4. VT-0136 Dubbing Service 9644 VHS SP Media Booking

I know a secret [film]
Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Atlantis Films Ltd. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. [S.1.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1982 ; distributed by Magic Lantern. 1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Based upon a short story by Lucy Maud Montgomery, set in Prince Edward Island in 1931. Tells the story of a young girl who believes that she was exchanged at birth for the daughter of a local peddler. Grades 4-adult. 1937 Media Booking

I know an old lady who swallowed a fly. [videocassette] Alan Mills' folk song entitled, I know an old lady who swallowed a fly. 1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. An animated film in which Burl Ives sings Alan Mills' folk song entitled, I know an old lady who swallowed a fly. For corresponding books, record and pictures in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue. Grades 1-6. 3501 Media Booking

I know that chief [videocassette] Ives, Burl. Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1874-1942. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973 ; Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973. 1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Presents a detective story: the gallery, Bill Traver explains the criteria he uses in selecting pieces for his gallery. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired. Grades K-4. 9768 Media Booking

I think I am [videocassette] Wallace and introduces them to the books he has written and illustrated, including The Sandwich, Chin Chiang and the Dragon’s Dance, and Morgan the Magnificent. Grades 5-9. 6129 VHS SP Media Booking


If the well runs dry [videocassette] Canadian Red Cross Society. Prince Edward Island Division. [Charlottetown, P.E.I.]: Prince Edward Island Division of the Canadian Red Cross Society, c1986. 1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col. Discusses the role played by water in the processes of life. Shows that where there is little water the land is desert. Points out that water is used to drink, to cook, to clean, to water lawns and plants and to
The Serve & the volley [film]

WAY WAY

I'll find a way [film]

ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1

The Forehand [film]

ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 3

The Serve & the volley [film]

I'll find a way [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


I reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES

Growing up is very complicated for nine-year-old Nadia De Franco who suffers from spina bifida, a disease which has denied her the use of her legs and feet. How Nadia copes with her situation is described in this documentary.

Also known as: Canadian children: I'll find a way.

Grades 4-6.

2984 Media Booking

I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette]

Walt Disney Productions.

Walt Disney Educational Media.

Coronet/MTI Film and Video.

Zepra International Inc.

[S.1.] : Walt Disney Company ; Richmond, B.C. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1991.

1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.

Jiminy Cricket and Pinocchio help students learn about safety on the playground and in the classroom. Considers how to throw a ball, use a jungle gym, and how to line up before entering the school. Also talks about classroom etiquette and the importance of treating others as you would like to be treated.

Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Zepra International Inc. in association with Coronet / MTI Film & Video.

Grades 1-6.

9736 VHS SP Media Booking

IMAGES OF CANADA

Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

The Immigration experience [videocassette]

National Museum of Man.

National Film Board of Canada.


2 videocassettes (88 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

Designed to introduce students to Canada's multicultural heritage. Segment one surveys Canadian immigration and immigrants in Canada. Segment two tells about the Japanese immigration to British Columbia in the early 1900's. Segment three focuses on an aristocratic English family who decided to live in Canada. Segment four portrays the conditions which prompted the Irish to leave their homeland, and shows the experiences of their voyage to Canada. Segment five deals with the Ukrainian immigration to the Prairies. Segment six concludes the program with a look at Toronto and its immigrants during the early 1900's.

Publisher's no.: 295C 0179 003. Contents: Part 1: A New beginning (19 min.) ; Dekasegi (15 min.) -- The Shaws of Midnapore (12 min.) -- Part 2: Flight from famine (16 min.) ; The New homeland (17 min.) -- Toronto, the good (9 min.). For corresponding kits in the Library, see the Library's holdings.

Grades 4-12.

9580 VHS SP Media Booking

The Immigration experience [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

Dekasegi [kit]

Flight from famine [kit]

The New homeland [kit]

The Shaws of Midnapore [kit]

Toronto, the good [kit]

Importance of the sugar industry [film]

Pallette Productions.

Canadian Sugar Institute.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

The food industry is important to the Canadian economy. Sugar, in particular, is in heavy demand. While some sugar is produced at home, much must be imported from tropical countries. Mention is made of the production, refining and uses of sugar in this film. This film discusses the importance of the sugar industry to Canada. Also known as: Sugar--importance of the sugar industry.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value fill-

Produced for Canadian Sugar Institute.

Grades 4-12.

1093 Media Booking

Impressions 1670-1970 [film]

Christopher Chapman Films.

Hudson's Bay Company.

[S.1.] : Christopher Chapman Films, 1970 ; distributed by Hudson's Bay Co.

1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

The film gives impressions of the Canadian West from the granting of the Charter to Prince Rupert until 1970, the 300th Anniversary of the Company. Old paintings, wood-cuts, and archival materials with actual scenes of the terrain visited by the early traders and explorers are used to create visual effects. Clearly shows the striking contrast between today's modernity and the untamed land faced by the early adventurers who first entered this part of the country.

Grades 4-12.

3007 Media Booking

Impressions of Manitoba [film]

Mason, Bill

Manitoba, Dept. of Education.

Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.


1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Bill Mason, painter and filmmaker travels across the geographic regions of Manitoba, recording his impressions of the landscape. Also known as: Manitoba impressions. For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 146.

Grades 4-10.

3486 Media Booking

Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [videocassette]

Mason, Bill.

Manitoba, Dept. of Education.

Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (23 min) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.

Bill Mason, painter and filmmaker travels across the geographic regions of Manitoba recording his impressions of the landscape. For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 146. Also known as: Manitoba impressions.

Grades 5-10.

VT-0586 Dubbing Service

7181 VHS SP Media Booking

In and out [videocassette]

Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.

BODYTALK

Uses animation, songs, and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program explains the importance of food to maintaining good health. As food progresses through the body, children learn about the many ways our bodies talk to us.

Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.

Grades 1-4.

VT-0183 Dubbing Service

6327 VHS SP Media Booking

In Beaver Valley [film]

Walt Disney Productions.

Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1950 ; released by RKO Radio Pictures.

1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A photographic study of the life of a group of birds and animals inhabiting the region of a big asp river. Pictures the beaver as the leading citizen of the community, and shows his construction of a sturdy dam, his
mating customs, his feeding habits, and his preparations for winter. Includes scenes of moose, deer, heron, bittern, marmot and badger.

Grades 1-9.
3282 Media Booking

In charge at home: latchkey children [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications, 1985 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film about latchkey children - young students who spend time at home after school without adult supervision. Includes vignettes which provide helpful safety tips.
Grades 1-6.
4335 Media Booking

In quest of a novel [videocassette]
Manitoba Department of Education (also the Western profiles series, produced by the Manitoba Department of Education (also available on video tape) [book]
SEE ALSO
Guidebook for the classroom study of the film, In quest of a novel, one program from the Western profiles series, produced by the Manitoba Department of Education (also available on video tape) [book]
In search of heroism [videocassette]
Morrison, Keith.

> WORLD NEWS FOCUS
Four stories illustrate the theme of modern heroism: the dauntless young cancer victim, Terry Fox, the dedicated, self-sacrificing Mother Teresa, the daring, imaginative ambassador to Iran, Ken Taylor, and the unflinching Ayatollah Khomeini who is a hero in his people.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
7114 VHS SP Media Booking

In the steps of the scientists Archimedes [videocassette]
Galileo [videocassette]
The Unknown scientist [videocassette]
In touch with the world [film]
National Geographic Society, Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
The sensitivity of the skin is explained, as well as the five different kinds of sensations in the skin - touch, pressure, hot, cold and pain. Shows how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain. Tells that most of what a person feels a combination of touch, pressure, hot and cold, and pain. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0210 Dubbing Service 9761 VHS SP Media Booking

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

In touch with the world [videocassette] National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Uses animation to show how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain. Tells that most of what a person feels is a combination of touch, pressure, hot and cold, and pain. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0210 Dubbing Service 9761 VHS SP Media Booking

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

In touch with the world [videocassette] National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Uses animation to show how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain. Tells that most of what a person feels is a combination of touch, pressure, hot and cold, and pain. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0210 Dubbing Service 9761 VHS SP Media Booking

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

In touch with the world [videocassette] National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Uses animation to show how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain. Tells that most of what a person feels is a combination of touch, pressure, hot and cold, and pain. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0210 Dubbing Service 9761 VHS SP Media Booking

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

In touch with the world [videocassette] National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa, Ont.]: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1972.
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the annual upstream migration of Pacific salmon to freshwater spawning grounds in Alaska, showing man-made and natural hazards. Shows the work of fishermen as they catch, process, and market salmon, and the conservationists, whose concern it is to protect the salmon population. The fish who elude the fishermen meet natural hazards of bears, waterfalls, and so on to return to their birthplace, spawn and die.
A CBC Television production.
Grades 4-9.
4575 Media Booking

An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto]: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + teacher’s guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi infers correctly from the bulletin board notice in the Magic Library that today’s story has an Indian setting and at story time, an old Miemah grandmother tells the three mice the tale of Little Dirty Face.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Little Dirty Face, see: 372.414 W45r. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
T-0660 Dubbing Service

6158 VHS SP Media Booking

An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Little Dirty Face [book]

Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill.: Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

NATIVE AMERICANS
Based on geological, archaeological and historic evidence, covers the cultural development of American Natives from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. Illustrates how the first Natives learned to harden clay in a fire, and turn it into pottery. Using maps, charts, paintings and live-action footage, an archaeologist tells how the remains of this pottery and other artifacts help put together the story of how these people lived, what they ate and how they travelled. Also shows how different environments affected their housing, language and religious ceremonies.
2nd film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4180 Media Booking

The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill.: Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

NATIVE AMERICANS
Shows how the arrival of Europeans in the New World brought great changes to the lives of the Natives. At first there was cooperation and trade between the Natives and Europeans, but as more settlers came, they began to encroach on Native hunting lands and local conflicts developed. Discusses the dislocation of Native populations caused by the westward movement, the effect of American governmental policy and the destruction of buffalo herds. The problems Natives face today are also discussed.
3rd film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4168 Media Booking

INDIAN LEGENDS
Ojibway: the man, the snake and the fox [film]

Indian origins: the first 50,000 years [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill.: Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

NATIVE AMERICANS
Covering a time span of 50,000 years, the film examines the Paleo and Archaic periods, to the development of pottery, telling the story of how primitive people first came and spread all over the North American continent. From actual human remains and artifacts such as projectile points and bone tools, archaeologists can piece together the story of what life was like for these early people.
First film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4179 Media Booking

The Industrial uses of grains [film]
Canawest-Master Films Ltd.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
The film discusses the grains: barley, rye, oats, flax, rye, corn, sunflowers and soybeans and their uses and byproducts.
Grades 1-12.
1919 Media Booking

The Ingenious reporter [film]
Pontsvecez, P. de.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
Anglia, London in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973; for educational use by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Presents a mystery story concerning the obstruction of justice. Involves an American reporter for a French scandal sheet, the brutal murder of an unidentified woman in a French village, and no clues.
Televised on CBS in the series of the same title. Based on the story of the same title by P. de Pontsvecez.
Grades 4-adult.
0787 Media Booking

The Inner planets [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.]: Media Four Productions; [Toronto: Omega Films] [distributor], 1983.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.

SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Investigates the structure and composition of Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars, providing information about their origin, and determining through an examination of their atmosphere, climate and proximity to the sun, the possibility of life’s existence. Footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics are included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA’s Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0789 Dubbing Service
8507 VHS SP Media Booking

Innocent bystanders [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

TRADE OFFS

Presents a situation in which a youngster's band practice disturbs his household and neighbours, to illustrate how indirect costs of goods and services can occur when someone's actions are harmful to others who are not directly involved.

For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 5-9.
VT-0684 Dubbing Service 5316 VHS SP Media Booking

Insects [film]
National Geographic Society.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film discusses the characteristics that insects share. Records the drama of metamorphosis and life inside a beehive.

Grades 1-6.
1114 Media Booking

Insects : the lovely and the lethal [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the physical characteristics and reproductive processes of insects and demonstrates their social structure, using a colony of termites as an example. Shows how insects have evolved and adapted through the ages and examines the role of insects in the environment.

With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4426 Media Booking

Insects : the lovely and the lethal [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the physical characteristics and reproductive processes of insects, and demonstrates their social structure, using a colony of termites as an example. Shows how insects have evolved and adapted through the ages and examines the role of insects in the environment.
A production of Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1548 Dubbing Service 7604 VHS SP Media Booking

INSIDE STORY, WITH SLIM GOODBODY
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody: the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]

Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (57 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces the state-run Soviet circus where students meet circus performers as they train in ballet, acrobatics, rope walking and clowning and in academic subjects. They then see how the jugglers, clowns, acrobats and trainers of big animals live, work and travel as they bring the circus to audiences in the Soviet Union and abroad.
"A National Geographic special". A video release of a PBS telecast of the same name done in 1988. Circus performers comments in Russian.
Grades 1-12, adult.
VT-0752 Dubbing Service 8156 VHS SP Media Booking

The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Sayers, Dorothy L.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation. Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
London : Anglia, in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES Tells a mystery story about a nonprofessional criminal, motivated by passion, who seeks out a one-time detective because of his specialized knowledge and skills.
Based on the story of the same title by Dorothy L. Sayers.
Grades 4-adult.
0699 Media Booking

INSTRUMENTS OF THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
What's in a horn [videocassette]
Interlake [film]
Manitoba Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (22 min) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
By viewing Manitoba's Interlake region in different seasons, one is able to catch a glimpse of many activities - farming, fishing, quarrying, mink ranching, muskrat trapping and forestry operations. The diversity of this region becomes apparent with its unusual combination of water, soils, rocks and trees. Voice-over interviews and wildlife footage add another dimension to the program.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1272157.
Grades 5-10.
VT-0898 Dubbing Service 7187 VHS SP Media Booking

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS SERIES
Metric measurement II : what is the metric system and how is it used? [film]
International Peace Garden [film]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1976.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
Describes the international boundary between U.S. and Canada which is a memorial of lasting peace between the two countries. The gardens represent the longest unfortified boundary in the world. The film details the many activities it hosts, and the scenic beauty of the area.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1128 Media Booking

Interpretation [film]
Don Connors Productions.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Don Connors Productions, c1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Designed to help students identify and understand the hidden meanings in what they read - to read between the lines. Emphasizes recognizing and using signals that suggest a secondary meaning - connotative meanings, figures of speech and assumptions.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4104 Media Booking

Introducing insects (butterflies, beetles, and bugs) [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada, Dept. of Agriculture.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies the characteristics of the arthropods and makes a comparison with vertebrate animals. Shows examples of the main groups of insects and gives the key
anatomical characteristics used for identification and classification. Uses microcinematography, slow-motion, and time-lapse to reveal insect development. Includes views of the flea, the Scolia hispida, the praying mantis, and bees and ants; shows the molting of a plant bug and the emergence of a moth.

Released in the U.S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. With teacher’s guide. Revised version of the 1960 motion picture entitled Introducing insects.

Grades 4-12.

2238 Media Booking

INTRODUCTION TO CONTOUR DRAWING [film]

Film Associates of California.


1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows how the techniques of contour drawing can be used to develop powers of observation essential to good drawing, and to develop hand and eye coordination. Illustrates the method to follow in making a contour drawing, and the materials needed. Also known as: Contour drawing; introduction to.

Grades 4-12.

2238 Media Booking

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES

New sounds in music [film]

Percussion sounds [film]

String sounds [film]

Wind sounds [film]

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES

Learning about electric current [film]

Learning about electric current [videocassette]

Learning about heat [film]

Learning about magnetism [film]

Learning about sound [film]

Inuit boys [videocassette]

Owl/TV.


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

OWL/TV

shows two boys living in Igloolik near the North Pole. One, Jeffrey, lives in the community and speaks English and Inuktitut, and the other, Peter, lives in an outpost camp and speaks only Inuktitut. Shows life in the community at home, school and church as well as life on the outpost camp - hunting and fishing.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0181 Dubbing Service

6175 VHS SP Media Booking

The Invisible reef [film]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

NATURE OF THINGS

Presents a basic explanation of some of the interrelationships which exist among the various forms of life that inhabit a coral reef.

A CBC Television production.

Grades 4-12, adult.

4577 Media Booking

Is it beautiful? [film]

Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.

Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.

1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ART SCENE SERIES

This program explores the task of artists to find new forms of beauty in their work. It describes the roots of aesthetic experiences: colour, textures and shapes.

Grades 4-9.

1406 Media Booking

Is it beautiful? [videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

ART SCENE SERIES

This program explores the task of artists to find new forms of beauty in their work. It describes the roots of aesthetic experiences: colour, textures and shapes.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0451 Dubbing Service

6943 VHS SP Media Booking

Is the ice age coming? [film]

Avatar Learning Incorporated.


1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE


1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

LEARNING TO BE HUMAN

A humorous and touching story that captures the awkwardness of adolescent first love and points out the sometimes painful process of deciding personal values and learning to judge relationships with other people.

Grades 4-9.

2513 Media Booking

l’Italia [film]

G.B.R. Media Production.


1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A film without narration presenting paintings collected on the occasion of the “Italian Day 1978” contest. Organization was by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto for children studying the Italian language in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba.

Credits in Italian. With study guide.

Grades 1-9.

3590 Media Booking

Italy is... [film]

G.B.R. Media Productions.


1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows imaginative drawings and paintings produced by Italian-Canadian children whose heritage has been kept alive by the parents’ memories of the Italy they left behind. Presents paintings collected on the occasion of the “Italian Day 1978” contest organized by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto, for children who are studying Italian in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba. No narration. With study guide.

Grades 1-9.

2663 Media Booking

Italy : the land and the people [film]

Coronet Instructional Media (Firm)

Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977

Canada. Supply and Services Canada.

Carleton Productions Ltd.


1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.

Introduces students to scientific research in the Arctic and the role of the Polar Continental Shelf Project in that research. Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada by Carleton Productions Ltd.

Also known as: Polar Continental Shelf Project : islands in the midnight sun. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.

Grades 5-12, adult.

VT-1416 Dubbing Service

8569 VHS SP Media Booking

Is it beautiful? [film]

Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.

Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.

1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ART SCENE SERIES

This program explores the task of artists to find new forms of beauty in their work. It describes the roots of aesthetic experiences: colour, textures and shapes.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0451 Dubbing Service

6943 VHS SP Media Booking

Is the ice age coming? [film]

Avatar Learning Incorporated.


1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE


1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

LEARNING TO BE HUMAN

A humorous and touching story that captures the awkwardness of adolescent first love and points out the sometimes painful process of deciding personal values and learning to judge relationships with other people.

Grades 4-9.

2513 Media Booking

l’Italia [film]

G.B.R. Media Production.


1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A film without narration presenting paintings collected on the occasion of the “Italian Day 1978” contest. Organization was by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto for children studying the Italian language in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba.

Credits in Italian. With study guide.

Grades 1-9.

3590 Media Booking

Italy is... [film]

G.B.R. Media Productions.


1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows imaginative drawings and paintings produced by Italian-Canadian children whose heritage has been kept alive by the parents’ memories of the Italy they left behind. Presents paintings collected on the occasion of the “Italian Day 1978” contest organized by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto, for children who are studying Italian in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba. No narration. With study guide.

Grades 1-9.

2663 Media Booking

Italy : the land and the people [film]

Coronet Instructional Media (Firm)

Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977
It's a snap! Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
Sonovision.
Studio Inter-Tel Image.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.
This program gives young children safety tips in the event that they find themselves in these situations: become lost, forget or lose their key, come into contact with a bully or stranger, or are being followed. It is suggested that children should take a tour of their neighborhood so that they know where to go if they need help.
Grades K-6.
VT-1361 Dubbing Service
5912 VHS SP Media Booking

IT'S ALIMENTARY
Breads and cereals [film]
Canadians [film]
Fruits and vegetables: a film for young Meat and meat alternates [film]
Milk and milk products [film]

It's just better [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1982.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Shows the lifestyle of Shawn Peter Dwyer, 10 years old, and his nine brothers and sisters who live with their mother in a farmhouse on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.
Grades 4-12.
4270 Media Booking

It's up to me [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with an asthmatic condition. Designed to create an awareness of asthma as a handicapping condition and to present factual information about it.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1550 Dubbing Service
9216 VHS SP Media Booking

IT'S YOUR WORLD
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]
IWANAMI SCIENCE SERIES
Molecules: a first film [film]
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]
Manitoba, Native Education Branch. [Winnipeg]: The Branch, c1987.
1 videocassette (36 min.): sd., col.
NAITVE ARTISTS IN MANITOBA ; THE PAINTER
A program on the life and works of Native painter, Jackson Beardy, emphasizing his legacy to Manitoba's Native community. Beardy's canvases on screen retain the clarity of the artist's perception. His inability to fit into both white and Native cultures, and the crucial effect that this had on his painting, is discussed.
Grades 6-12.
VT-1360 Dubbing Service
8469 VHS SP Media Booking

JACQUES COUSTEAU SERIES
Coral jungle [film]
James Houston [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Janet Lunn and introduces them to the books she has written, including Shadow in Hawthorne Bay, The Root Cellar, and Double Spell.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6132 VHS SP Media Booking

Jean Little [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (19 min.): sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Jean Little and introduces them to the books she has written, including From Anna, Mine for Keeps, Stand in the Wind, and Listen to the Singing.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6126 VHS SP Media Booking

Jerusalem [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Mappets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Franklin, Bonnie.
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.): sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 5
Viewers visit the city of Jerusalem, and are taken to the world behind the gates of the Old City, the Arab Market, the Western Wall in the Jewish Quarter, and the holy places of the Christian, Moslem, and Armenian Quarters. The Knesset receives its first penguin guest when Kippod drops in to learn about Israel's Parliament. Bentz and Arik (Bert and Ernie) go bananas over the phone. And Itzhak Perlman presents a rock video.
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915694 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits Jerusalem.
Grades K-3.
7386 VHS SP Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Cricket, Jiminy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses Disney characters of Geppetto, Pinocchio and Jiminy Cricket to provide a
basic introduction to electricity, what it is, where it comes from, ways it is used and how to be safe around it both at home and outside.


4490 Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette] Cricket, Jiminy. Walt Disney Educational Media Company. [Burbank, Calif.]: Walt Disney Company; Oakville, Ont.: Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributors], c1988. 1 videocassette (16 min.): sd., col.

Uses Disney characters of Geppetto, Pinocchio and Jiminy Cricket to provide a basic introduction to electricity, what it is, where it comes from, ways it is used and how to be safe around it both at home and outside.


8488 VHS SP Media Booking


Jiminy Cricket theorizes on man's discovery of fire considering as well its control and application to man's benefit. He explains the fire triangle and warns of ways fires can start through carelessness. At a real fire station, a firefighter shows the special clothing used on his job and outlines fire safety information for children.

Produced and directed for Walt Disney Films by Martha Morgan. Grades K-4.

4491 Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette] Walt Disney Educational Media Company. Cricket, Jiminy. Burbank, Calif.: Walt Disney Company; Oakville, Ont.: Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1988. 1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col.

Jiminy Cricket theorizes on man's discovery of fire considering as well its control and application to man's benefit. He explains the fire triangle and warns of ways fires can start through carelessness. At a real fire station, a firefighter shows the special clothing used on his job and outlines fire safety information for children.

Produced for Walt Disney Educational Media Company by White Film. Grades K-4.

8487 VHS SP Media Booking


PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW Focuses on a 14-year-old-boy who was born with cystic fibrosis. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rehop.

Also known as: John (cystic fibrosis). Grades 4-12.

1191 Media Booking


PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW Focuses on a 14-year-old-boy who was born with cystic fibrosis. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rehop.

Also known as: John (cystic fibrosis). Also available YOU're dubbing as part of multiple tile videotape VT-8095. Grades 4-12. VT-1551 Dubbing Service 9217 VHS SP Media Booking

John A. Macdonald—the impossible idea [film] National Film Board of Canada. [S.l.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1961. 1 reel (29 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.

HISTORY MAKERS SERIES A portrait of John A. Macdonald, Canada's nationbuilder, who engaged in political combat and faced powerful opposition as he worked to unite all the British colonies of North America. Also known as: Prelude to Confederation—John A. Macdonald. Grades 4-12. 1369 Media Booking


Presents a dramatic story based on a boy's experiences before and during the early part of the American Revolution. While working in Paul Revere's shop, Johnny Tremain listens to conversations by important men of the time and learns about the various attitudes which are causing increasing conflict between England and the American colonies. He becomes involved in the activities of the Sons of Liberty, serves as a carrier, and participates in the Boston Tea Party.


For corresponding book in the Library, see: F For. For corresponding sound tape in the Library, see: PT F F67. Grades 4-9.

3443 Media Booking


Johnny Tremain [sound cassette]

Johnny Tremain [videocassette] Forbes, Esther. Walt Disney Productions. Glendale, Calif.: Disney Productions; Oakville, Ont.: Magic Lantern Communications [distributor], c1957. 2 videocassettes (60 min.): sd., col.

Presents a dramatic story based on a boy's experience before and during the early part of the American Revolution. While working in Paul Revere's shop, Johnny Tremain listens to conversations by important men of the time and learns about the various attitudes which are causing increasing conflict between England and the American colonies. He becomes involved in the activities of the Sons of Liberty, serves as a carrier, and participates in the Boston Tea Party.


For corresponding book in the Library, see: F For. For corresponding sound tape in the Library, see: PT F F67. On cassette label: Johnny Tremain series. Grades 4-9.

9356 VHS SP Media Booking

Johnny Tremain [film] BEAKERS

Johnny Tremain [sound cassette]
Johnny Tremain [videocassette]

SEE ALSO
Johnny Tremain: a novel for old & young [book]
Johnny Tremain [sound cassette]

Join hands--let go! [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
Shows children singing the song, Join hands--let go! Includes scenes of a comedian miming with his hands each time the children let go of each other's hands.
Grades 1-3.
3550 Media Booking

The Jolifou Inn [film]
Krieghoff, Cornelius, 1815-1872.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa: National Film Board of Canada, 1955.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
Shows Canada, one hundred years ago, as seen through the paintings of Cornelius Krieghoff, the Dutch artist and adventurer.
Grades 4-12.
1942 Media Booking

Josef Pappenheimer’s cow [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel. Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or.: Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel: Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR): Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers meet Josef Pappenheimer and his children, Franz and Veronika, who live in the Bavarian Alps. They raise cows, one of which is called Monika. Monika gets loose and a wild cow chase ensues. Franz and a touristic follow Monika all the way to Munich and finally catch up with her back at the farm on the mountain.
German dialogue; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0571 Dubbing Service
6479 VHS SP Media Booking

Journey to a star: a science fantasy [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated puppet fantasy recounts the first expedition beyond our solar system in the year 2169 to the imaginary planet PC-4 of the Proxima Centauri system. A near disaster leads to the discovery of unusual light-absorbing plants, and an amazing growth substance that promises a solution to earth’s food problems.
Grades 4-6.
3180 Media Booking

Jours de plaine [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, c1990.
1 videocassette (7 min.): sd., col., animation.
Uses animation and song to depict the French settlement of Western Canada. Closed-captioned. Song in French.
Grades K-8, Senior 1-4.
9774 VHS SP Media Booking

JOY OF GROWING
Health: germs and the space visitors [videocassette]
Health: germs and the space visitors [film]
Health: the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
Health: the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Health: toothache of the clown [videocassette]
Health: toothache of the clown [film]

JOY OF WRITING
Stories! [film]
Words! [film]

Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Bloomington, Ind.]: Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.

THINKABOUT
A further look at the importance of evaluating information with a tip at the end on how to change bad habits. The first segment stresses the necessity of understanding someone else’s viewpoint. Joey thinks the new park is great, but Michael hates it because his house was torn down to make way for it. When each boy tries, he begins to understand the other’s point of view. The second segment helps viewers recognize common techniques for persuasion. When Wes's teacher explains card stacking, emotional words, and “everybody’s doing it,” he realizes that his friends have been using those techniques. They’ve tried to persuade him that Allen is no longer their friend, but Wes decides for himself.
A production of Educational Film Center and Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Contents: Point of view.--Persuasive techniques.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8037, VT-8038.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0851 & VT-0852 Dubbing Service
6101 VHS SP Media Booking

Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher’s guide [book]

Juggernaut [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Documents something of the life and terrain of India as seen from the route of the Canadian made juggernaut, a seventy-ton heart of an atomic reactor towed from the scaport six hundred miles to its destination in Rajasthan where it will generate electric power for an entire area.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1846 Media Booking
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES

Julius Caesar: the rise of the Roman empire

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
1 videocassette (22 min.): sd., col.
Demonstrates the story of Julius Caesar’s rise to power, explaining the factors that enabled him to transform a city-republic into a world empire. Discusses the personal qualities of Caesar in relation to the political, economic, and social conditions that existed in Rome during the last century before the birth of Christ.
Produced in cooperation with the Samuel Bronston’s production, The fall of the Roman empire.
Grades 4-9.
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.

Heat conduction [film]
Surface tension [film]

JUST FOR ME
I do care [videocassette]
I don’t buy it [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

Just for the fun of it [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man.: Bortnick Film Productions, Ltd., c1982.
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Examines the causes and consequences of vandalism in Canada. Presents the views of victims, vandals and students. Shows one vandal’s experience of being arrested and signed into a juvenile detention centre.
With guide.
Grades 6-12.

JUST ONE CHILD
Sugar is not enough [film]
Kai [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU’D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young boy who was born with a cleft lip and palate. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rehop.
Also known as: Kai (cleft lip and palate).
Grades 4-12.
1 reel (26 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

KAI [film]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 programme guide.

MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Produced with the support of the Children’s Book Centre. Series title on publisher’s brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.

KE CHE SA KA = LA RONGE [videocassette]
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Saskatoon: CBC Saskatchewan, c1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

COMMUNITIES WEST
La Ronge is a springboard to the northern shields country of Saskatchewan and is known as the “new boom town”. The program reveals the history and present situation of this interesting community of 4,000 people that is more than half Metis and Indian. The old ways of hunting, trapping and fishing are becoming less profitable, so new ways of tourism, resource development, and fishing must be found.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.

VT-0529 Dubbing Service

Keepers of the flame: a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]
Board of Jewish Education (New York, N.Y.).
New York, N.Y.: Board of Jewish Education of Greater New York, [1979].
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.
Looks at the history and meaning of Hannukah, focusing on the Jewish Hellenizers and the Maccabean victory in 165 B.C. Discusses the rituals and customs of the Jewish holiday of Hannukah and shows how it is celebrated today.

Title on container: Keeper of the flame.

Also known as: Canadian children: Kevin Alec.

Ages 8 and up.

Grades 4-6.

2987 Media Booking

Keeps of wildlife [film]

ACI Films, inc.

Canadian Wildlife Service.

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Shows the efforts of Canadian Wildlife Service personnel as they attempt to save and protect endangered species such as the wild duck and goose, the buffalo, the whooping crane, and the grizzly bear.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

1839 Media Booking

Keeping your teeth healthy [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Johnston, Hugh.

Johnston, Suzanne.

Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981; distributed by V.E.C.

1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

A visit to the dentist illustrates the routine procedures to protect teeth and prevent decay. Explains the relationship between good nutrition and healthy teeth.

Grades 1-3.

2043 Media Booking

Keeping your teeth healthy [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Johnston, Hugh.

Johnston, Suzanne.

Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981; distributed by V.E.C.

1 videocassette (8 min.): sd., col.

A visit to the dentist illustrates the routine procedures to protect teeth and prevent decay. Explains the relationship between good nutrition and healthy teeth.

Grades 1-3.

VT-1554 Dubbing Service

Keeping your teeth healthy [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Johnston, Hugh.

Johnston, Suzanne.

Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981; distributed by V.E.C.

1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

BILL OF RIGHTS SERIES

In the mountainous country near Lillooet, B.C., eleven-year-old Kevin Alec of the Fountain Indian Reserve learns to make fishnets with his grandfather, skin and tan hides with his aunt. He goes fishing with his grandmother and horseback riding with his brother.

Also known as: Canadian children: Kevin Alec.

Grades 4-6.

2987 Media Booking

Keyboarding: success and you [videocassette]

South-western Publishing Company.

Advantage Media.


1 videocassette (13 min.): sd., col.

SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING: AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH

Demonstrates how and why computer keyboarding can be introduced as early as the third grade in schools. Dramatizes how a teacher was able to use this program to help teach students to keyboard properly. Benefits to program are cited. Program's applicability to classes other than computer classes is stressed.

An Advantage Media production.

Also known as: Keyboarding: success & you. For corresponding teachers guide in the library, entitled, Successful keyboarding: an elementary approach. Teacher's guide, see: 652.3 S92.

Teachers, elementary grades.

7455 VHS SP Media Booking

Keyboarding: the right way [videocassette]

South-western Publishing Company.

Advantage Media.


1 videocassette (13 min.): sd., col.

SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING: AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH

Program covers the benefits students receive through acquiring good keyboarding skills. They find their writing and communication skills improving. Students are shown the major components of a computer system and several essential keys are introduced. Good posture, and the correct way to hold hands while typing, are some of the techniques demonstrated.

An Advantage Media production.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the library, entitled, Successful keyboarding: an elementary approach. Teacher's guide, see: 652.3 S92.

Elementary grades.

7456 VHS SP Media Booking

King of blades [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

DON JACKSON, Canadian world figure-skating champion, is shown making skating history at Prague's World Championships, and in Canada appearing as a star in the ice Follies.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

2313 Media Booking

King Mida [film]

Fine Arts Productions, inc.

Wilson, John.


1 reel (5 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

STORY-EXPERIENCE SERIES

Portrays the story of King Mida, interpreted through modern crayon and watercolour resist. Relates the story of a king and his wish to turn all he touches to gold. stresses that monetary values alone are not the most important.

Grades 1-6.

0036 Media Booking
2312 Media Booking

King Vat—introduction to decimals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS
Uses the metric system as a convenient way to introduce the concept of decimals. Tells a story in which the characters are the litre and its many derivative units.

W9610 Media Booking

Also known as: Math: King Vat.

100 TITLE/SERIES INDEX

A Knight-time tale [videocassette]

Kites: a collage of kites and kite flyers [film]
Compass Films.
Arts Council of Great Britain.

[5.1]: Compass Films, 1980; distributed by Thomas Howe.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Contrasts the craft of kite making in different historical and cultural contexts, and shows that kite building and flying is a skilled craft.

Grades 4-6.
4328 Media Booking

A Knight-time tale [videocassette]

TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

[Toronto]: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + 1 teacher’s guide.

RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi reads The sceptre of Aldric / by Ian Ritchie, while Leon and Norbert prefer to look at pictures of knights in shining armour. When a knight emerges from the bookshelves, Zazi’s medieval adventure comes to life.

Publisher’s no.: BPN 362453. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series entitled Magic library.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The sceptre of Aldric, see: 372.414 939 Media Booking

W44r v.5. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape V8-2835.

Grades 4-6.
VT-1148 Dubbing Service
9361 VHS SP Media Booking

A Knight-time tale [videocassette]

SEE ALSO
The sceptre of Aldric [book]

KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
Commercial fishing [film]
Commercial fishing [videocassette]
Energy [film]
Energy [videocassette]
International Peace Garden [film]
International Peace Garden [videocassette]
1 1 room school [film]

One room school [videocassette]
The Forest [film]
The Forests [videocassette]
Wild rice [film]
Wild rice [videocassette]

Korochan, the little bear [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Educational Film Exchange.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.

A Japanese animated film describes the escapades of a fun-loving bear whose desire to play all the time gets him into trouble.

English version James Sage.
Grades 1-6.
2009 Media Booking

Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]

The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]

Lakes: aging and pollution [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Educational Film Exchange.

1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., b & w.

A Japanese animated film describes the escapades of a fun-loving bear whose desire to play all the time gets him into trouble.

English version James Sage.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1555 Dubbing Service
9220 VHS SP Media Booking

Kurelek [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
Paintings of the self-taught painter, William Kurelek, tells the story of his father who left his village in the Ukraine and immigrated to Canada. Pictures the life of the artist and his family on a prairie homestead as well as present-day life in Ontario.

Grades 4-12.
3161 Media Booking

The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]

Lakes: aging and pollution [film]

Oregon Public Broadcasting.

Trains To: Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Gochte-Institut, Munich.
Coralis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting
: Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Gochte Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.

PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Benjamin and Sebastian Pappenheimer who live on Lake Constance. They belong to a church choir directed by their mother. The boys build themselves a raft to use on the lake, and row to a garden island where they look for something to cat. Underway again they realize it's time to head home for their concert, but are capsized by a motorboat. Their mother comes to the rescue in the middle of the lake and they hurry to the choir concert.

German dialogue ; English commentary. Title from guide.

For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.

Elementary, junior high.
VT-1029 Dubbing Service
6499 VHS SP Media Booking

Lake highway [videocassette]

Lakes: aging and pollution [film]

Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.

Frontier School Division No. 48.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. with b & w sequences.

Lake Winnipeg dominates the middle of Manitoba. It has always played an important role in the livelihood of the people who lived along its shores. The lake was once the great highway that enabled the transportation of goods, services and people to occur. Its importance has somewhat diminished over the years due to the introduction of airplanes, roads and winter routes. Men whose livelihood once depended either directly or indirectly on the large steamers which transported goods, recall what life was like then.

Produced for Frontier School Division.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0457 Dubbing Service
8120 VHS SP Media Booking

Lakes: aging and pollution [film]

Centron Educational Films.

1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

BASIC ECOLOGY SERIES
Examines the organisms that inhabit lakes, explains the traces of the aging process of lakes and emphasizes man’s role in speeding the aging process. Features underwater photography.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-9.
1501 Media Booking

Lakeshores Manitoba [film]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

Manitoba. Dept. of Education.

[5.1]: Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1979]; distributed by the Manitoba Dept. of Education.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

COMMUNITIES WEST
On a little publicized strip of land abutting a central section of the Lake Manitoba shore-line, residents have developed their own colorful ways of adapting to the environment. Viewers learn of the early history of the area, of pioneer struggles, of projects, industries and of some of the central characters which play on the stage of "Lakeshore Manitoba."

Grades 4-6.
3582 Media Booking

Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

Manitoba. Dept. of Education.

[Winipeg]: Manitoba School Broadcasts,
Land: for wildlife and people [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba, Dept. of Mines, Natural Resources and Environment.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCES REVIEW
The film deals with people's need for wildlife-plant and animal. It considers the interdependence of life systems in the natural world, takes a look at areas of land set aside for research and development and discusses wildlife management measures aimed at maintaining and fostering resources for wildlife and people in Manitoba.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0304 Dubbing Service
7246 VHS SP Media Booking
Manitoba.
Land of the friendly animals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
The Largest school in the world [film]
Winnipeg: Nelvana Limited.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col.
A young Toronto girl whose parents were born in France takes us on a tour of their neighborhood. She introduces a number of her friends whose parents were also born in countries other than Canada. Shows some of their cultural experiences such as: playing the Italian game of boccie; watching steel drums made from oil drums to make Caribbean music; a soccer player from Uruguay; making Ukrainian Easter eggs; and an East Indian dance lesson.
Grades 4-9.
1015 Media Booking
LAND OF THE LAND
Looking for color [film]
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Jerusalem, Tel Aviv, and Cacsaria, where Itzhak Perlman plays an open-air violin concert. They watch as TV stars, Bonnie Franklin and Mary Tyler Moore, use new Hebrew words to make new Israeli friends. And join Muppet characters Bert and Ernie as they carry on their own Hebrew/English conversation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1982 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Defines latitude and longitude and shows how this grid system is used to locate specific points on the earth's surface.
Grades 4-9.
1926 Media Booking
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1982 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
 Defines latitude and longitude and shows how this grid system is used to locate specific points on the earth's surface.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1557 Dubbing Service
9222 VHS SP Media Booking
LAY OF THE LAND
Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]
Learning about cells [video cassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm & teacher's guide.
BIOLOGY SERIES
An introduction to the biological study of cell structure and function and to the principles of cell growth and differentiation.
Grades 4-9.
0603 Media Booking
Learning about cells [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
BIOLOGY SERIES
An introduction to the biological study of cell structure and function and to the principles of cell growth and differentiation.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1558 Dubbing Service
9222 VHS SP Media Booking
Learning about computers [film]
National Geographic Society.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. 16 mm.
Introduces Roger and his family's personal computer. Roger falls asleep while doing a homework assignment, and in his dream the computer speaks to him explaining the major components of a computer and their functions, and traces the flow of information from input to output. The microchip and its capabilities are also described.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4320 Media Booking
117
Learning about electric current [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Examines the basic characteristics of electric current. Shows how electric current consists of a flow of electrons under the influence of an electric field and demonstrates the relationship between electric current and magnetism. With teacher’s guide. Second edition of the 1955 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
0343 Media Booking

Learning about flowers and their seeds [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col.
Uses time-lapse photography and animation to illustrate the biological functions of flowers and their seed production cycles, from seed to plant, to flower, and back to seed. Also demonstrates their contributions to the food supply.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1560 Dubbing Service
7600 VHS SP Media Booking

Learning about magnetism [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation and practical demonstrations to explore the physical characteristics of magnetism. Shows that magnetism is ultimately associated with the movements of charged particles within atoms. With teacher’s guide. Second edition.
Grades 4-9.
1638 Media Booking

Learning about light [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
LEARNING ABOUT SCIENCE
Helps children understand some of the characteristics and properties of light. Shows how light rays may be reflected or refracted by transparent media and proves that light may be produced by the process of burning.
Grades 4-9.
2319 Media Booking

Learning about sound [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation and experimental demonstrations to explain what sound is, how sound is made, how it travels, and how it is perceived. Analyzes the three common methods of making sound, including the vibration of a string, the vibration of a hard surface, and the vibration of an air column. With teacher’s guide. Second edition.
Grades 4-9.
1631 Media Booking

Learning and earning [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center.
1 videocassette (19 min.): sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Deals with systematic decision-making by presenting examples of two young girls and a mother who must each weigh the investment required in taking a course against the uncertainty of getting a job, loss of income, and adjustments required of family members. For corresponding teacher’s guide in Library, see: US. 1773g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0678 Dubbing Service
5318 VHS SP Media Booking

Learning to see [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explore the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one’s past experience.
Grades 1-9.
1536 Media Booking

Learning to see [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one’s past experience.
Grades 1-9.
1536 Media Booking

Learning to see [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one’s past experience.
Grades 1-9.
1536 Media Booking

Learning to see [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one’s past experience.
Grades 1-9.
1536 Media Booking
person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one's past experiences. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8284.

Grades 1-9.

VT-0211 Dubbing Service

9757 VHS SP Media Booking

Left out [videocassette]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.

FINDING OUR WAY, VOLUME III

Depicts the impact of a father's unemployment on his twelve-year-old daughter. Unable to afford a trip with her class, the girl feels left out, but finally realizes that it is her father who, without a job, feels truly left out.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0936 Dubbing Service

9520 VHS SP Media Booking

Legend [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

The screen becomes a luminous shimmering dance of colors in this interpretation of a west coast Indian legend about physical and spiritual beauty.

Grades 1-12.

0061 Media Booking

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]

Walt Disney Productions.


1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES

An animated dramatization of the legend of John Chapman, who went west, planting apple trees wherever he went, and so became known as Johnny Appleseed.

Grades K-3.

3604 Media Booking

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]

[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1958.

1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.

TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES

An animated dramatization of the legend of John Chapman, who went west, planting apple trees wherever he went, and so became known as Johnny Appleseed.

Grades K-3.

8650 VHS SP Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]

Adams, David.

Irving, Washington.

Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.


1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated film based on The legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving. Illustrates the spectral spirits and twilight superstitions that haunt the town of Sleepy Hollow.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.

Grades 4-9.

2309 Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]

SEE ALSO

Rip Van Winkle ; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow [book]

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Disney (Walt) Productions.

Walt Disney Educational Media.


1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Tells the Washington Irving tale about Ichabod Crane, a gangly schoolmaster and a headless horseman who haunts the Hudson River region.

For corresponding book in the Library entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.

Grades 1-6.

4347 Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Disney (Walt) Productions.

Walt Disney Educational Media Company.


1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

Tells the Washington Irving tale about Ichabod Crane, a gangly schoolmaster and a headless horseman who haunts the Hudson River region.

For corresponding book in the Library entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.

Grades 1-6.

9299 VHS SP Media Booking

Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

Rip Van Winkle ; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow [book]

The Legend of the magic knives [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses recorded Indian chants, Indians wearing appropriate masks and shots of totem sculpture to tell the legend of an old Indian chief whose jealousy of a young apprentice brings about his own death.

Grades 4-12.

1504 Media Booking

The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.

Uses recorded Indian chants, Indians wearing appropriate masks and shots of totem sculpture to tell the legend of an old Indian chief whose jealousy of a young apprentice brings about his own death.

Grades 4-12.

VT-1561 Dubbing Service

9225 VHS SP Media Booking

LEGENDES DU MONDE

Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

Legends and life of the Inuit [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1980.

2 reels (38 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Presents life in an Inuit community and explains that legends are an important part of Inuit culture. Stories were told for fun, to teach, to pass on history, and to explain the meaning of life. Five Inuit legends are presented: The owl and the Lemming, The owl and the raven, The owl who married a goose, Lumaq, and The man and the giant.

Grades 4-12.

4061 Media Booking

LEGENDS OF THE WORLD

Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

Lentii [film]

McCloskey, Robert, 1914- Westton Woods Studios.


1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PICTURE BOOK PARADE

An iconographic film, using the original illustrations from the children's picture book by Robert McCloskey, about a boy who couldn't whistle and saved the day with his harmonica.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: E McC.

Grades K-3.

3198 Media Booking
Let's be friends [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (6 min.): sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with being emotionally disturbed. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward people with this condition.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-1.
VT-1563 Dubbing Service
9227 VHS SP Media Booking

Let's make up a story [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
How to make up stories with individual characters, plots, and settings. Encourages children to use their own ideas in fantasy play.
Grades 1-6.
2486 Media Booking

LET'S MEASURE
Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]
Using milliliters and liters [film]

Let's measure—using grams and kilograms [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & study guide.
Shows a young boy and girl learning to compare masses by weighing objects with a metric balance or spring scale. Introduces the concept of mass, metric units for measuring mass, and grams and kilograms. Also explains use of balance and spring scales.
Revised version of the 1956 motion picture entitled Let's measure: ounces, pounds, and tons.
Grades K-6.
2296 Media Booking

Let's talk it over [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how children cope with mental retardation. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the mentally retarded. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
0338 Media Booking

Let's go find out about farms [film]
Manitoba Dept. of Education.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A film in which viewers make initial acquaintance with a grain farm, a beef herd, dairy cattle, and egg production. Specific features of each industry are pointed out and the children are encouraged to realize the dependence which everyone has on the farm and the farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
1984 Media Booking

Let's go find out about farms [videocassette]
Manitoba Dept. of Education.
1 video recording (20 min.): sd., col.
A film in which viewers make initial acquaintance with a grain farm, a beef herd, dairy cattle, and egg production. Specific features of each industry are pointed out and the children are encouraged to realize the dependence which everyone has on the farm and the farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0572 Dubbing Service
6735 VHS SP Media Booking

Leiters from the past: problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (8 min.): sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
After Cathy and Diane discover a box of World War I vintage letters and mementos, they piece together a story and in the process viewers learn something about written communication.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program.
But, what does it mean? Also known as: Problems of communicating in writing—letters from the past.
For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see:
The Losers [film]  
After the whale [film]  
Life cycle of the honeybee [film]  
A Look at sound [film]  
Life in a tropical forest [film]  
LIFE AROUND US  
7304 VHS SP Media Booking  
Grades 6-8.  
pert of multiple title videotape VT-8015.  
MRDF 372.8 S64 v.4 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.4. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.  
Grades 6-8.  
VT-0423 Dubbing Service  
7304 VHS SP Media Booking  
Letters from the past: problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]  
SEE ALSO  
Solutions unlimited in-service video [videocassette]  
Lever leverage [videocassette]  
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.  
6645 VHS SP Media Booking  
VT-0562 Dubbing Service  
Ages 9-12.  
"every lever has a push point, a pivot point that helps to show how the lever lifts, and that every lever has a pivot point, a pivot point and a weight point."

Life in an oasis: North Africa [film]  
Coronet Instructional Films.  
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.  
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.  
Shows the relationship of an oasis environment to daily life, picturing the irrigation farming, the building of houses of mud bricks, and the constant fight against wind and sand. Contrasts earlier, natural oases with present-day man-made oases where modern technology is used to locate water, drill wells, build fertilizer factories, and prepare the earth for planting.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-12.  
1425 Media Booking  
Life in Mexico [videocassette]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
Trillium Productions.  
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col.  
A young girl compares the life of a rural family to that of an urban family in Mexico by examining culture, history, religion, art, crafts, and food. Produced by Trillium Productions.  
Grades 4-9.  
VT-1564 Dubbing Service  
7608 VHS SP Media Booking  
Life in rural India [film]  
Vicasian Films Property Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.  
Visual Education Centre.  
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.  
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD  
V.2  
"Of all the simple machines the lever is the simplest. Experiments with simple objects help to show how the lever lifts, and that every lever has a push point, a pivot point and a weight point."  
2782 Media Booking  
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [videocassette]  
Allied Films Artist.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.  
Examines the physical characteristics and ecology of the American Southwest desert, focusing on the ways in which flora and fauna have adapted to the desert environment.  
Grades 1-9.  
0342 Media Booking  
Life in the grasslands [film]  
Allied Film Artists.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & guide.  
Introduces the concept of an ecosystem and uses close-up photography and animated diagrams to examine the prairie ecosystem. Highlights the interrelationships of such plants and animals as prairie dogs, buffalo, and native grasses.  
Grades 1-6.  
0064 Media Booking  
Life in the grasslands [videocassette]  
Allied Film Artists.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col. & guide.  
Introduces the concept of an ecosystem and uses close-up photography and animated diagrams to examine the prairie ecosystem. Highlights the interrelationships of such plants and animals as prairie dogs, buffalo, and native grasses.  
Grades 1-6.  
VT-1565 Dubbing Service  
9228 VHS SP Media Booking  
Life in the woodlot [film]  
National Film Board of Canada.  
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.  
Describes the natural law of the woods pointing out a pyramid of life in which the lower orders sustain and support the higher orders. Discusses the plant world in which a seedling falls by chance on a favored spot where it grows and prepares its advantage for a place in the sun, while others, less fortunate, die before their time.  
Grades 4-9.  
0202 Media Booking
The Life of the honeybee [film]
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd.,
1980 ; distributed by Crystal Bear.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The functions of the queens, drones and
workers in a honey bee colony are shown
and described. Various behavioural
adaptations are depicted, including the
ability of the bees to communicate among
themselves with regard to precise locations
of food discoveries.
Also known as: The life of the honey bee.
Grades 4-adult.
1940 Media Booking

The Life of the honeybee [videocassette]
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd.,
1980 ; distributed by Crystal Bear.
1 videocassette(24 min) : sd., col.
The functions of the queens, drones and
workers in a honey bee colony are shown
and described. Various behavioural
adaptations are depicted, including the
ability of the bees to communicate among
themselves with regard to precise locations
of food discoveries.
Also known as: The life of the honey bee.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1566 Dubbing Service
9230 VHS SP Media Booking

LIFE ON EARTH
The Snake--villain or victim? [film]

LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SERIES
Predators and prey [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]

Light [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
; distributed by Films Incorporated ; made
and released by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ART OF SEEING
Explains how light makes vision possible,
how it reveals the world to us, and
how different kinds of light can change
the way objects are seen. Illustrates some of
the many ways in which artists have used
light to achieve their expressive purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3518 Media Booking

Light [videocassette]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min) : sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 2
This program looks into light and its unique
properties.
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science,
bk. 4. Produced under the direction of
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0133 Dubbing Service
6505 VHS SP Media Booking

Light [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corporation ; Mississauga,
Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd.
[distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in.
+ 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + installation
folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study
of science. This program considers the
properties and characteristics of light, its
transmission, the working of lenses, and the
concept of color.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes.
Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use
with Solar energy" -- Jacket cover. CAV
format. English and Spanish tracks.
System requirements : Any Macintosh computer
containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using
Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive,
display monitor, keyboard and mouse,
Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or
later, printer optional. Contents: What is
light? --How does light travel? --How do
lenses work? --What is color? Title taken
from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9727 Media Booking

Light and color [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.I.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films,
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Uses illustrations and experiments to
explore the science of color, explaining
what color is, how it is related to light,
how the eye sees color, and how color can
give us information about things.
Grades 4-9.
1702 Media Booking

Light and its story [film]
Centron Corporation.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the sources, characteristics and
usefulness of light. Live photography and
animation show how the sun, directly and
indirectly, provides practically all of the
earth's light. Explains the principles of
reflection and refraction, illustrating
their use. The film also describes progress made
by man in the development of new sources
of light and new methods of controlling and
utilizing the natural sources.
Grades 4-9.
1427 Media Booking

The Light fantastic [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Presents the history and achievements of
the animation studio of the National Film
Board of Canada. Shows the techniques used and,
in some cases, invented by its animators.

Features examples of cameraless animation,
pixillation, moving cutouts, the pin screen,
shadow puppets, and cell animation.
Grades 4-12.
2220 Media Booking

Light--on the subject of light [film]
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc.,
Hollywood, California.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and
Assoc., 1965.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Presents basic physics concepts needed for
the study of light, including types of light,
how light travels, and how it is reflected
and absorbed.
Grades 1-6.
1762 Media Booking

Like you, Dad [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for
Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1
teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community
and school cooperation in drug prevention
activities. Presents dramatic portrayals of
young people in school, family and peer
group situations, focusing on skills needed
to prevent drug abuse. In this program,
three children conspire with their mother to
plan a camping vacation after discovering
their father is not in good shape. When
Richard experiments with cigarettes, the
family's concern and the effects on his son
cause his father to reconsider his own
health habits.
Title also known as: Like you, Dad
(wellness). Series also known as: Your
choice ... our chance. "... developed by
the Agency for Instructional Technology... in
cooporation with the Association for the
Advancement of Health Education."--
Guide to information and awareness
activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by
the Agency for Instructional Technology,
state and provincial education agencies and
Health and Welfare Canada."--
Videorecording.
For corresponding community handbook in
the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For
corresponding teacher's guide in the
Library, see: 371.784 P36. For
corresponding Guide to information and
awareness activities, in the Library, see:
371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing
as part of multiple title videotape VT-8263.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1978 Dubbing Service
6719 VHS SP Media Booking

Like you, Dad [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance
: ten 15-minute video programs for students in
grades five and six [hook]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to
information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for
community organizing [book]
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
Doing things together [film]
Doing things together [videocassette]
Everyone needs some help [film]
Everyone needs some help [videocassette]
I can do it [film]
It's up to me [film]
It's up to me [videocassette]
Let me try [film]
Let me try [videocassette]
Let's be friends [film]
Let's be friends [videocassette]
Let's talk it over [film]
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]
When I grow up [film]
What I feel [videocassette]
Let's be friends [videocassette]
It's up to me [videocassette]
The Lilith summer [film]
Lambart, Evelyn.
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
Sec why [film]
Sec why [videocassette]

Wilets, Bernard.
4372 Media Booking
Grades 4-adult.
name by Hadley Irwin.
which gradually
[S.1.]
Irwin, Hadley. Lilith summer.
System of weights and measures and the
METRIC SYSTEM
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about an unlikely friendship
between a young girl and an old woman
which gradually evolves into mutual
acceptance and understanding.
With guide. Based on the novel of the same
name by Hadley Irwin.
Grades 4-adult.
4372 Media Booking
Linear measure [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
METRIC SYSTEM
The decimal system, the British Imperial
System of weights and measures and the
metric system are considered.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba
School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0162 Dubbing Service
6297 VHS SP Media Booking
Lions and tigers [film]
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
Lambart, Evelyn.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An experimental film in which a sheaf of
lines group and regroup harmoniously in
accord with music composed and played on
the electronic piano by Maurice Blackburn.
Grades K-adult.
2791 Media Booking
Lintola--addition with carrying [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. &
teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which introduces two-digit
addition problems, particularly problems
which require regrouping.
Also known as: Maths: Lintola.
Grades 1-6.
0058 Media Booking
Lion [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of
the lion. Shows how the male lounges in
the shade, while the female goes out to get
the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and
killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying
the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic
Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1567 Dubbing Service
9231 VHS SP Media Booking
Lion [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of
the lion. Shows how the male lounges in
the shade, while the female goes out to get
the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and
killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying
the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic
Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1567 Dubbing Service
9231 VHS SP Media Booking
Lion [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of
the lion. Shows how the male lounges in
the shade, while the female goes out to get
the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and
killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying
the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic
Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1567 Dubbing Service
9231 VHS SP Media Booking
Lion [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of
the lion. Shows how the male lounges in
the shade, while the female goes out to get
the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and
killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying
the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic
Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1567 Dubbing Service
9231 VHS SP Media Booking
Lion [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.

James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.


1 videocassette (16 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES

Discusses what causes sound, how the brain receives and recognizes sound, and what effect sounds have on an individual. Shows how the brain receives and recognizes sound, and what causes sound. Discusses how the brain receives and recognizes sound, and what causes sound. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8284. Grades 1-9. VT-0212 Dubbing Service.

9758 VHS SP Media Booking

The Little dog’s adventure: a story to finish [film]

Yust, Larry. Westler, Sy.

Metircation Institute of America. Perennial Education, Inc.


1 reel (5 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

METRIC SYSTEM

Shows how the liter is used to measure the volume of liquids and solids in the metric system. Shows how the liter is derived from the basic unit, the liter.

Grades 1-9. 0065 Media Booking

Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]


[S.I.]: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.

1 videocassette (7 min.): sd., col. Helps students to study and to understand the geological formation of the earth’s mantle and crust, which together make up the lithosphere. The program focuses on Lithoprobe, a project of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada to help in this regard.


The Little match girl [film]

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875. BFA Educational Media. Greatest Tales, Inc.

Santa Monica, Calif.: Greatest Tales, Inc., distributed by BFA Educational Media, 1977.

1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

CLASSIC TALES RETOLD

Presents an adaptation of Hans Christian Andersen’s tale about a little girl who is sent out on a bitterly cold Christmas eve to sell her basket of matchsticks. For corresponding sound recording in the Library, see: PD 398 An. Grades 1-4. 0574 Media Booking

Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]


[S.I.]: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.

1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col. Helps students to study and to understand the geological formation of the earth’s mantle and crust, which together make up the lithosphere. The program focuses on Lithoprobe, a project of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada to help in this regard.


VT-1419 Dubbing Service.

8573 VHS SP Media Booking

The Little match girl [film] SEE ALSO

The Little match girl, and other tales [record]

Walt Disney presents The Stories of Hans Christian Andersen [record]

The Little men of chromagone [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Montréal: National Film Board of Canada, 1971.

1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated film which introduces the primary colors and their combinations.

Grades 3-5. 2280 Media Booking

Little Red Riding Hood [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

Montréal: National Film Board of Canada, 1968.

1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated version of the tale of a little girl who meets a wicked wolf on the way to grandmother’s house.

For corresponding books and kits in the Library, consult the Library’s catalogue. Grades K-6. 0626 Media Booking

The Little shepherd and the first Christmas [film]


1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Tells in animation the story of an orphan shepherd boy who 2,000 years ago followed a star to present a gift to a new-born babe in Bethlehem, showing how this journey of faith proved his own worth and brought joy to his foster father and mother.

Grades 1-6. 1362 Media Booking

The Littlest angel [film]


1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The story of a little angel who gave his most prized possessions to the baby Jesus and how God chose that gift to shine as an inspiration for all men. Based on the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Taz. For corresponding sound recording in the Library, see: PD F Ta. Grades K-6. 2789 Media Booking

The Littlest angel [film]

SEE ALSO

The littlest angel [book]

The Littlest angel [record]

Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 videocassette (11 min.) sd., col. What do children have in common with giraffes, caterpillars, flowers and fish? These questions open a beautifully simple collage of images that challenges youngsters to explore the wonderful variety of living and non-living things in their own environment, beginning in their own backyards.

Grades 1-3. VT-0261 Dubbing Service. 7706 VHS SP Media Booking

The Living Arctic [film]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


2 reels (56 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Illustrates the Canadian North, including footage of delicate plants and insects, muskoxen, caribou, and whales.

Grades 4-12. 0201 Media Booking

Living or nonliving? [videocassette]


1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide. A school bus breaks down in the Arizona desert, and the children learn about...
characteristics of living and non-living things, how living things are nourished, how they grow and respond to the world around them, and how they produce living things like themselves. Examples shown include: lizard, flowers, bees, owl, rat, gila monster, cactus, ants and tortoise.

Grades K-3.
VT-0180 Dubbing Service
6172 VHS SP Media Booking

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Finding out about rocks [film]
Friction—how it helps and hinders [film]
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]
LIVING THINGS SERIES
The Living stone [film]
Living things in a drop of water [film]

out that microscopic plants and animals carry on the same life functions as larger living things—feeding, growth, movement and reproduction.

Grades 1-3.
VT-1569 Dubbing Service
9233 VHS SP Media Booking

The Lizard [film]
Institut für Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Presents, in brief, the life cycle of a lizard as it crawls about, eats bugs, and lays eggs. Young lizards emerge from their shells and begin to fend for themselves. Adaptation of a motion picture originally produced by the Institut für Film und Bild, Munich.

Grades 4-12.
0067 Media Booking

A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich. 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Alfred Pappenheimer, a train engineer. His wife Lise is going to have a baby and Alfred is knitting baby clothes. At work he gets a call that the baby is due. He rushes home on an old fashioned railroad pushcart. Back home he discovers the phone is out of order. They can’t call a taxi so the only way to get to the hospital is to fire up the old steam engine Alfred is restoring. The neighbor’s boy helps get it running and Alfred and Lise make it to the hospital just in time.

German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36h. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a. Elementary, junior high.
VT-1030 Dubbing Service
6501 VHS SP Media Booking

Log house [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the process of constructing a log house.

Grades 4-9.
0203 Media Booking

Lollipop opera [film]
Johnson, Glenn L.
Freeman, Don.
Pyramid Films.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Glenn L. Johnson.
1971 ; released by Pyramid Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children’s author Don Freeman appears as a barber who draws his shop, furniture and customer “Mop Top”, a little boy getting his first haircut. Music is Rossini’s “Barber of Seville”.

Grades 1-6.
2644 Media Booking

Long rope [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Video.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers’ Association.
[Winnipeg : Videoen, 1984].
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Provides an introduction to long rope jumping with a full teaching sequence, emphasizing rhythm and footwork and showing long rope skipping routines.
Developed by the Manitoba Heart Foundation in cooperation with the Manitoba Physical Education Teachers’ Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8003.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0635 Dubbing Service
6681 VHS SP Media Booking

The Long view [film]
Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the use of satellites in viewing the planet Earth. Explores the technology being used in the outer-space-oriented studies of the Earth’s environment, emphasizing better management of natural resources and the environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2302 Media Booking

The Longhouse people [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays the everyday life and rituals of a non-Christian Canadian Iroquois community, illustrating dances and religious ceremonies practiced by a tribe which once ruled the eastern half of North America. Depicts the rain dance, the corn dance, the false face ritual, and a dance for the condolence of a dead chief and the installation of a new one.
Produced with cooperation of Canadian Six Nations Iroquois Indians and National Museum of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2390 Media Booking
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES

Birds on a seashore [film]
Blackbird family [film]
Chicks & chickens [film]
Kangaroos [film]
The Lizard [film]
The Sea lion [film]
Silk moth [film]

LOOK UP. Teacher's guide [book]

Look up. Teacher's guide [book]

Look up. Teacher's guide [book]

Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

Look up. Package 3 [videocassette]

LOOK UP

Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

LOOK UP

Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

LOOK UP

Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Lopsideland [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Children love to stand on their heads to see the world upside-down. "Lopsideland" shows them this world--and the people and animals in it--upside down, right side up, sideways, and diagonally. The film provides an important early lesson in looking at things from different perspectives.
Grades 1-3.
3205 Media Booking

Sunday Nights Productions Inc.
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND) Ltd. Client Services.
Muddy River Films Limited.
Greene, Graham.
[Canada] : Sunday Night Productions Inc. [Richmond, B.C. ; Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (92 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
CANADA'S ALLSTARS
Set in 1935, this dramatization of Farley Mowat's novel tells the story of Jamie MacNair, who leaves Toronto to live with his uncle Angus, a fur trapper in Stewart's Landing, Manitoba. There, Jamie meets Awasis, a Cree Indian youth, and the two accompany a group of Cree hunters to gather meat for the winter. Left at base camp while the men go into the barrens in search of deer, they go down in search of a legendary stone house. When their canoe is destroyed by rapids, their struggle to survive forces a lasting friendship between the two young men.
Based on the novel by Farley Mowat. Discussion guide affixed to container. Produced by Atlantis Films Limited and Muddy River Films Limited in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Produced in association with CanWest Broadcasting Limited. For corresponding books in the Library, see F Mow.
Grades 6-8, Senior 1-4, adult.
9738 VHS SP Media Booking

Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
A dramatization which pictures Lafontaine at the Palais de Justice in Montreal on the day of his death in 1864. Portrays important events of his life, the principal stages of his political career and his struggle for responsible government in Canada.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Louis Hippolyte Lafontaine.
Grades 4-12.
3811 Media Booking

Louisbourg [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National and Historic Parks Branch, Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1972 ; made by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Deals with the restoration of the fortress of Louisburg, Nova Scotia.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0049 Media Booking

The Louvre : a golden prison [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (44 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of the Louvre as a fortress, palace, theater, and public museum of art with flashbacks showing its connection with French history and culture. Describes and shows art treasures from each period of European history from the time of the Renaissance. Also known as: A Golden prison: the Louvre. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1666 Media Booking

Lower Fort Garry [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts life in Fort Garry, Man., during the 1850's.
Grades 4-9.
2301 Media Booking

Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
A visual tour of Lower Fort Garry, a unique example of a stone fort of the fur trade era. The Big House, fur loft, salesshop, and blacksmith's shop have demonstrations of period crafts, costumes, and customs. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0596 Dubbing Service

The Louvre : a golden prison [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Describes the geography, agriculture, industries and major cities of the states comprising the lower South - Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida and Louisiana. Also discusses some of the factors leading to the Civil War and to the civil rights movement. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3607 Media Booking

Luke was there [film]
Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (32 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Tells the story of a boy whose disillusioning experiences with the adult world make him a runaway, until he learns the meaning of trust from a perceptive Black counselor at a children's shelter.
Grades 1-12.
1223 Media Booking

Lumaq : an Eskimo legend [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada and, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1975.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
"Lumaq", tells the story of a legend widely believed by the Povungnituk Eskimos. Dialogue, music and artwork make this film a total cultural transplant.
Sound film without commentary.
Grades 1-6.
2519 Media Booking

Lunchroom etiquette [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Sandler Institutional Films ; [Scarborough, Ont.] : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1982.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
 Raises the issues of cleanliness and behaviour at lunch time in the school cafeteria, explaining that good habits are learned at home and at school. A grade 5 class is shown in the cafeteria in class discussion. Loud noises, shoving in line, throwing things, taking school property, carelessness are demonstrated. Cleaning up, politeness, care, quiet, and courteous behaviour is stressed.
"A Sandler Institutional film".
Grades 4-6.
4464 Media Booking

The Lungs and respiratory system [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Describes the structure and functions of the human respiratory system and explains how the exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide gases takes place in the lungs.
Grades 4-9.
0888 Media Booking

The Magic frame: adventures in seeing [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Canada in the period between the two wars provides the setting for this drama which tells the story of a young police officer on his first assignment, which turns out to be guarding a 17-year-old girl who has repeatedly run away from her orphanage home.
In collaboration with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and ATEC of Canada.
Grades 5 to adult.
6074 VHS SP Media Booking

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, 1976.
1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Describes the factory or shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which shows how to use shortcuts in multiplying with fractions. Student film no. 5B in the series.
Grades 4-6.
4010 Media Booking

Magic hands [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO
Shows four make-believe sequences in which children use their hands to make wishes come true.
Grades 1-3.
3346 Media Booking

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., b&w; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO SHORTCUTS IN MULTIPLYING WITH FRACTIONS
Grades 4-6.
The Magic mural [videocassette]
1 videocassette (10 min.). : sd., col.
An animated story which tells of how Daniel, who speaks only English, and Julie, who speaks only French, manage to understand each other as they enter an imaginary world and experience numerous adventures before finding their way back home. The message of the video is that people can get along and do things together even if they do not understand one another's language.

This video was produced for the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages of Canada by Hinton Animation Studios Inc.

For corresponding study guide in the Library, see: 372.83 M33 Guide谈判.

The Magic mural [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic mural. Study guide [book]
The Magic mural. Script [book]
The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which uses rectangular arrays of square meters as a visual model for multiplication. Explains the commutative property of multiplication. Also known as: Maths: magic rectangle.
Grades 1-6.
2224 Media Booking

The Magic search (Superstition) [film]
1 reel (12 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about a good luck charm in order to illustrate the fallacy of belief in superstition and to encourage self-reliance.
Grades K-3.
2298 Media Booking

Mammals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.). : sd., col.
Uses a story about a knight in clanking armor, and the lesson that he learns from a dragon, to illustrate such concepts as magnetic attraction, magnetic poles, and magnetic fields.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
7736 VHS SP Media Booking

Making it young [film]
S.C. Communications Ltd.
[S.I.]. : S.C. Communications Ltd., c1984 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (38 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
YOUTH LIFESKILLS
A number of young people, aged 10 and up, who have been successful early in life describe how they "made it". Discusses the qualities needed for success and the different ways of expressing one's individuality.
Grades 6-12.
4322 Media Booking

Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two [film]
Crocus Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

Introduces students to the fantasy kingdom of Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two, where children are encouraged to play games in their minds and let their imaginations run wild. Demonstrates the relationship between creative imagination and problem solving, and motivates students to see themselves as creative problem solvers.
Grades 1-6.
2262 Media Booking

Malcolm decides [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.

Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (20 min.). : sd., col.

TRADE-OFFS
A young boy faces the problem of economic decision-making after receiving a gift certificate for being chosen paperboy of the month.

For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0671 Dubbing Service
5322 VHS SP Media Booking

Mammals [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 reel (12 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies, through both common and uncommon examples, those characteristics that set mammals apart from all other animals. Also shows that household pets may be relatives of large, wild mammals.
Grades 1-6.
1038 Media Booking

Mammals [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
1 reel (10 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of mammals are illustrated and reinforced through music, diagrams and photographs of familiar and exotic animals. Movement, building or seeking shelter, and caring for offspring are shown.
Grades 1-3.
3520 Media Booking

MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT
Rainforest family [film]

Man and his environment II : food from the rainforest [film]
Mitchell, Wayne.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (18 min.). : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of the life style and economy of the Choco Indians of Central and South America. Shows how the Indians supply most of their own food by hunting, fishing, gathering, and simple agriculture.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3425 Media Booking

MAN AND HIS WORLD
Bangkok [film]
The Bodouns of Arabia [film]
Cork in Portugal [film]
Deep sea trawler [film]
Life in rural India [film]
Man changes the Nile [film]
North Sea islanders [film]
Oil in Libya [film]
Rainy season in West Africa [film]
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]
Winemakers in France [film]
Wool in Australia [film]

Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
Man who chooses the hush [film]
Man changes the Nile [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows how a new dam and power plant along the Nile River provide the electrical energy for reclaiming arid land, while a nitrogen factory helps to make the land usable.
Edited version of the film made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0208 Media Booking

Man who chooses the bush [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
For five or six months at a time, Frank Ladouceur lives alone, hunting muskrat in the vast, desolate wilderness of northern Alberta. His family last visited him there some fourteen years ago, and Frank’s own visits to the family home in Fort Chipewyan are few and far between. This is the story of an independent Metis who is remarkably determined and self-sufficient, and who is ceaselessly called to return to the bush.
Produced in co-operation with the Alberta Department of Education.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4059 Media Booking

Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
For five or six months at a time, Frank Ladouceur lives alone, hunting muskrat in the vast, desolate wilderness of northern Alberta. His family last visited him there some fourteen years ago, and Frank’s own visits to the family home in Fort Chipewyan are few and far between. This is the story of an independent Metis who is remarkably determined and self-sufficient, and who is ceaselessly called to return to the bush.
Produced in co-operation with the Alberta Department of Education.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-0611 Dubbing Service
8238 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba archaeology and pre-history

Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses archaeological investigative procedures and techniques. Also presents a synthesis of 10,000 years of human pre-history in Manitoba, based on the current interpretation of archaeological evidence that has been collected and analysed to date.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.2701 M35. Dubbed from a filmstrip.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0992 Dubbing Service
8396 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]
Manitoba Games Council.
Film Factory Productions.
Manitoba. Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch.
Winnipeg : Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of Man. Dept. of Health and Social Development and the Manitoba Games Council, 1976; Film Factory Productions.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights of the competition at the first Manitoba Games, held in Neepaw in 1976.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1804 Media Booking

Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
Three of the museums galleries are shown - the Nosuch gallery where a replica of an early fur trading ship is mounted, the Grasslands gallery which depicts the early pioneer life in Manitoba and the Arctic-Sub-Arctic Gallery which recreates the human and natural environment of the Canadian North.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0229 Dubbing Service
9619 VHS SP Media Booking

MANITOBA : VOL. 2
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.
Manitoba. Parks Branch.
Manitoba provincial parks [videocassette]
Manitoba. Parks Branch.
Lank/Beach Productions Inc.
[Winipeg] : Manitoba Education in cooperation with Parks Branch, Dept. of Natural Resources, [1987].
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
This program is divided into three parts: Part one, "Origins", covers the history of parks in Canada and the mandates and philosophy for Manitoba’s provincial parks. Part two, "A recipe", takes the student through the various types of parks, such as wilderness, heritage and wayside, and talks about the planning for each. Part three, "An experience", provides examples of a natural, recreational and heritage park in each of the three sections of the Province- eastern, western, northern - and shows how each park contributes to our quality of life.
Produced by Lank/Beach Productions Inc.
Contents: Origins...A recipe...An experience.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Manitoba provincial parks : edukit : a teacher’s guide to Manitoba’s provincial parks, see: K 917.127 M36. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, entitled: Manitoba provincial parks : edukit : a teacher’s guide to Manitoba’s provincial parks, see: K 917.127 M36.
Grades 4-11.
VT-1352 Dubbing Service
7228 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba’s provincial parks [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Manitoba provincial parks : edukit: a teacher’s guide to Manitoba’s provincial parks
Manitoba provincial parks : edukit: a teacher’s guide to Manitoba’s provincial parks
The Spirit Sands of Spruce Woods : a study kit [Kit]

Many modes [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with the idea that there are many new forms of art that the camera cannot record. Art should speak in terms of excitement and emotions.
Grades 4-9.
1407 Media Booking

Many modes [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with the idea that there are many new forms of art that the camera cannot record. Art should speak in terms of excitement and emotions.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0868 Dubbing Service
6945 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christinson Productions.
Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. This program helps students learn about direction and the use of a map and compass.
Includes consideration of directions like right and left and north, south, east and west.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9302 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. In this program, students learn about a globe and the different types of information it can provide.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9303 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : physical features [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers discover how a map indicates physical features. Describes indicators for various bodies of water and explains how to determine elevation above sea level and land contours.
Produced by Christianson Productions. Title in publisher’s brochure: Physical features.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-0270 Dubbing Service 8401 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of latitude, why there is a relationship between latitude and climate, how degrees translate into miles and how in the Northern Hemisphere, latitude can be calculated in reference to the North Star.
Title in publisher’s catalogue: Latitude.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1059 Dubbing Service 8459 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : using scale [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of scale, focusing on how scale compares to actual objects. Uses ratio, unit comparison and bar scale to illustrate this concept. Concludes with an explanation of how scale is used in the measurement of distances over a winding or varied terrain.
Produced by Christianson Productions. Title in publisher’s catalogue: Scale.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-1056 Dubbing Service 8425 VHS SP Media Booking

Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
R. Charbonneau Productions Inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.]: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Uses the character of Samuel de Champlain to explain how geodetic surveys are done in the Surveys and Mapping Branch of Energy, Mines and Resources, using modern techniques such as laser beams, satellites, and aerial photography. How a map maker uses these techniques is demonstrated. Services of branches of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada including the Geographical Services Division, National Air Photo Library, International Boundary Commission, Legal Services Division and the Secretariat of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names are also briefly explained.
Produced by R. Charbonneau Productions Inc. for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8271.
Grades 5-8.
VT-1420 Dubbing Service 8560 VHS SP Media Booking

Maps and globes : an introduction [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1980, 1981 ; distributed by Martin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of map use. Explains the use of symbols, how to determine direction and distance, and the use of legends. Discusses latitude and longitude and shows their practical applications.
Guide in cannister.
Grades 1-9.
4195 Media Booking

Maps for a changing world [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the problems involved in making

1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. This program helps students learn about direction and the use of a map and compass. Includes consideration of directions like right and left and north, south, east and west.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9302 VHS SP Media Booking

1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of latitude, why there is a relationship between latitude and climate, how degrees translate into miles and how in the Northern Hemisphere, latitude can be calculated in reference to the North Star.
Title in publisher’s catalogue: Latitude.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8262.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1057 Dubbing Service 8427 VHS SP Media Booking

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of longitude. Outlines and describes the location and role of the prime meridian, measurement of longitude in degrees, time and miles, how longitude meridians are used to divide the globe into time zones and how the distance between longitude line gets shorter away from the equator.
Title in publisher’s brochure: Longitude.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
VT-1058 Dubbing Service 8457 VHS SP Media Booking

1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. This program, viewers learn about the concept of scale, focusing on how scale compares to actual objects. Uses ratio, unit comparison and bar scale to illustrate this concept. Concludes with an explanation of how scale is used in the measurement of distances over a winding or varied terrain.
Produced by Christianson Productions. Title in publisher’s catalogue: Scale.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-1056 Dubbing Service 8425 VHS SP Media Booking

Maps for a changing world [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the problems involved in making
Maps for a changing world [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (18 min) : sd., col.
Explores the problems involved in making maps. Gives a brief history of maps and explains the grid system of meridian and parallel locators. Also notes some of the symbols used on maps, shows how maps are shown. 
Grades 4-9.
VT-1576 Dubbing Service
2126 Media Booking

Maps show our earth [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Teaches children how colors and key symbols are used on maps, how they relate to a globe.
Grades 1-6.
2120 Media Booking

Margaree people [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays the lifestyle of the people of Margaree, Nova Scotia.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1276 Media Booking

Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
MEET THE AUTHOR
Presents portraits of Canada’s most popular children’s authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Marie-Louise Gay and introduces them to the books which she has illustrated and written, including Rainy day magic, Angel and the polar bear, and Fat Charlie’s circus.
Series title on publisher’s brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Series title on teacher’s guide: Meet the author.
Grades 4-9.
9437 VHS SP Media Booking

Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada’s most popular children’s authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Marilyn Halvorson and introduces them to the books she has written including Dare and Cowboys don’t cry.
Series title on publisher’s brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9435 VHS SP Media Booking

Mark [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU’D LIKE TO KNOW
Shows how a 14-year-old boy with a learning disability copes with his condition and adjusts to his surroundings. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebob. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Mark (learning disabled).
Grades 4-12.
1193 Media Booking

Mark [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU’D LIKE TO KNOW
Shows how a 14-year-old boy with a learning disability copes with his condition and adjusts to his surroundings. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebob. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Mark (learning disabled). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1577 Dubbing Service
9240 VHS SP Media Booking

Mark Twain gives an interview [film]
Holbrook, Hal.
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Holbrook’s classic impersonation of this famous American writer.
Grades 4-adult.
0428 Media Booking

MARKETPLACE SERIES
Choosing what to buy [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MARKETPLACE SERIES
Examines the relationship between the French explorer, Marquette and Jolliet from Lake Michigan through Wisconsin rivers and down the Mississippi.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
2242 Media Booking

The Marsh community [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS
Introduces the idea of an ecologic succession by retracing stages in the development of a marsh and by suggesting some of the changes which may occur as the marsh gradually fills in.
With film guide.
Grades 4-12.
1276 Media Booking

The Marsh community [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS
Introduces the idea of an ecologic succession by retracing stages in the development of a marsh and by suggesting some of the changes which may occur as the marsh gradually fills in.
With film guide.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1578 Dubbing Service
9241 VHS SP Media Booking

Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Schools. Series title on publisher’s brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Series title on teacher’s guide: Meet the author.
Grades 4-9.
9437 VHS SP Media Booking
The Marvelous Mary [film]  
Mary [videocassette]

Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet crazy. vacation kidnapped in space, and Baseball. Wonderful series, he has written including the Ms. Teeny Godfrey and introduces them to the books AG-COM Productions Ltd. 9436 VHS SP Media Booking.

Examines the contributions of the grain industry to Canada. Shows the grain industry as it operates, from seeding to harvest, and prairie elevator to port terminal. Farmers, and personnel from the Canadian Wheat Board, an elevator company, and CN railway, all discuss their part in maintaining the smooth efficiency of the system which gets the grain from the farmer to its destination. Produced for CN Grain Communications. Sponsored by CN Rail. Grades K-Adult.

VT-0003 Dubbing Service 7584 VHS SP Media Booking

Mary [film]  

PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was born deaf. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the television series Zoom and Rebop. Also known as: Mary (hearing and speech impaired). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096. Grades 4-12.
VT: 1579 Dubbing Service 9242 VHS SP Media Booking

Matching up [film]  

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY A split-screen film. Here torsos are projected on the screen, followed by feet. Students must quickly decide which match and which do not.

Grades 1-3.
3199 Media Booking

Math makes the world go round [videocassette]  

1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 2

The Town Planner shows the two builders photos of far-away places at first for shape and then for other concepts (size, intricacy of construction, tools used in construction). The Town Planner calls in an astronomer and then a sailor. From these people children will learn how math figures into the calendar (time) and will look at other calendars and life in ancient times. They will consider what math concepts were needed to build pyramids, Stonehenge, etc. Ages 9-12.
VT: 0550 Dubbing Service 6561 VHS SP Media Booking

MATH THAT COUNTS  
Antimus and old shapes - long multiplication [film]  
Banana fever--short division [film]  
The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film]  
Fibert and the melon cheater--subtraction with borrowing [film]  
The Ghost of Captain Peake : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]  
The Great diamond--long division [film]  
King Vat--introduction to decimals [film]  
Lintola--addition with carrying [film]  
The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]  
The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]

Math ... you can count on it [videocassette]  
Texas Instruments Incorporated.


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. Presents the merits of mastering mathematics, and shows the importance of mathematics in everyday applications, from managing money to interpreting bar and pie charts used in advertising. Demonstrates multiplication facts and tricks with numbers. Points out that sometimes more than one answer is possible. Emphasizes that while mathematics is useful, it can also be fun.

"With excerpts from Square One Television, the exciting mathematics series from Children's Television Workshop that makes math fun." "Produced by Clemson University through a grant from Texas Instruments Incorporated."--Cassette label. Grades 6-9.
9482 VHS SP Media Booking

Matrioska [film]  

1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. An animated film which shows enamelled wooden Russian dolls performing a Russian folk dance.

Grades 1-12.
2521 Media Booking

Matter [videodisc]  

1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program discusses how matter changes state. and looks at solids, liquids, and gases. Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Mixtures and solutions" - Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: How does matter change states? - What is a gas? - What is a solid? - What is a liquid? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9728 Media Booking

A Matter of taste [film]  

Grades K-Adult.

VT: 0003 Dubbing Service 7584 VHS SP Media Booking


James B. Maas & David H. Gluck

Productions.

National Geographic Society. Educational Services.


1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES

Tells how taste plays a major role in one’s life and is enhanced by the other senses. Uses animation to show taste buds and taste cells which send messages to the brain. Discusses the four common tastes - sweet, salty, sour and bitter and points out that we are born with a preference for sweet foods. However, where we are born and how we are raised also influences what tastes good to us.

With teacher’s guide.

Grades 4-9.

1260 Media Booking

A Matter of taste [videocassette]

James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.

National Geographic Society (U.S.).

Educational Services.


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

HUMAN SENSES SERIES

Tells how taste plays a major role in one’s life and is enhanced by the other senses. Uses animation to show taste buds and taste cells which send messages to the brain. Tells that scientific findings show that much of what one thinks of as taste is actually smell. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8285.

Grades 1-9.

VT-0209 Dubbing Service

9760 VHS SP Media Booking

MCLAREN FILM SERIES

Fiddle-de-dee [film]

Me and Dad’s new wife [film]

Pevsner, Stella.

Time-Life Multimedia.

Daniel Wilson Productions.


1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & discussion guide.

TEENAGE YEARS

The story of a seventh grade girl who, on her first day back in school, discovers her father’s new wife is to be her math teacher. Provides insights into the feelings of guilt, anger, and insecurity which divorce may arouse in a teenager.

Based on the book, A smart kid like you, by Stella Pevsner. Originally shown on the television series, ABC after school specials.

Grades 4-9.

1759 Media Booking

Me and you kangaroo [film]

Salzman, Bert.

Learning Corporation of America.


Made by Bert Salzman.

1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A story about the love of a young Australian boy for the baby kangaroo which he raises after its mother has been accidentally killed by a car.

With teacher’s guide.

Grades 4-9.

2141 Media Booking

Me, too? [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET’S TALK

A small boy, alone on a beach, is rejected when he asks to join a group of boys building a sand castle.

Grades K-6.

1196 Media Booking

The Meaning of conservation [film]

Coronet Instructional Films.


1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Explains the two basic ideas in the conservation programs: the preservation of what we have and the rebuilding of what has been lost. Shows what is being done to maintain the resources and natural beauty of the United States by limiting hunting and fishing, building dams to control floods, planting trees, establishing national and state parks, and developing new farming methods. Animation and live action.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

2859 Media Booking

Meat and meat alternates [film]

Atlantis Films Ltd.

Steinberg Inc.


1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

IT’S ALIMENTARY

A high school nutrition teacher plans a barbecue with her students. Two students shop for the food and learn about the nutritional value of meat. Shows how cattle is processed from farm to supermarket and how meat is cured and smoked. Chicken, fish, eggs and legumes are also discussed as nutritional meat alternates.

Grades 4-adult.

2453 Media Booking

Mechanical energy [videocassette]

Churchill Films.

Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McLure Media Limited [distributor], c1983.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Describes how mechanical energy exerts a force in solid, liquid and gas states. Explains potential and kinetic energy, and how machines provide mechanical advantage.

Title on cassette label: Physical science: mechanical energy.

Grades 4-9.

9568 VHS SP Media Booking

MECHANICS OF LIFE

Blood and circulation [videocassette]

Bones and joints [videocassette]

Breathing and respiration [videocassette]

Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]

Muscles and movement [videocassette]

Medicine, drugs and you: a first film [film]

Phoenix/BFA Films and Video.

New York : Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, 1983 ; distributed by BFA.

1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows where drugs are found, how pharmacists do their work, the difference between prescription and nonprescription drugs, and why proper use of any drug is necessary and important.

With guide.

Grades 1-6.

0495 Media Booking

The Medieval crusades [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses animation, live action, and recreated settings in discussing the causes of the crusades, their influence on European life, and the events and achievements of the first four crusades. Dramatizes the adventures of two young knights who accompany the first crusade to Jerusalem in the last years of the eleventh century. Filmed in southern France and the Holy Land.

Grades 4-12.

2646 Media Booking

The Medieval crusades [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.

Uses animation, live action, and recreated settings in discussing the causes of the crusades, their influence on European life, and the events and achievements of the first four crusades. Dramatizes the adventures of two young knights who accompany the first crusade to Jerusalem in the last years of the eleventh century. Filmed in southern France and the Holy Land.

Grades 4-12.

VT-1581 Dubbing Service

9244 VHS SP Media Booking

The Medieval knight [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.

Explains the origin of the feudal system, the duties of the lord and his serfs, and the benefits which it offered to both lord and serf. Recreates phases of life on a representative manor located in France. Discusses the duties of the lord and his...

134


VT-1936 Dubbing Service 6160 VHS SP Media Booking Meeting in space [videocassette] SEE ALSO Mouse in space [book] The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book] Mela’s lunch [videocassette] National Film Board of Canada. [Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1991. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. PLAYING FAIR Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program Mela has just immigrated to Canada from India, and is trying hard to make friends and become accustomed to her new surroundings. A friendship has begun to develop between Allison and Mela. Peter and other classmates have made Mela feel unwanted and out of place. At first Allison has gone along with the group, but when Mela raises the issue of their friendship, Allison comes to understand that Mela’s differences need not stand in the way of their friendship. Closed-captioned. A decoder is required. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136. Grades 4 - Senior 1.

VT-0242 Dubbing Service 9784 VHS SP Media Booking Melody [videocassette] Conkie, Heather. Ontario Educational Communications Authority. TVOntario. [Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1981. 1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. MUSIC BOX Heather and the magic Music Box argue over whether pitch or rhythm is more important to a melody. Special guest Harmonious Highlow, helps decide the issue. Melodies of familiar tunes demonstrate the possible range of high and low sounds. A production of TVOntario. Program 2. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136. Grades K-3.

VT-0928 Dubbing Service 6231 VHS SP Media Booking Mermaids and monsters [videocassette] Ontario Educational Communications Authority. TVOntario. [Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide. RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, a mermaid treats the mice to the story, The voice in the shell / by Joan Aiken. Publisher’s no.: BPN 362408. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to the series entitled: Magic library. For corresponding story, The voice in the shell, found in the book in the Library, entitled The last slice of rainbow, and other stories, see: F Aik. Also available for dubbing as a part of multiple title videotape VT-8235. Grades 4-5.

Educational Corporation, 1975; distributed by Visual Education Centre.

1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An introduction to an ancient North American culture that once lived in the plateau region of the Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado, seven hundred years ago. Raises questions about the origins and fate of the culture.

Grades 4-12.

4073 Media Booking

Message from a dinosaur [film]
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STREAM OF LIFE SERIES
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Uses scenes taken in a dinosaur quarry and bone preparation laboratory to demonstrate how scientists interpret the messages contained in rocks and fossils about past environments and types of life.

Grades 4-6.

3155 Media Booking

Metamorphoses [film]
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Grades 1-adult.

2912 Media Booking

The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
METRIC SYSTEM
Examines the meter as a measurement of distance. Shows how the meter may be reduced or enlarged by factors of 10 as in centimeters, kilometers, and hectometers.

Grades 4-adult.

0300 Media Booking

Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to
metric system [film]
METRIC SYSTEM
Introduces the units for measuring distance, area, volume, and weight in the metric system.

Grades 1-adult.

2218 Media Booking

Meet the Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
By Visual Education Centre.

120 TITLE/SERIES INDEX
Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 0 Instructional Resources Branch

Grades 4-9.

2271 Media Booking

METRIC SYSTEM
Capacity & volume [videocassette]
The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to measure water with a stick : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Think metric [videocassette]
Weights [videocassette]

METRICS FOR PRIMARY
How big is big? [film]
How heavy is heavy? [film]
How hot is hot? [film]
How long is long? [film]

Mexico 1 : Mexico 2 : Mexico 3 [videocassette]
TVOntario.

IT'S YOUR WORLD
Introduces students to the country of Mexico. Part 1 covers archaeology and its importance to Mexico, Mexican history and the Mayan and Aztec cultures. The Spanish conquests and Mexican independence. Part 2 examines the geography, climate, plants and animals and agriculture and industry of the region. Part 3 discusses Mexico's people, food, art and handicrafts and fiestas. Suggested activities at the beginning on each segment encourage viewers to develop research skills.

A production of TVOntario.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0717 Dubbing Service

TVOntario.


RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi and Leon discover that their story is a mystery when Sadie McSleuth shows up to read Red Rocket / by Ian Ritchie, and to teach them the mystery story rules.


For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Red Rocket, see: 372.414 W44r v.6. Also available for dubbing as part of
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division. Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY Presents the area of the U.S. known as the mid-Atlantic states which includes New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Washington, D.C. Discusses the geography, agriculture, industries, waterways and major cities of this region. Also includes a brief history of the area showing specific historical sites. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3488 Media Booking

MIDDLE EAST SERIES
Yemen—an emerging Arab republic [film]
The Migrating Monarch [film]
The film shows the metamorphosis and migration of the monarch butterfly. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1344 Media Booking

Milk and dairy products [videocassette]

TURTLE SOUP
Stories, songs and advice from a turtle character named Sheldon point out the importance of milk and dairy products as part of a balanced diet. A visual tour shows how milk gets from the cow to your table. Title supplied by cataloguer. Also known as: Vegetable group.
Grades K-3.
VT-0585 Dubbing Service 9248 VHS SP Media Booking

Milk and milk products [film]
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
Two teen-agers visit a dairy farm and learn about the milking process and how raw milk is later separated, pasteurized and clarified before being sent to the markets. The commercial preparation of yogurt, ice cream, and ice milk is explained, as well as the processing of different varieties of cheese.
Grades 4-adult.
2454 Media Booking

Milk [videocassette]
Traces the steps involved in the production of milk, from the milking of the cows, to the creamery and to the home, describing the tasks of various dairy workers and explaining the processes of homogenization and pasteurization. Describes the production of cheese and ice cream.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1587 Dubbing Service 9248 VHS SP Media Booking

Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]
Young Native children are advised of the many career opportunities existing for them today in the field of health. This was not always so, because in the earlier days, the elders were the ones who kept the mind, body and spirit healthy. Today, it takes a lot of study and training to be able to make a person well, and stay healthy. Young Native children are asked to take the existing opportunities, and to choose early which career they wish to undertake. Produced by Manitoba Indian Nurses Association (MINA). Intermediate, junior high students, primarily Native.
VT-0327 Dubbing Service 7596 VHS SP Media Booking

Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]
Programs explore different aspects of the mining industry, beginning with the traditional ways of prospecting for minerals and panning for gold, which are still being followed to a certain extent today. They then progress to the more specific such as underground and surface mining, and the mining of specific minerals such as gypsum and potash.
Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. Contents: Exploring for minerals... Panning for gold... Exploring geologists... Underground mining... Surface mining... Mining gypsum... Mining potash. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8269.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1414 Dubbing Service 8564 VHS SP Media Booking

Miscellaneous marks--(')s [film]
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visual devices and effects to illustrate the use of dashes, parentheses, and apostrophes. Also known as: Punctuation:miscellaneous marks--(')s.
Grades 4-9.
0880 Media Booking

Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees [film]
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Jane Goodall spent a number of years in the jungles of East Africa studying a group of chimpanzees until she became thoroughly familiar with their habits and personalities. Special edited version of the 1965 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
2419 Media Booking

A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority. TVOntario. [Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988. 1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1...
Mixed farming [film]
Manitoba Dept of Education.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

RESOURCES REVIEW

There are many different "mixes" to mixed farms in the four western provinces. Each farming operation has its own problems and, therefore, its own response. Nevertheless, all mixed farms have some things in common. The film takes viewers to a farm in Landmark, Manitoba, Semans, Saskatchewan, Innisfail, Alberta and Vernon, British Columbia.

For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 630.971 M59.
Grades 4-adult.

The Mole and music [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1974; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

Tells a story about the mole's love for music which helps sustain him when he has to make a new record from scratch after breaking his favorite copy.

Grades K-3.
4241 Media Booking

The Mole and music [video cassette]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1974; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

The mole trades one of his toys for the mouse's camera. He begins to take pictures of his friends when the camera breaks. The mole comes up with an idea which saves the day.

Grades K-3.
4226 Media Booking

The Mole and music [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1975; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

The mole trades one of his toys for the mouse's camera. He begins to take pictures of his friends when the camera breaks. The mole comes up with an idea which saves the day.

Grades K-3.
4224 Media Booking

The Mole and music [video cassette]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1975; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

The mole trades one of his toys for the mouse's camera. He begins to take pictures of his friends when the camera breaks. The mole comes up with an idea which saves the day.

Grades K-3.
4222 Media Booking

The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, Studio Bratri v triku, 1975; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

The mole decides to prevent the construction of a highway on his territory.

Grades K-3.
4226 Media Booking

The Mole and the camera [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, Bratri v triku, 1977; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

The mole trades one of his toys for the mouse's camera. He begins to take pictures of his friends when the camera breaks. The mole comes up with an idea which saves the day.

Grades K-3.
4224 Media Booking

The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, Bratri v triku, 1977; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

An animated film showing the mole's adventures with some chewing gum which sticks so firmly that he cannot get rid of it, even with the help of other animals.

Made in 1969.
Grades K-3.
4227 Media Booking

The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
Kratky film.
Phoenix Films.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

An animated film about a mole who brings a Christmas tree home and invites his friends Mouse to Christmas dinner.

Made in Czechoslovakia.
Grades 1-6.
0859 Media Booking

The Mole and the egg [film]
Kratky film.
Phoenix Films.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MOLE SERIES

An animated film about a mole who brings a Christmas tree home and invites his friends Mouse to Christmas dinner.

Made in Czechoslovakia.
Grades 1-6.
0859 Media Booking
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1975; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who finds an abandoned hen's egg and sets out to find the egg's mother.
Grades K-3.
4223 Media Booking

The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
Kratky film.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
A story about the mole who finds a flying carpet in a dustbin, cleans the carpet, and is rewarded by the carpet becoming his friend.
Grades K-3.
4239 Media Booking

The Mole and the green star [film]
Kratky film.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole finds a glittering green stone which he thinks is a star, which has fallen from the sky. He tries various ways to fix it in the sky until finally the moon gives him a ride.
Grades K-3.
4233 Media Booking

The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
Kratky film.
1 reel (10 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
A lazy hedgehog is captured and taken to a storehouse filled with boxes. He discovers paints left behind by a painter.
Grades K-3.
4238 Media Booking

The Mole and the lollipop [film]
Kratky film.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
While digging a hole, the mole comes upon a chemistry set in one of the boxes and a storehouse filled with boxes. He discovers a chemistry set in one of the boxes and begins to experiment.
Grades K-3.
4235 Media Booking

The Mole as gardener [film]
Kratky film.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole waters his garden and notices the flowers beginning to droop. Discovering a hole in the water hose, the mole and mouse dig an irrigation ditch and the flowers revive.
Release date 1972.
Grades K-3.
4231 Media Booking

The Mole as painter [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky Film, 1976; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole's friends help him frighten away a fox, by dramatizing themselves in colorful paints left behind by a painter.
Grades K-3.
4222 Media Booking

The Mole at the carnival [film]
Kratky film.
Czechoslovak Film Export.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who goes to a carnival and encounters a large bulldog.
Grades K-3.
4232 Media Booking

The Mole in the desert [film]
Kratky film.
Prague: Kratky film, 1975; Studio Bratric v triku; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who journeys to the desert and helps the desert animals find water.
Grades K-3.
4225 Media Booking

The Mole in the zoo [film]
Short Film Studio.
Prague: Short Film Studio, c1969; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole visits the zoo and comes to the aid of a lion by pulling out his throbbing tooth.
Grades K-3.
4230 Media Booking

MOLE SERIES
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]
Molecules in motion [film]
Molecules: a first film [film]
Iwanami Eiga Seisakujo.
BFA Educational Media.
Iwanami Science Series
Shows the similarity in structure of solid matter, liquids, and gases; illustrates the particle nature of matter; and explains why a liquid that has changed to a gas occupies a much larger volume than the original liquid.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
2675 Media Booking

Molecules in motion [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explanating Matter
Describes the properties of solids, liquids and gases, and shows how change of state is related to molecular theory. Demonstrates how pressure may be explained by molecular theory. Uses experiences familiar to elementary school children to illustrate the inductive process basic to the scientific method.
With film guide affixed.
Grades 4-9.
1372 Media Booking

Molly's pilgrim [film]
Cohen, Barbara.
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
The story of a young Russian Jewish immigrant girl, Molly, who is ostracized by her class for being different. As a class assignment, she creates a Thanksgiving doll which resembles a Russian immigrant and explains that it is a modern-day pilgrim like herself.
Based on the book, Molly's Pilgrim by Barbara Cohen.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Coh.
Grades 4-12.
4319 Media Booking

Molly's pilgrim [film]
SEE ALSO
Molly's Pilgrim [book]
The Monarch butterfly story [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the life cycle of the monarch butterfly from egg, through larva and chrysalis to butterfly. Shows in detail its form and colouring and describes its migration pattern.
Grades 4-9.

2709 Media Booking

The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Traces the life cycle of the monarch butterfly from egg, through larva and chrysalis to butterfly. Shows in detail its form and colouring and describes its migration pattern.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0281 Dubbing Service
8529 VHS SP Media Booking

Money in the marketplace [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Shows the functions of money as a medium of exchange and as a measure of value. Demonstrates that money is divisible, durable, and portable. Introduces the concept of barter, and discusses the significance of the marketplace and its relation to the circulation of money.
Also known as: Money, money, money.
Grades 1-6.
2255 Media Booking

Money minters [film]
Crawley Films.
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto : International Nickel Co. of Canada, 1957 ; made by Crawley Films. 1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the manufacture of coins, from the time the metal is extruded from the mines at Sudbury to the finished cents, nickels, dimes, quarters, fifty-cent pieces, and dollars at the Royal Canadian Mint in Ottawa. Shows some of the earliest coins known.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2871 Media Booking

Money, money, money [film]
Associated Filmmakers International.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Takes a child far beyond the mere arithmetic of money into the coin as a medium of exchange, as a form of sculpture, and as a part of history. Examines dollar and cents, shillings, dinars, rupees, pesos, and other monies.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2125 Media Booking

Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, drawings, and live action, viewers learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. Viewers travel first to the Currency Museum in Ottawa where they learn about the barter system and the rise of the use of money, as well as seeing coins of various ages and coinage. In Winnipeg at the Mint the process of minting money is outlined. In program twelve, viewers are taken to Old Fort William where they discover the history of the fur trade, what living in a fort is like and what the social and cultural practices of the Ojibwa Indians were. A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314311-314312.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8201.
Grades 4-6, ages 9-12.
VT-1760 Dubbing Service
8760 VHS 3P Media Booking

Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985. 1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Monica Hughes and introduces them to the books she has written, such as Keeper of the Isis Light, and Hunter in the Dark. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6123 VHS Media Booking

The Monkey who would be king [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
[Chicago]: EncyclopaediaBritannicaFilms. 1957.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teaching guide.
The story of a monkey who wins the crown of the animal kingdom upon the lion's retirement, and of his resulting difficulties and responsibilities.
Grades K-3.
2850 Media Booking

The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Chicago]: EncyclopaediaBritannicaFilms. 1957.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. & teaching guide.
The story of a monkey who wins the crown of the animal kingdom upon the lion's
More than just a pretty face [film]  
Canada. Post Office Dept.  
National Film Board of Canada.  
Ottawa : Canada Post ; commissioned to  
Crawley Films by the National Film Board  
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
This is a short, lively history of how  
Canada prints its stamps. It explains the  
three processes involved: offset lithograph,  
steel engraving and gravure.  
Also known as: More than just a pretty  
picture. ARCHIVES: Information in this  
film is dated, although it is still of value  
for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-12.  
0214 Media Booking

More than milk [film]  
Bortnick Film Productions.  
Winipeg : Bortnick Film Productions,  
1978.  
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
FOODWAYS  
The story of how dairy products—yogurt,  
cottage cheese, and ice cream are produced  
from fluid milk.  
Grades 4-12.  
1343 Media Booking

The Morning tour [videocassette]  
Public Information Office.  
Ottawa : Public Information Office, House  
of Commons, c1992.  
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1  
information package (9 brochures and fact  
sheets, 7 study cards, 1 evaluation form) +  
1 teacher’s guide.  
A House of Commons page and a  
parliamentary tour guide conduct viewers  
through Canada’s Parliament to learn more  
about its history, its activities, and the  
people who work there.  
Brochures and fact sheets entitled: A guide  
to the House of Commons; The Parliament  
Buildings; The House of Commons; The  
Library of Parliament; The Memorial  
Chamber; The Senate of Canada; Question  
period; Information on Canada’s  
parliamentary system; Resource materials  
available from the Public Information  
Office.  
Grades 4-8.  
VT-0151 Dubbing Service  
9645 VHS SP Media Booking

Morris goes to school [videocassette]  
Churchill Films.  
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale,  
Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited  
distributor], c1989.  
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1  
discussion guide.  
An animated story about Morris, the  
moose, who has an exciting day in school  
learning the alphabet, counting, singing,  
speaking and doing other things that make  
him a unique moose.  
Discussion guide affixed to container. Based  
on: Morris goes to school / B. Wiseman.  
For corresponding book in the Library, see:  
E Wis.
Morris goes to school [videocassette]

The Most important person [kit]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1668 Dubbing Service
7646 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1669 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1668 Dubbing Service
7646 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1669 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1668 Dubbing Service
7646 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1669 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1668 Dubbing Service
7646 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Distributor], 1972.

1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

A series of short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.

CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy.--I used to be afraid.--Different kinds of love.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4.F44.

Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1669 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
The Most important person : [senses] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. ; Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) ; sd., col.
This series comprises six short programs using theme songs and animation to encourage children to learn the functions of the body.
CONTENTS: Take care of your teeth! -- The voice box. -- Where does food go? -- Tell us how you feel! -- When you get hurt. -- Visiting the doctor.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8131. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 H43.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1671 Dubbing Service
7648 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. ; Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (16 min.) ; sd., col.
Jingles and unusual food preferences of the series cartoon characters, introduce children to the importance of good eating habits in maintaining good health and energy.
CONTENTS: Tasting party. -- Foods around us. -- What's for breakfast? -- Have a snack! Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8132. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 N87.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1673 Dubbing Service
7666 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. ; Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) ; sd., col.
This unit comprises six short programs which illustrate the amazing powers our senses have for providing us with information. Children are introduced to the five senses - seeing, hearing, tasting, smelling and touching, which are then individually discussed.
CONTENTS: The five senses. -- Seeing. -- Hearing. -- Tasting. -- Smelling. -- Touching. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 S45.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1674 Dubbing Service
7626 VHS SP Media Booking

The Mountain states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.) Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983.
1 reel (25 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
The mountain states of the U.S. include Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Nevada. The geography and climate of major urban centers, natural resources and history of the region are highlighted. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3507 Media Booking

Mountains : a first film [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
1 reel (14 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Live action, photography and graphics show mountain formations and the effects of glacial erosion. Close-up photographs, pictures cascading streams and flowered meadows, and the plans and animals found in forests, rock slides, slopes and other mountain habitats.
Revised version of the 1956 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
2011 Media Booking

Movement [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
1 reel (10 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Illustrates the importance of movement as an element of art and, by means of a series of parallels, shows how movement in nature has been translated into paintings. With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2847 Media Booking

Movement [film]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Artists are aware of the forces which shape
the environment. Some contemporary work shows the agitation of our time, the indications of change, growth, uncertainty. The possibilities of showing movement pictorially are infinite. Optical art, mobiles, paintings or drawings to show moving objects are logical activities to follow the program.

 Grades 4-9.

 1405 Media Booking

Movement [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

ART SCENE SERIES
Artists are aware of the forces which shape the environment. Some contemporary work shows the agitation of our time, the indications of change, growth, uncertainty. The possibilities of showing movement pictorially are infinite. Optical art, mobiles, paintings or drawings to show moving objects are logical activities to follow the program.

 Grades 4-9.

 6933 VHS SP Media Booking

Grades 4-9.

 4510 Media Booking

Grades 4-9.

 6026 Media Booking

Muck and Mire's metric follies [film]
Peter Gerretsen Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Presents metric measurement in an entertaining fashion.

 Also known as: Metric follies.

 Grades K-6.

 2258 Media Booking

Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
Winston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios;
Toronto : McNab and Connolly [distributor], c1988.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Mufaro's two beautiful daughters, one bad-tempered, one kind and sweet, go before the king who is choosing a wife. Based on the book by John Steptoe. For corresponding books in the Library, see: 398.2:1096 S74 and MERC 398.2:1096 S74.

 Kindergarten to grade 6.

 4645 Media Booking

Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
SEE ALSO
Mufaro's beautiful daughters: an African tale
(hook)

Multiplying with decimals [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which an Egyptian multiplies with fractions to figure out how many square feet of tile he needs to mend a crack in his ancient wall.

 Student film no. 5C in the series.

 Also known as: Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions--distributivity [Egyptians].

 Grades 4-9.

 3680 Media Booking

Mufaro's story [videocassette]
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
[Winnipeg, Man.]: Manitoba Native Education Branch, c1988.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.

This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago, decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as told by Murdo Scriba. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories, and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.

 Story told in Cree. A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.

 Primary, elementary grades.

 VT-7071 Dubbing Service

 8114 VHS SP Media Booking

Mufaro's story [videocassette]
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
[Winnipeg, Man.]: Manitoba Native Education Branch.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.

This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as recorded by Murdo Scriba. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.
A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-1407 Dubbing Service
7527 VHS SP Media Booking

Murdo's story [videocassette]
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
(Winnipeg : Manitoba Native Education Branch, 1988.)
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.
This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago, decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as told by Murdo Scribe. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories, and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.

Story told in Ojibway. A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-1408 Dubbing Service
7530 VHS SP Media Booking

Muscules and movement [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
1 videocassette (8 min.): sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program describes and illustrates the structure, function and behavior of muscles, as well as distinguishing between smooth and striated muscles. Also talks about voluntary and involuntary muscles and points out that good posture and proper exercise can help our muscles work more efficiently.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.

Grades 4-8.
VT-0296 Dubbing Service
9795 VHS SP Media Booking

MUSEUMS CANADA
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

MUSIC BOX
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
Musical design [videocassette]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Story-telling with music [videocassette]
Style [videocassette]

Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto]: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1981.
1 videocassette (60 min.): sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Host Heather Conkie is surprised by a magical Music Box who produces a variety of music and musical instruments out of thin air. Together they play Tchaikovsky's "Waltz of the flowers" to introduce the idea of tone color. They also explore how a boat keeps the time of music in the same way a clock keeps the time of the day.

Members of the Canadian Children's Dance Theatre show viewers how metre - the alternation of strong beats with weak beats - improves the sound of music.


Grades K-3.
VT-1693 Dubbing Service
7536 VHS SP Media Booking

Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
1 videocassette (60 min.): sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Heather experiments with pitch by tapping on bottles filled with colored water, while Music Box tells all about percussion, strings, woodwinds and brass. Listening to music cures Heather and Music Box of their boredom.

When Music Box sends Heather back to the Middle Ages, she meets Allan-a-Dale, a minstrel who joins her travels to other musical eras.


Grades K-3.
VT-1694 Dubbing Service
7528 VHS SP Media Booking

MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Bach is beautiful [film]
MUSIC ... FROM BACH TO ROCK
All things considered [videocassette]
The Music makers [film]
Fiveson Productions.
Universal City, Calif.: Fiveson Productions, 1975; distributed by Thomas Howe Associates Ltd.
1 reel (17 min): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows four students constructing and playing musical instruments made from scrap materials.

Grades 4-9.
2093 Media Booking.

Music of the Indian and Metis: Part 1 [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education Media Productions.
1 videocassette (21 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher guidebook.
This program traces the history of traditional North American Indian music through an examination of songs and dances, closely linked with stories and legends that have been handed down for many centuries.

The links between traditional Indian music and contemporary Native performers are examined as well.

For corresponding teacher guidebook in the Library, see: 781.7297 M88. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8008.

Grades 4-6.
VT-0923 Dubbing Service
7006 VHS SP Media Booking

Music of the Indian and Metis: Part 2 [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education Media Productions.
1 videocassette (23 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher guidebook.

This program examines the historical development of the Metis people as a distinct and uniquely Canadian ethnic group. Through a blending of European and Native Canadian musical forms, emerged a distinctive style. Contemporary Metis performers sing and play the music of yesterday and today.

For corresponding teacher guidebook in the Library, see: 781.7297 M88. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8008.

Grades 4-6.
VT-0924 Dubbing Service
7006 VHS SP Media Booking


MUSIC SERIES
What is music? [film]
Music to express ideas [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CREATIVE MUSIC
A class interested in aviation creates a full symphony, involving every student in research and individual creative expression.

Grades 4-9.
2215 Media Booking.

Music to tell a story [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CREATIVE MUSIC
Children interpret their own story creatively in music and other expression, utilizing science, language arts, and rhythms.
Grades 1-9.
2216 Media Booking

My choice [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto]: The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1982.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Explores the concept of musical design, and considers the ways that composers put together their musical ideas. A production of TVOntario. Title taken from publisher's catalogue. Program 3. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136. Grades K-3.
VT-0929 Dubbing Service
6233 VHS SP Media Booking

My choice [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
For parents too! : healthy choices [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator’s guide + 1 teacher’s guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. Antonio realizes he wants a closer relationship with his father, after he meets new friends and participates in their family activities. This program is closed-captioned, produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: For just for me for parents too! and for just for me: a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139. For corresponding parent video entitled: For parents too! : healthy choices, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library. Grades 2-4.
VT-0123 Dubbing Service
9640 VHS SP Media Booking

My family, myself [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
For parents too! : healthy choices [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator’s guide + 1 teacher’s guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. Randy is having a difficult time dealing with his mother’s remarriage. When a group of older boys taunts him to experiment with cigarettes and alcohol, he and his family attempt to work things out in a positive way. This program is closed-captioned, produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me: a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8138. For corresponding parent video entitled: For parents too! : healthy choices, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library. Grades 2-4.
VT-0123 Dubbing Service
9640 VHS SP Media Booking

My financial career [film]
SEE ALSO
The Leacock roundabout : a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock [book]
My friends call me Tony [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
The film is about a ten-year-old boy who can distinguish only light from shadow. Despite this difficulty, he leads a very active life. The film shows how Tony Rossi manages his life. Also known as: Canadian children: my friends call me Tony.
Grades 4-6.
2983 Media Booking

My grandson Lew [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
E Z65.
Grades 4-9.
2256 Media Booking

My grandson Lew [book]

My island home [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Discusses the soil and the sea, and describes the potato crop and lobster pots. Includes views of Charlottetown and of Green Gables, immortalized in L.M. Montgomery's novels.
Grades 4-12.
1819 Media Booking

My mother was never a kid [film]
Pascal, Francine.
Highgate Pictures.
Learning Corporation of America.

Based on the short story of the same title by Stephen Leacock.
For corresponding short story in book in the Library, entitled: The Leacock roundabout: a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock, see: 819.7 Le.
Grades 4-adult.
0207 Media Booking

My financial career [film]
SEE ALSO
The Leacock roundabout : a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock [book]
My friends call me Tony [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
The film is about a ten-year-old boy who can distinguish only light from shadow. Despite this difficulty, he leads a very active life. The film shows how Tony Rossi manages his life. Also known as: Canadian children: my friends call me Tony.
Grades 4-6.
2983 Media Booking

My grandson Lew [film]
SEE ALSO
My grandson Lew [book]

My island home [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Discusses the soil and the sea, and describes the potato crop and lobster pots. Includes views of Charlottetown and of Green Gables, immortalized in L.M. Montgomery's novels.
Grades 4-12.
1819 Media Booking

My mother was never a kid [film]
Pascal, Francine.
Highgate Pictures.
Learning Corporation of America.
2 reels (46 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Victoria Martin is a thirteen-year-old who has a knack for getting into trouble, and feels totally misunderstood by her mother. She suddenly finds herself back in the 1940's where she meets her mother as a child, an equally trouble-prone girl.
With guide. Based on the book, Hangin' out with Cici, by Francine Pascal. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hangin' out with Cici, see: F Pas.
Grades 6-12.
0517 Media Booking

My mother was never a kid [film]
SEE ALSO
Hangin' out with Cici [book]

My name is Susan Yee [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Shows downtown Montreal as it appears to Susan Yee, a young Chinese-Canadian girl.
At home, school, or at play, she has a sharp eye for adult foibles, with the result that a meeting with Susan and her city is enlightening and amusing.
Also known as: Canadian children: my name is Susan Yee.
Grades 4-6.
1035 Media Booking

The Mysterious message : (Handwriting) [film]
FilmFair Communications. Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1982, 1981.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the importance of clear, readable handwriting through a humorous suspense story about a mail carrier and two young children, who deal with mysterious messages that are actually unreadable notes. Shows how to improve one's handwriting and illustrates jobs and professions in which handwriting is important.
Grades 3-9.
4209 Media Booking

The Mysterious spurs [videocassette] Bertoitino, Daniel.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
Presents the story of how a young boy discovers that mysterious spurs and kindness can tame a previously uncontrollable horse.
Filmed on location in Argentina. Early, middle years.
6068 VHS SP Media Booking

3055 Media Booking

Naika and the fish [film]
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Without narration, the story of a boy and his adventures with a fish that he tries to keep as a pet.
Grades 1-6.
3742 Media Booking

Naika and the fish : Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette] Fraser, Frances.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
Two legends about Nape or Old Man, the Blackfoot culture hero and trickster figure. In the first, Nape loses his hair after joining a group of mice partying in an elk's skull. The second explains how a kit fox got a black coat, how a buffalo got his hump, and how the large rock formation near Okotoks, Alberta came into being.
Narration in Ukrainian. "Dancing Lodge of Chief Little Mouse" was adapted from "The Old Man and the Rock" was adapted from the story collection of Frances Fraser. -- Transcripts. For corresponding transcripts booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52. Upper elementary.
7452 VHS SP Media Booking

Nate the Great and the sticky case [videocassette] Sharmat, E Sha.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide. WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE STUDY OF HUMAN SOCIETY
An animated film presenting five American Indian myths of the Seneca, Haida, Klamath, Cherokee, and Hopi tribes.
Grades 4-12.
1232 Media Booking

1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.

The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film] Jackson Beardy [videocassette]
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leader's guide.

1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.

NATIVE AMERICANS
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film] The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film] Indian origins : the first 30,000 years [film]

NATIVE ARTISTS IN MANITOBA : THE PAINTER Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leader's guide.

Program deals with discrimination and the feeling of being stereotyped, as expressed through the eyes and comments of several
Native individuals. Non-Native teachers and other professionals talk about how to address these perceptions and realities. Emphasizes the misunderstanding and misinformation regarding Native students and the importance of increasing the awareness of Native culture, heritage and lifestyle.

In cooperation with Alberta Education (Native Education Network).

Grades 5-12, adult, professional development, educational administrators.

VT-1824 Dubbing Service
8956 VHS SP Media Booking

Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.

Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

Traces the history of Native involvement in Canada's wars from the battlefield of the Plains of Abraham (1759) through Korea. Dubbed from a filmstrip. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.004971 N38.

Upper elementary.

VT-0744 Dubbing Service
3382 VHS SP Media Booking

Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

Native people in Canada's wars [kit]

Native people: The RCMP [videocassette]

TVOntario.

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.


1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col.

TRACEs the history of Native involvement in Canada's wars from the battlefield of the Plains of Abraham (1759) through Korea. Dubbed from a filmstrip. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.004971 N38.

Upper elementary.

VT-0744 Dubbing Service
3382 VHS SP Media Booking

Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

Native people in Canada's wars [kit]

Native people: The RCMP [videocassette]

TVOntario.

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

VOYAGEURS

Using animation, paintings, carvings and live action viewers learn about sites of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program fifteen, students travel to the Museum of Man and Nature in Winnipeg where they learn about the Plains Indians and the importance of the buffalo to their lives and culture. Students also are introduced to the Inuit whose lifestyle and culture show their close relationship with the caribou. In program sixteen, students learn about the RCMP and its history. Viewers learn about the officers' training at Regina, Saskatchewan, and the driving, typing, and computer skills required. Women recruits are shown in training and at graduation and officers are shown at work including handing out a speeding ticket.

A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314315-314316.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8202.

Grades 4-6; ages 9-12.

VT-1762 Dubbing Service
8764 VHS SP Media Booking

The Nature of light [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

SPACE STUDY: PROGRAM 2

By studying the nature of light, its reflection and refraction, students will understand how telescopes gather light and focus it. The colour properties of light are also explored as a means of spectra analyses of distant stars and heavenly bodies. Teacher's manual entitled Space study is available to teachers.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.

Ages 9 and up.

VT-0588 Dubbing Service
6571 VHS SP Media Booking

NATURE OF THINGS
Eldersmore land [film]

The Invisible reef [film]

Polar bear [film]

Portrait of a market: Solola [film]

The Todas: children of the buffalo [film]

NATURE'S LIVING ALBUM

The Bear family [film]

Weasel family [film]

Navigation--tool of discovery [film]

Stanton Films, Los Angeles.

Los Angeles : Stanton Films, 1967 ; released by Doubleday Media. 1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Tells the story of navigation from the time of the Phoenician traders through the days of Captain James Cook. Reveals ingenious methods which men used to explain uncharted seas. Describes the role of the navigational system in exploration and discovery.

Grades 4-9.

1472 Media Booking

The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]

Harstad, Wally.

Harstad, Shirley.

Creative Visual Associates.

[Saskatchewan]: Wally & Shirley Harstad, 1990.

1 videocassette (27 min.): sd., col.

Features the birds who visit and live around the farmyard of Wally and Shirley Harstad. This program concentrates on the nesting behaviour of several birds native to Saskatchewan. Birds included are: the hairy woodpecker, tree swallow, yellow warbler, robin, chickadee, kestrel, goldfinch and house wren.

Filmed in Saskatchewan. Title on videocassette container label: The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow. Volume II. Produced through the facilities of Creative Visual Associates.

Grades 4-12, adult.

8479 VHS SP Media Booking

NETSILIK ESKIMOS SERIES
Building a kayak [film]

Mowat, Farley, 1921-

Walt Disney Educational Media Company.

Walt Disney Productions.

[Burbank, Calif.]: Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1984.

1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

Tyler, a young government biologist goes to the Arctic to study wolves because the government believes they are responsible for the declining caribou herds. He discovers wolves are tender, courageous animals living in harmony with their environment.

Based on the book: Never cry wolf / Farley Mowat.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: 599.7444 M69.

Grades 4-12, adult.

6973 VHS SP Media Booking

Never cry wolf [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

Never cry wolf [book]

New Canadian kid [videocassette]

HY Perspectives Media Group.

Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.

Foon, Dennis, 1951-

Baker, Jane Howard, 1950-

Vancouver : HY Perspectives Media Group, c1982.

1 videocassette (40 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

This program has been created to give Canadian children an insight into the condition of many of their immigrant playmates. It presents a fictitious account of a young immigrant boy's first experiences in Canada. To help the audience identify with the new Canadian kid and the dilemma of being bombarded by a foreign language, the new Canadian speaks English and the Canadian characters speak an invented language.

Writer: Dennis Foon. A play. Based on the original stage play by Green Thumb Theatre for Young People. Teacher's guide written by Jane Howard Baker.

Grades 4-9.

7098 VHS SP Media Booking

7099 BETTA I Media Booking

The New eating on the run [film]

Alfred Higgins Productions.

Los Angeles, Calif.: Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc.; Scarborough, Ont.: Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1986.

1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.

Explains the importance of eating well-balanced meals and gives examples of nutritious meals that can be prepared in a minute or two.

Earlier ed. entitled: The Eating on the run film.

Grades 4-adult.

4625 Media Booking
New England [film]
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY Division, 1983.
1 reel (23 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Explores the New England states-Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, discussing the geography and industries of each state. Visits historic sites in the region noting how this area has preserved its heritage while adapting to change.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1967 Media Booking

New Zealand [film]
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
Looks at the major centres of history and the arts of the world.
Introduces famous composers and their works.
Grades 1-6.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The Night before Christmas [film]
Productions Unlimited, inc., New York.
[1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.]

Children of Japan: education [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983.
[1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.]

Environmental issues: water quality [film]
Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]
Academy Films, Hollywood, Calif.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The Nightingale [film]
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

NIKOKODOMOTACHI
Children of Japan: arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan: education [videocassette]
Children of Japan: family [videocassette]
Children of Japan: society [videocassette]

Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]
Academy Films, Hollywood, Calif.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The Night before Christmas [film]
Orchestrations of Christmas. Features the Norman Luboff Choir and Orchestra as they present various Christmas songs.
For corresponding books and record in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
0360 Media Booking

The Nightky [film]
[1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.]

The Nightingale [film]
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated cartoon telling how Clement C. Moore wrote the poem The Night before Christmas. Features the Norman Luboff Choir and Orchestra as they present various Christmas songs.
For corresponding books and record in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
0360 Media Booking

The Newborn calf [film]
Elba Film, Hollywood, Calif.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Presents the story of the lower Nile River and its importance in supporting the population of the plains and deserts of Sudan and Egypt. Shows many of the ancient ruins along the Nile, including the temples of Philae, Luxor and Karnak, and the great pyramids near Cairo. Through animated maps, describes drainage areas, tributaries and dams.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Also known as: Nile river, lower valley.
Grades 4-12.
3573 Media Booking

No more secrets [film]
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the nitrogen cycle and points out its importance in providing healthy growth to plants and animals. The role of bacteria in the soil, legumes, algae and fertilizers is shown.
Grades 4-9.
0414 Media Booking

Noise - polluting the environment [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ENVIRONMENT IN CRISIS SERIES
A study of the problems emanating from traffic noises and the noise of airplanes in residential areas.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1459 Media Booking

Nonoonse: anishinabe ishichekewin kanawentank [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, c1980.
1 reel (10 min.) : J, col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed on Lake Manitoba near the Ehb 'n' Flow Reserve, it is a clear description of sugar making and a quiet statement on the importance of tradition. Narration is in English, with comments by Catherine Malcolm (Nonoonse) in her native Saulteaux.
Grades 4-adult.
4030 Media Booking

Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
[Montreal]: TVOntario. Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 vi'cassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi has almost had enough of Norbert's snoring when a shepherd appears and tells them a story entitled, The cave of snores / by Dennis Hasley.
Publisher's no.: BPN 314303-314304.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8199.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1756 Dubbing Service
8752 VHS SP Media Booking

North America: its coastlines [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Traces the historic and economic roles of coastlines, and shows the different coastlines, how they form, and how they slowly change.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0254 Media Booking

North America: its rivers [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Explores the distinctive features of the major rivers of the continent, and discusses their contributions to the farming, recreation, transportation, and hydroelectric power of North America.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0296 Media Booking

North Sea islanders [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Contrasts island-living in the North Sea and life on a continental land mass, showing man against the elements and how he uses the raw materials at hand to construct breakwaters and to build houses in his struggle for survival.
Edited version of the motion picture made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1525 Media Booking

The North wind and the sun: a fable by Aesop [film]
Aesopus.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
An illustration, by animation artist, Rhoda Leyer, of the ancient Greek fable in which the warm sun proves to the cold wind that persuasion is better than force when it comes to making a man take off his coat.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: 398.3 L3.
Grades 1-9.
0222 Media Booking

The North wind and the sun : a fable by Aesop [film]
SEE ALSO
The north wind and the sun : a fable [book]

NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES
Dene family [film]
A Fisherman’s day [film]
Northern voyage [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Follows a ten-day voyage of a Canadian Coast Guard icebreaker, laden with annual supply of provisions for isolated settlements in the high Arctic—Sherwood Heads, Resolute, and Eureka. Shows helicopters lifting cargo from the ship’s deck and servicing the settlements, weather stations and other observation posts in the Arctic region.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1495 Media Booking

The Northlands [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores northern regions of the United States and Canada including permanent icecaps of high Arctic, frozen tundra and boreal forests. Examines the interrelationship of climate, plant life and animal life in this harsh environment.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8255.
Grades 4-12.
Northwest Rebellion : 1885 [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
[S.I.]: Bortnick Film Productions, 1977.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film explores the reasons for the Riel Rebellion and graphically depicts the events leading up to and including the final battle at Batoche.
Grades 4-adult.
1430 Media Booking

The Not-so-solid earth [film]
National Educational Television.
Time-Life Films.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Describes the history and geological character of continental drift, including the theories formulated to explain the configuration of the earth's continents, and the new technological developments which enable scientists to understand the processes of continental drift.
Derived from "The Earth", a volume in Life Natural Library. With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-12.
0891 Media Booking

Notes on a triangle [film]
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to study the various characteristics of the equilateral triangle.
Grades 4-12.
0221 Media Booking

NUTRITION
You are what you cat [film]
Bruno, Sal.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, c1981.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows that snacks do not have to be junk food. Children demonstrate fun, delicious ways to create healthy snacks which fulfill all the nutritional needs of the four food groups.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0963 Media Booking

Objects in space [film]
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Focuses on the "figure-ground" concept which is the relationship between the object we see and the space around it. This is called the "positive and negative" spaces. Various art forms display this concept: collages, collagraphs, mosaics and mobiles.
First program of the series.
Grades 4-12.
1583 Media Booking

Objects in space [videocassette]
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Focuses on the "figure-ground" concept which is the relationship between the object we see and the space around it. This is called the "positive and negative" spaces. Various art forms display this concept: collages, collagraphs, mosaics and mobiles.
First program of the series.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0419 Dubbing Service
6947 VHS SP Media Booking

Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]
Winnipeg : Metropolitan United Church, 1982.
1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.
Describes an infant care program in which a class of boys operating in teams learn parenting skills: how to feed, bath, clothe, diaper and play with the babies. Stereotypes are dispelled and Matt learns how to deal with his feelings about his half brother and step-father with the help of his partner Claude, and instructor Janis, and the babies for whom he cares.
Based on the book of the same name by Alison Craigen Herzig and Jane Lawrence Mall.
Grades 1-12, adult, professional development.
VT-0949 Dubbing Service
8521 VHS SP Media Booking

Oceans and space [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Martin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers the water cycle, oceans and the earth, sun, moon, stars, and planets.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Landforms" -- Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: The water cycle--What are the oceans?--The earth, sun and moon--The stars and planets. Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9729 Media Booking

Oh brother, my brother [film]
Lowell, Carol.
Lowell, Ross.
Pyramid Films.

Oil in Libya [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada,
Atlantic Films Limited.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada,
Bortnick Film Productions.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Films, 1979 ;
distributed by International Tele-film
Enterprises.

1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Follows two young brothers through a day
of ordinary activity, capturing the love and
affection they feel for each other, as well as
the normal conflicts of early childhood.
Grades 1-adult, teacher training.
0213 Media Booking

Oil [film]
Shell Film Unit.
Shell International Petroleum Co.
London, Eng. : Shell Film Unit, 1971 ;
made by Shell International Petroleum Co.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A brief survey of the oil industry, showing
how in just over a hundred years it has
shaped the way in which people live. Shows
how oil was formed and where it lies
beneath the earth; describes the search for
oil by geologists and geophysicists; shows
the drilling of wells to extract it, and
explains how it is transported and processed
in an oil refinery.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
4245 Media Booking

Oil in Libya [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual
Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
A study of the oil industry and market in
Tripoli, Libya. Includes the process of
oil-drilling to the final loading of oil on
tankers
transportation
to foreign
markets.
Edited version of the motion picture made
by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1458 Media Booking

Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox
[film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada,
1979.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INDIAN LEGENDS
A dramatization of a traditional Ojibway
legend using puppets as the characters. The
moral of the fable: do not make promises
that cannot be kept.
Grades 1-6.
4054 Media Booking

The Old man and the child [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada,
c1985.
1 videocassette (52 min) : sd., col.

The Olden days coat [film]
Laurence, Margaret, 1926-1987.
Follows, Megan.
Toronto : Atlantis Films Limited, 1981 ;
distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Sal, a ten-year-old girl has to spend
Christmas at the farm of her grandmother
who has recently been widowed. At first
she is reluctant and resentful, but she finds
a special surprise awaits her.
From the story by Margaret Laurence.
For corresponding book in the Library, sec:
E Lau.
Grades 4-12.
4139 Media Booking

The Olden days coat [videocassette]
Laurence, Margaret, 1926-1987.
Follows, Megan.
Atlantis Films Limited.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.

INDIAN LEGEND SERIES

VOLUME I
Sal, a ten-year-old girl has to spend
Christmas at the farm of her grandmother
who has recently been widowed. At first,
she is reluctant and resentful, but she finds
a special surprise awaits her.
Based on the original story by Margaret
Laurence.
For corresponding book in the Library, sec:
E Lau.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0958 Dubbing Service
8672 VHS SP Media Booking

Older sister [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Production Ltd,
1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (20 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TO KNOW OURSELVES
Presents a brief history of Chinese
immigration to Canada. Focuses on the
family of Louis Lee, who live in Winnipeg.
Shows their contribution to Canadian
society while retaining their Chinese
heritage.
Grades 4-adult.
2318 Media Booking

Oliver Jones [videocassette]
Korshak, Jack.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
[S.I.] : Coronet/MTI Film and Video ;
[Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion
Pictures] [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.

An animated story in which Oliver Jones, a
blue boy who is proud of his superiority
over other colours, looks in the mirror and
finds himself changed from blue to pink to
red to purple to puce to yellow to green.
He discovers that he is still the same boy
within and the colour of his skin doesn't
make him better than anyone else and that
physical characteristics do not make a
person good or bad.
"Adapted from the story by Jack Korshak".
Kindergarten to grades 6.
VT-0227 Dubbing Service
6349 VHS SP Media Booking

The Olympic elk [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions,
1951 ; released by RKO Pictures.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the Olympic elk
which abound on the Olympic Peninsula in
Washington. Describes the life of the herd
in winter quarters in the rainforest; the trek
to summer feeding grounds; and the placid
summer existence of the herd which culminates in the September mating season.
Grades 1-9.
3277 Media Booking

On the nose [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational
Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck
Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic
Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Introduces the sense of smell, which
operates from the time we are born and
remains a powerful influence throughout
our lives. Points out that smell plays an
important part in what we choose to eat,
can alert us to trouble, and has an effect on
our feelings. Explains the smelling process
from the source of the odor, to the scent
receptors in the brain. The importance of
the sense of smell to animals is also
discussed.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1261 Media Booking

On the nose [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck
Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic
Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd. + 1
teacher's guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of smell, using
animation to show how odors enter the nose
and are carried to the brain. Tells how an
individual can detect many smells, but that
memory of them is poor.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8284.
Grades 1-9.
Once upon a wintertime [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This is an animated story of a boy and girl of the 19th century, sleighing and skating, all before an audience of Disney's many little animal friends.
Grades 1-6.
1507 Media Booking

One onion at a time [videocassette]
Canadian Petroleum Association.
Frame 30 Productions.
Edmonton, Alta. : Canadian Petroleum Association, [1988].
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Many students don't realize that they should be considering career opportunities while still in high school. Provides a scenario, using three students, the first who has decided she is going to be a veterinarian, the second who has just failed mathematics, and the third who has dropped out of school, and chops onions for a living. This video addresses that problem. Students realize that it's never too soon to start thinking about a career. Careers in the oil industry are the focus here, and students learn about the wide variety of jobs that are available in the oil industry.
Produced by Frame 30 Productions. For corresponding teacher's guide and resource book in the Library, see: 373.1425 054.
Grades 6-8.
4362 Media Booking

ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Strings [film]
Strings [videocassette]
The Woodwinds [film]
The Woodwinds [videocassette]
The Ordinary bath [film]
Lee, Dennis, 1939-
Mirus Films.
Brampton, [Ont.] : Mirus Films ; Toronto : Kinetic inc. ; [distributor], 1985.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells what happens when a boy and his duck decide they want more bath water. Based on book of the same title. For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lee.
Grades K-3.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This program takes viewers on a visit to a one-room school house operating in Manitoba, while the narrator reminisces over the past.
Also known as: Manitoba series: know your province: one room school house.
ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
4608 Media Booking

The Ordinary bath [film]
SEE ALSO
The ordinary bath [book]

Origami [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children and adults demonstrate ancient art of paper folding, suggesti many shapes and figures that can be conjured out of colored paper. No directions are given.
Grades 4-adult.
0114 Media Booking

ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
La Grande Creche [film]
lee storm [film]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
A Terribly strange bed [film]

Ostriches [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD Ostriches are the tallest, heaviest birds in the world, and although they can't fly, they can run as fast as horses. This film shows their physical characteristics and behaviour.
Grades K-3.
4089 Media Booking

Other planets--no place like Earth [film]
Time-Life Films.
1 reel (35 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Summarizes the knowledge that scientists have gathered about the planets, covering topics such as the seasonal changes on Mars, the atmosphere of Venus, the motion of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the discoveries of Neptune and Pluto. Takes the viewer on a simulated tour of the outer planets.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0692 Media Booking

Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Ottawa. Describes the history and uses of the Centre and East and West Blocks of the Parliament Buildings, and the 1916 fire which destroyed the Centre Block. Depicts significant sights of the National Capital
area. Presents the early logging days and the roles of the Ottawa and Gatineau Rivers in the transportation of lumber. Discusses the founding of Ottawa and the building of the Rideau Canal. Tulips in spring, a visit to the Byward Market, ballooning festivals, ice fishing, skiing, the Winterlude Festival and ice sculpture conclude the program. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8133.

Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
V T-0225 Dubbing Service
9716 VHS SP Media Booking

OTT0 THE AUTO SERIES
Safety inside the school bus [film]
Safety outside the school bus [film]

OUR CHANGING WAY OF LIFE SERIES
The Cotton farmer [film]

OUR EARTH AND UNIVERSE SERIES
Earth in motion [film]

Our Mr. Sun [film]
Frank Capra Productions.
[S.1.]: Frank Capra Productions, c1956.
2 reels (60 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Uses live-action, animation and documentary film excerpts to discuss the sun and its effect upon life on earth. Shows the sun in eclipse with its corona, sun spots, flares or explosions on the sun’s face and early attempts of solar energy use. Presents information about the size, weight, heat, energy and radiation of the sun, the thermonuclear reaction, photosynthesis in plants and the manufacture of a solar battery.

Grades 4-12.
4624 Media Booking

Our way among the stars [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg: CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 1
Students begin the study of astronomy by orienting themselves to the night sky through Polaris or Orion. The student learns the use of simple observational aids and handbooks and is introduced to the major phenomena of the night sky.
Teacher’s manual entitled Space study is available to teachers.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.

Ages 9 and up.
V T-0587 Dubbing Service
6569 VHS SP Media Booking

OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Bush first aid [film]
Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Distress signals. Part 2 [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Edible plants in summer [film]
Emergency compasses [film]
Fire making and shelters [film]
Firebuilding and cooking [film]

or summer bush clothing [film]

a compass [film]

The Outer planets [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.: Media Four Productions; [Toronto: Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col.

SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the size, physical nature, formation and composition of the outer planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. Footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics are included.

Filmed in consultation with scientists at NASA’s Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
V T-0786 Dubbing Service
8513 VHS SP Media Booking

Outpost Manitoba [film]
Manitoba. Production and School Broadcasts.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 reel (29 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

COMMUNITIES WEST
The program presents the contrasting histories of Manitoba’s outpost towns Flin Flon and The Pas, their origin, development features, industries and landmarks. Glimpses of the surrounding wilderness and Cranberry Portage are also offered.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.
3701 Media Booking

Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

COMMUNITIES WEST
The program presents the contrasting histories of Manitoba’s outpost towns Flin Flon and The Pas, their origin, development features, industries and landmarks. Glimpses of the surrounding wilderness and Cranberry Portage are also offered.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.
50113 Media Booking

The Owl and the lemming [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
[S.1.]: National Film Board of Canada and Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated story in which two puppets act out an Eskimo legend in which an owl hunts a lemming because his family needs food, but is outsmarted by the lemming.

Grades 1-6.
2136 Media Booking

Owl Moon [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

On a winter’s night under a full moon, a father and daughter trek in the woods to see the Great Horned Owl.
Based on the book Owl Moon / Jane Yolen.

Grades 2-5.
4043 Media Booking

Owl Moon [film]
SEE ALSO
Owl moon [book]

The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington visits the hospital ; Paddington on top [book]

Northern Development.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Based on an Eskimo legend on a theme of nature, this imaginary tale unfolds in animated style with subtle humor the interaction between an owl and a goose and the owl's attempts to follow the goose's lifestyle. Only sounds used are actual Eskimo voices imitating the goose and owl noises.

Grades 1-adult.
1041 Media Booking

OWL/TV

Inuit boys [videocassette]

The Pacific coast states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Educational Media Division.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY

Presents the Pacific coast states - Washington, Oregon and California providing a brief history of the people who first explored and settled in this region. The geography, industries and major cities of each state are examined. Includes a discussion of the region's natural disasters - fires, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.

With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3558 Media Booking

The Pacific edge [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA

Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores the geologically active region from Baja Peninsula to Alaska, including volcanoes, earthquakes and fault lines. Also discusses reasons for climatic differences and notes indigenous plant and animal life.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8255.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1915 Dubbing Service
8896 VHS SP Media Booking

Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]
Long, Robert J.

Ducks Unlimited Canada.
Waterhen Film Productions.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.

Shows the value of estuaries to humans and to the species of animals, birds and fish which inhabit them. The estuary is seen as a celebration of life with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining estuaries and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world as well as to our own health and economy.

Produced by Waterhen Film Productions.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-0186 Dubbing Service
8736 VHS SP Media Booking

Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Bond, Michael.

FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Film Fair Communications, 1977; made 1975.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1, 3, 4, and 7 from the children's book entitled Paddington Goes To Town. Tells about a small, dark bear whose various attempts to help and to please others leads to humorous, and sometimes disastrous situations.

Grades K-6.
2164 Media Booking

Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Bond, Michael.

FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977; made 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 2 and 3 from the children's book entitled Paddington Goes To Town. Tells about a small, dark bear and his adventures in a golf competition and at a hospital.

First released in England.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Paddington Goes To Town, see: F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2160 Media Booking

Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Bond, Michael.

FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Film Fair Communications, 1977; made 1975.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 2-3 and 5-6 from the children's book entitled Paddington At Large. Tells about a small, dark bear whose experiences as a quiz contestant and a cook bring unexpected rewards.

First released in England.
Also known as: Paddington at large.
Grades K-6.
2155 Media Booking

Paddington helps to decorate ; Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Bond, Michael.

FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Film Fair Communications, 1977; made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 2-3 and 5-6 from the children's book entitled Paddington Helps Out. Tells about a small, dark bear and his adventures at an auction and as a carpenter and cook.

Grades K-6.
2161 Media Booking

Paddles to the sea [film]
Holling, Holling Clayce.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada,
1966.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A children's odyssey about the journey of a
hand-carved toy canoe from Canada's
northern forest downstream to the distant
sea.
Based on the novel of the same title by
Holling C. Holling.
For corresponding book in the Library
entitled: Paddle-to-the-sea, see: F Ho.
Grades 1-9.
0231 Media Booking

Paddle to the sea [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddle-to-the sea [book]

Paddle to the sea [film]
Holling, Holling Clancy.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A children's odyssey about the journey of a
hand-carved toy canoe from Canada's
northern forest downstream to the distant
sea.
Narration is in Ukrainian. Based on the
novel of the same title by Holling C.
Holling.
Also known as: No. 5 Ukrainian. Paddle to
the sea. For corresponding book in English
entitled: Paddle-to-the-sea, see: F Ho.
Grades 4-adult.
1236 Media Booking

Paddle to the sea [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddle-to-the sea [book]

Paige [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the
Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU’D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was
born with Down’s syndrome, a type of
mental retardation. Shows how she has
learned to cope with her condition and
adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television
series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a
contract with the United States Office of
Education, Bureau of Education for the
Handicapped.
Also known as: Paige (Down's syndrome).
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1600 Dubbing Service
9254 VHS SP Media Booking

Paint it wild [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa] : Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation, c1979.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
THIS LAND
Presents the wildlife art of Canadian Glen
Loates. The artist describes his work and
creative process. The film has him at work
in the studio and in the natural
environment. Many of his finished works
are shown, contrasting real animals with
paintings of them. Also mentions briefly the
business side of his art showing Loates and
his brother doing art reproduction.
From the show: This land.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4586 Media Booking

Painting [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts
Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Looks at painting as one of the most
popular media for artistic expression. Color
applied with the traditional paint brush has
given way to emphasis on process of
applying paint by other means.
Grades 4-9.
1410 Media Booking

Painting [videocassette]
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts
Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Looks at painting as one of the most
popular media for artistic expression. Color
applied with the traditional paint brush has
given way to emphasis on process of
applying paint by other means.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0433 Dubbing Service
6931 VHS SP Media Booking

Paper mache [film]
ACI Productions, New York.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA
SERIES
Presents the basic processes involved in
fashioning three-dimensional forms in paper
mache, providing a basis for students to
develop their own ideas.
With film guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0218 Media Booking

PAPPENHEIMERS
The Berlin air [videocassette]
Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Christmas with the Pappenheimers
[videocassette]
Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Gisela Pappenheimer’s birthday [videocassette]
Heinrich Pappenheimer’s scar [videocassette]
Josef Pappenheimer’s cow [videocassette]
The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer
[videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine
[videocassette]
Peter Pappenheimer’s seal [videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine
[videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983:
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Paul Pappenheimer and his
family, who travel on a barge along the
Rhine. They are heading for Cologne. Paul
gets into an accident while unloading a
crate and has to wear a cast on his foot.
That leads to trouble when he and the
family visit an ancestral castle. After a
chase through the castle and some hide and
seek, the incident ends with smiles on all
sides.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation
and vocabulary guide in the Library, see:
438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For
corresponding sound cassette in the Library,
see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0347 Dubbing Service
6477 VHS SP Media Booking

Paradise lost [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada,
1970.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation without narration, to
describe the harmony of nature and its
creatures, and to show their slow death with
the pollution of the atmosphere.
Grades 1-9.
0305 Media Booking

Paragraph park [film]
Barr Films
Pardon, my punctuation ... [videocassette]
Manitoba, Dept. of Education, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. [Winnipeg]: [c1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WOrdS, WOrdS, WOrdS! ; PROGRAM 4
In this program the Wordmaster and panelists introduce punctuation marks and discuss their uses. The power of punctuation is demonstrated through misuse or absence of punctuation marks, and the essential role of correct punctuation is demonstrated. The program concludes with a lively review of the main points made in the series, and challenges students to "begin a beautiful friendship" with words. Last of credits erased on tape.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0481 Dubbing Service 5990 VHS SP Media Booking
Parliament Hill : Canada's parliament [videocassette]
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, drawings, and live action, viewers learn about places of historical and cultural interest in Canada. In program nineteen, students go to Ottawa where they learn about the history of the Parliament Buildings, visit a government building and sites focusing on the Parliamentary Library, the Peace Tower, the carillon and the dominion carillon. In the final program, viewers are taken to the central block of the Parliament Buildings focusing on the stone carvers and their work. Interior views of the Senate and House of Commons are presented with emphasis on the speakers chair and the stained glass ceilings. A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314319-314320.
For corresponding teacher's manual in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8203. Grades 4-6; ages 9-12.
VT-1764 Dubbing Service 8768 VHS SP Media Booking
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores three types of plant and animal partnerships - those between animals, those between plants and animals. Shows in their natural settings such partnerships as that of the ant and the aphid, the hermit crab and bryozoa, algae and fungi in lichen, red clover and nitrogen-producing bacteria, and red clover and the bumble bee.
Grades 4-9.
2677 Media Booking
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4518 Media Booking
PATHWAYS TO MODERN MATHEMATICS Relating sets to numbers [film] Thinking in sets [film]
Without narration, tells the story of Patrick who buys a fiddle from a junkman and with its music he instills every leaf and creature with vibrant colour and vigorous movement. From the book written and illustrated by Quentin Blake. Grades K-6.
4022 Media Booking
1 video cassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS Presents portraits of Canada’s most popular children’s authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Patti Stren and introduces them to the works she has written, including Hug Me, Sloan and Philamina, There’s a Rainbow in my Closet, and Mountain Rose. Produced with the support of the Canadian Children’s Book Centre. Series title on publisher’s prologue: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6135 VHS SP Media Booking
Paul Kane goes west [film] National Film Board of Canada. Canada : National Film Board of Canada, 1972. 1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the 19th century Canadian artist, Paul Kane as he creates visual impressions of the Indian life and customs of the North American continent.
Grades 4-12.
0187 Media Booking
MEET THE AUTHOR MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS Presents portraits of Canada’s most popular children’s authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Paul Yee and introduces them to the books he has written, including Teach me to fly Skyfighter and other stories, Curses of Third Uncle, and Tales from Gold Mountain.
Series title on publisher’s brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9434 VHS SP Media Booking
Uses animated still photographs, drawings, and early motion picture footage to trace the history of pedal-powered machines from Leonardo da Vinci to the present day. Based on the book entitled, Pedal power in work, leisure, and transportation by James C. McCullagh.
Grades 4-12.
1176 Media Booking
A cartoon about the duckling Peep who hatches himself prematurely.
Grades 1-6.
0379 Media Booking

Peguis [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film shows the people of the Peguis Indian Reserve in Manitoba, at work and at leisure.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1352 Media Booking

Pelicans [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZO! ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The pelican is a waterbird with a long beak, that usually nests on sandy beaches or rocky shores. The film describes its unique characteristics and behaviour.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
4088 Media Booking

Penalty kick [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Film Works.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE. OUR CHANCE YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Eric struggles to deal with the physical limitations imposed by hemophilia, while his friend George deals with his father's desire for him to excel in soccer. After cutting school just before soccer tryouts, the consequences of their actions lead them to consider the temptations of alcohol. Also known as: Penalty kick (risk factors).
Grades 5-9.
VT-1969 Dubbing Service
6628 VHS SP Media Booking

Penalty kick [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice...our chance ; ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book].
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book].
Your choice...our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book].
Penguins [videocassette]
Creative Video Concepts.
Washington Park Zoo (Portland, Or.).
[S.I.]: Creative Video Concepts ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ALPHABET ZOO ; VOL. 2
Presents various facts about penguins including where they live, their social nature, protective feathers, courtship behaviour, braying and food habits. A zookeeper describes some of their characteristics, discusses nutrition in captivity, and describes natural and man-made threats to the penguins' existence. Notes that the Humboldt penguin of Peru and Chile is the most endangered of the species. Filmed at the Washington Park Zoo in Portland, Oregon.
Grades K-6.
9488 VHS SP Media Booking

PEOPLE AND PLACES OF ANTIQUITY SERIES
Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]

PEOPLE AND PLACES SERIES
The Alaskan Eskimo [film]
The People at Dipper [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A 1966 film showing life among the Chippewyan Indians of a reserve in northern Saskatchewan, where new ways of living were not in conflict with traditional activities. The film pictures the life of Moise MacIntyre who could have left if he wished, but was satisfied with the lake and its fish and the game in the woods around. Far from rich in the monetary sense, there was a feeling of community that made up for what was otherwise lacking.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2817 Media Booking

The People of Israel [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
Franklin, Bonnie.
Patinkin, Mandy.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 4
Host Izthak Perlman explores the variety of different colors, religions and national origins which make up Israel's population. Viewers take a trip to a remote village, where a Druse girl brings them into her home. Bonnie Franklin learns that a rose by another name is a 'vered', and viewers see why guest star Mandy Patinkin is proud to introduce a new Hebrew rock video.
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915695 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits the people of Israel.
Grades K-3.
7385 VHS SP Media Booking

People of the buffalo : Digging up the past [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, live action and paintings, viewers learn about sites of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program seventeen, students travel to Head-Smashed in Buffalo Jump, Alberta where they find out about an unusual method of hunting buffalo and about the lifestyle and culture of the people of the plains. In program eighteen students go to the Tyrrell Museum of Paleontology where they learn about dinosaurs which once lived in Alberta and the work of paleontologists as they reconstruct the bones of these extinct animals.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314317-314318.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8203.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1763 Dubbing Service
8766 VHS SP Media Booking

PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Dee [film]
Dee [videocassette]
Elizabeth [film]
Elizabeth [videocassette]
Harold [film]
Harold [videocassette]
John [film]
John [videocassette]
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]
Mary [film]
Mary [videocassette]
Paige [film]
Paige [videocassette]

**PEPPERMINT STICK SELECTION**
Runt of the litter [film]

Percussion [videocassette]
2 videocassettes (15 min. each) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).

**QUARTER NOTES**
2 videocassettes (15 min. each) :
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

**Owen Clark demonstrates the great variety of percussion instruments, the range of sounds and effects of which they are capable, and their role in the orchestra.**

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0798 & VT-0799 Dubbing Service
6255 & 6257 VHS SP Media Booking

**PET PALS**
[videocassette]
Noreen Young Production Inc.
Canadian Federation of Humane Societies.
Under the Umbrella Tree (Firm).
Ralston Purina Canada Inc.

1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. Animal puppets and their friend Holly discuss the work and responsibilities of having a pet. Covers various aspects of pet care including rabies shots, spaying and neutering and the role of the Humane Society.

Sponsored by Ralston Purina Canada Inc.
Grades K-3.

VT-1967 Dubbing Service
6066 VHS SP Media Booking

**Peter Pappenheimer’s seal** [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corailia, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.

PAPPENHEIMERS

In this episode viewers are introduced to a lighthouse keeper, Wilhelm Pappenheimer and his son, Peter. While viewing the seal from the lighthouse tower, Peter and his friend, Thomas spot an abandoned baby seal and rush to rescue it. Later on, they go out in a boat with the seal to find it's mother and get lost. Finally, they get their orientation from Wilhelm's lighthouse signal and deliver the seal to a seal station.

German dialogue : English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.

Elementary, junior high.

VT-0833 Dubbing Service
6485 VHS SP Media Booking

**Pets and their care** [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
Ashland, Or. : Sandler Institutional Films, 1985 ; distributed by Canadian Learning.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. Children on a school playground find a dog which seems to be hurt. Their teacher uses this as a basis for a class project on pet care. Pets discussed include: cockatiel, hamster, turtle, cat, dog and horse. With guide.

Preschool-grade 4.

4338 Media Booking

**Physical fitness : it can save your life** [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE**
Explains why contemporary lifestyles have an adverse effect on physical fitness. Discusses ways of developing permanent habits of physical fitness, such as maintaining a well-balanced diet, following a regular exercise program, and increasing cardiovascular efficiency.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

0744 Media Booking

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA**
The Central lowlands [videocassette]
The East [videocassette]
The Northlands [videocassette]
The Pacific edge [videocassette]
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS**
Africa [videocassette]
Antarctica [videocassette]
Asia [videocassette]
Australia [videocassette]
Europe [videocassette]
South America [videocassette]

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**
Chemical energy [videocassette]
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [videocassette]

The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Centron Productions.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.

Using animation and live action experiments, the program explains the fundamentals of electric currents and circuits. Also explains such concepts as voltage, current resistance, series and parallel connections and power.


Grades 4-12.

4496 Media Booking

**The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter** [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Centron Productions.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.

Uses demonstrations to illustrate how energy affects the properties of substances. Shows volume changes, changes in state,
and the differences between heat and temperature. Explains Fahrenheit, Celsius and Kelvin temperatures.


Grades 4-12.

4497 Media Booking

Pick me up at Peggy’s Cove [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Atlantis Films.

Doyle, Brian.


1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.

CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES.

VOLUME 1

A young boy tries to cope with his father’s desertion and learns through a series of crises that he has a caring family and good friends who want to help him. Based on the book entitled: You can pick me up at Peggy’s cove / by Brian Doyle. Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Day.

Grades 4-9.

9496 VHS SP Media Booking

Pick me up at Peggy’s Cove [videocassette]
SEE ALSO

You can pick me up at Peggy’s Cove [book]

PICTURE BOOK PARADE

Andy and the lion [film]

Lentil [film]

The Red carpet [film]

Stone soup [film]

The Story about Ping [film]

A Piece of cake [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

It looks like a piece of cake, there, in the competition arena, but to achieve the seemingly effortless style of the champion gymnast takes long hours of arduous training. Made without commentary, this film begins with eager young tyros going through their exercises in a school gymnasium and concludes with an exhibition of faultless gymnastics at the 1973 China-Canada competitions. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-adult.

0224 Media Booking

Pikangikum [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.

CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE

A view of life in a Native village in Northern Ontario as reflected in drawings made by John Gould during a month’s stay at the Indian Reservation of Pikangikum.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-adult.

0223 Media Booking

The Pilgrims [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 reel (22 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

Shows the events leading to the settlement of the first English colony. Shows the hardships of the first winter on Cape Cod, the problems of government as solved by the Mayflower compact, the relationship between the settlers and the Indians, and the first Thanksgiving.

Grades 4-adult.

0309 Media Booking

The Pinballs [film]

Byars, Betsy.

Martin Talshe Productions.


1 reel (31 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

AFTERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES

Presents an adaptation of the novel of the same title by Betsy Byars, about three lonely foster children who learn to care about themselves and each other. For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Bya.

Grades 4-12.

2205 Media Booking

The Pioneers [film]

Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A stern cookie maker, a sneaky assistant and a rampaging cookie machine are the animated ingredients in this beginning film on place value. Children can learn how to count group items by ones, tens and hundreds as well as writing two- and three-digit numerals.

With study guide affixed.

Grades 1-3.

2120 Media Booking

Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette].

Agency for Instructional Television.


1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col.

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Charlie is a very busy youngster - so busy that he cannot keep track of everything he must do. Fortunately, a television commercial for a three-step process - list, schedule, and review - shows Charlie how he can better manage his time and alerts him to the possibility that the school’s microcomputer can help.

For corresponding facilitator’s manual, see: 372.8 S64 v.1; and 372.8 S64 v.2. For corresponding computer software, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.2, and MRDF 372.8 S64 v.2. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.

Grades 6-8.

VT-0417 Dubbing Service

7998 VHS SP Media Booking

PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS

The Marsh community [film]

The Marsh community [videocassette]

Plant motions : roots, stems and leaves [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.


1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Uses time-lapse photography to show the basic motions of growing plants, and a series of classic experiments to show the response of the stems, leaves, tendrils, and roots of growing plants to light and gravity.

Grades 4-12.

1534 Media Booking

Plants [videodisc]
Play it safe electrically [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg: Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film is designed to give children the necessary electrical safety awareness to protect themselves from electrical hazards when playing outdoors.
Grades 1-6.
1345 Media Booking

Play safe [film]
Chaderton, Brian M.
Advertex and Fred Gorman Films Ltd.
War Amputations of Canada.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
As part of the "play safe program" of the War Amputations of Canada Association, children and young adolescents tell stories of childhood accidents that have caused them to lose arms or legs. Showing their prostheses and describing in matter-of-fact fashion the details of their accidents - playing near farm-machinery, train tracks, snow removal equipment or lawn mowers - the safety message to both parents and children is a powerful one.
Grades K-adult and teacher training.
0225 Media Booking

LAYING FAIR
Carol’s mirror [videocassette]
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
Méla’s lunch [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

Play for the wanderer [film]

Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the life cycles of the east and west coast salmon, revealing both the perils of nature and the threats posed by man.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
1020 Media Booking

Please look after this bear; A bear in hot water; Paddington goes underground [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif.: FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1-3 from the children’s book entitled A Bear Called Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose invitation to live with an English family leads to a series of humorous adventures and misadventures.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: A Bear Called Paddington, see: F Bon. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: PD F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2163 Media Booking

Please look after this bear; A bear in hot water; Paddington goes underground [film]
SEE ALSO
A bear called Paddington [book]
A bear called Paddington [record]

Please take care of your teeth [film]
Nuthatch Productions.
Pyramid Film and Video.
Santa Monica, Calif.: Pyramid Film and Video, 1983; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, diagrams, historical figures, tooth models, and dramatized scenes to teach the principles of having and maintaining healthy teeth. Covers proper diet, oral hygiene, and dental checkups.
A film by Scott Whitney (producer and director).
Grades 1-6.
2949 Media Booking

Poetry please! [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto]: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, it is Poetry Reading Day at the Magic Library, and the mice are surprised to find themselves speaking in rhyme. A visiting poet reads to them from Dennis Lee’s Nicholas Knock and claims it as his own, and he confesses that he loves poetry but cannot write it.
Publisher’s note: BPN 318613. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45.
Grades K-3.
VT-1937 Dubbing Service
6162 VHS SP Media Booking

Poetry please! [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book]

Polar bear [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Toronto]: CBC, 1976; released by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
This documentary close-up of one of Canada’s endangered species compares the life cycles of polar bears living in the high Arctic with those living further south.
Grades 4-12.
0220 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]
146 TITLE/SERIES INDEX * Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 * Instructional Resources Branch

Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col + 1 teacher’s guide.
Introduces the subject of pollution by defining a new type of crime - environmental crime and giving examples, such as midnight dumping of hazardous waste. Examines causes and effects of pollution including acid rain, depletion of the ozone layer, atmospheric deposition and the greenhouse effect. Explores ways in which pollution problems can be solved and shows examples of projects being undertaken in the United States. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8259.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1814 Dubbing Service
8908 VHS SP Media Booking

Pooh’s great school bus adventure [film]
Left Coast Television (Firm). Walt Disney Educational Media. [S.1.] : Left Coast Television for Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1986 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Winnie the Pooh and friends demonstrate the safety steps for waiting on and boarding a school bus, the proper behaviour for riding a school bus and the safe way to unload a school bus and cross the street. With guide.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 372.37 P65.
Grades K-3.
4301 Media Booking

[video cassette]
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Children provide a humorous presentation of pork - "from the farm to the fork." General information is given about hog farming and pork, with sequences on raising hogs, types and breeds, the packaging process for market, the various cuts of meat, and pork recipes. Produced by Lockwood Films for Canadian Pork Council. Grades 4-9.
VT-0899 Dubbing Service
6739 VHS SP Media Booking

The Portrait [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education in cooperation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1975
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WHAT IS A BOOK
Passages from poems, novels and recreated historical events illustrate how the book creates portraits of feelings, characters, other times, in short a portrait of reality. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0473 Dubbing Service

A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 summary sheet.
A tree stump tells the story of its life as a poplar tree, relating its interaction with various birds and animals. A Cutler Wildlife production.
Grades K-6.
4548 Media Booking

The Position of the moon [film]
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EARTH, SUN, MOON AND STARS
Uses animation and assimilation to describe the moon and its rotation and revolution around the earth. Discusses the relative sizes of the earth, moon, and other planets in relation to the sun.
Grades 4-9.
1522 Media Booking

Pooh’s great school bus adventure [video cassette]
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Winnie the Pooh and friends demonstrate the safety steps for waiting on and boarding a school bus, the proper behaviour for riding a school bus and the safe way to unload a school bus and cross the street. With guide.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 372.37 P65.
Grades K-3.
4301 Media Booking

Power from the atom [film]
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An explanation of how an atomic furnace works.
Shortened version of the 1974 motion picture entitled This nuclear age (29 min.).
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0810 Media Booking

[video cassette]
1 videocassette (33 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
An artist prepares for his first one-man show recalling that it was his grandfather who encouraged him to express himself through art. He reflects on his childhood and his relationship with his grandfather as he paints a portrait of the grandfather who died several years earlier. After seeing the picture, he and his mother are able to share their feelings and grief as they never have before.
A Randal Kleiser/Diane Baker Production.

Poster [film]
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An explanation of how an atomic furnace works.
Grades 4-9.
6020 VHS SP Media Booking

Prairie agriculture [video cassette]
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
CURRICULUM SUPPORT SERIES
Designed to introduce students to basic agricultural concepts, and to explain how agriculture affects us with food and other resources. Part one describes the farm family, the farm, and the farm community. Part two considers four major categories of farm operations: grain, specialty crops, grain and livestock, and livestock. Part three explains how land, climate and soil affect agriculture. Part four concludes the program by examining how a variety of human factors affect farming. Also known as: Prairie agriculture - a multi-media resource kit. Contents: Part A. Being a prairie farmer (6 min.)--Part B. Prairie farm types (7 min.)--Part C. Coping with the natural elements (6 min.)--
Prairie coulee [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
The typical "prairie coulee" is a ribbon of wilderness often located between well-cultivated fields. Characteristic sharp cliffs, gentle slopes and hoodoos are portrayed as examples of years of wind and water erosion. The film shows how the coulee harvests a great abundance and diversity of life including the mule deer, falcon, marmot, catbird, garter snake, cactus, prairie rattlesnake, scorpion, black widow spider and others.
Grades 4-12.
4067 Media Booking

Prairie slough [film]
Prairie slough [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]
Prairie slough [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
The "prairie slough" or pond is portrayed with a plea for the preservation of this habitat. Shows the determination and courage of a group of rural women to bring about social change in order to overcome their isolation and better themselves and their conditions for a more just society within the framework of the farm movement and within the broader social, political and economic context. Women who were active participants in groups such as the United Women's Organization are interviewed and personalities discussed. Interspersed are dramatizations of what rural women did on their farms and in their meetings. Issues such as birth control, legal rights, education and medicare are examined.
"Based on letters, diaries, speeches and personal recollections".
Middle years, senior years.
4422 Media Booking

Prairie themes [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
Despite long-standing belief, prairie land comprises less than 10% of Manitoba's total area. The climate and characteristic rolling and flat land have been partially responsible for the nature of prairie industry and settlement. Weather affects every aspect of prairie life and influences the crops grown. Diversity, adaptability, knowledge and cooperation are some of the qualities needed to work this land. This video is a follow-up to the program entitled Manitoba impressions. For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 P73.
Grades 5-10.
3741 Media Booking

Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
Evans, Barbara.
National Film Board of Canada. North West Centre.
1 reel (46 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the determination and courage of a group of rural women to bring about social change in order to overcome their isolation and better themselves and their conditions for a more just society within the framework of the farm movement and within the broader social, political and economic context. Women who were active participants in groups such as the United Women's Organization are interviewed and personalities discussed. Interspersed are dramatizations of what rural women did on their farms and in their meetings. Issues such as birth control, legal rights, education and medicare are examined.
"Based on letters, diaries, speeches and personal recollections".
Middle years, senior years.
4422 Media Booking

The Prairies [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
REGIONS OF CANADA
The prairie landscape and its climate dominate the lives of the people in southern Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Alberta. Man has overcome the natural disasters of drought and flood to reap the bounty of the land without damage to the environment. Canadian School Telecast. Produced in co-operation with the National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-9.
VT-0001 Dubbing Service
7210 VHS SP Media Booking

Precambrian Shield [film]  
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film deals with the extent of the Precambrian Shield in Manitoba. Animated sequences show how the shield was formed the extent of the Canadian Shield, and the formation and retreat of Lake Agassiz. The history and activities of the early inhabitants are traced through archival photographs and illustrations. Also shown are the elements at work on the environment - wind, water, fires, plants, animals and humans.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.02 P74.
Grades 5-12.
4102 Media Booking

Precambrian Shield [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
The program deals with the extent of the Precambrian Shield in Manitoba. Animated sequences show how the shield was formed, the extent of the Canadian Shield and the formation and retreat of Lake Agassiz. The history and activities of the early inhabitants are traced through archival photographs and illustrations. Also shown are the elements at work on the environment - wind, water, fires, plants, animals and humans.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.02 P74.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0142 Dubbing Service
7184 VHS SP Media Booking

Precambrian Shield [film]  
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An impressionistic view of the drama and pageantry of the musical ride of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
No narration. Title and credits in French.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0001 Dubbing Service
7210 VHS SP Media Booking

Predators and prey [film]  
Palisades Educational Films.
Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SERIES

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
Examines the predator and prey relationships among a variety of animals, including a fox, roadrunner, pocket gopher, and striped skunk.

Grades 1-6.

4215 Media Booking

Predicting through samples [film]

1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Shows how to use sampling as a predicting tool when other means of determining an answer are impractical. Presents a simple experiment which includes taking samples and recording information on a chart to predict whether a mixture of nuts and bolts contains more nuts or more bolts. Shows other uses of sampling in the home and community.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

1541 Media Booking

Prehistoric animals of the tar pits [film]
Film Associates of California. [S.I.]: Film Associates of California, 1957; released by BFA Educational Media.

1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Describes the tar pits at Rancho La Brea in the city of Los Angeles, and shows the skeletal remains of some of the animals taken from them. Illustrates the methods used by paleontologists in identifying and assembling fossil materials. Depicts in miniature, the Rancho La Brea region and the animals that lived there thirty to forty thousand years ago.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

1485 Media Booking

Preparing foods [film]

1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

PIONEER LIVING SERIES

Shows how a pioneer family prepared for winter by smoking meat, peeling and preserving apples, churning butter, making maple sugar, and baking bread.

Series also known as Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.

Grades 4-9.

VT-1239 Dubbing Service

6415 VHS SP Media Booking

The Present past [film]

2 reels (57 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Pat Patterson looks at the architectural remains of Canada's past — some restored, some preserved, some reconstructed and some just cycvled.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

0233 Media Booking

Prickly, the porcupine [film]
Coronet Instructional Films. [S.I.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

BACKGROUND FOR READING AND EXPRESSION SERIES

A story about a little porcupine whose search for salt to satisfy his appetite leads him into a strange farmyard where he encounters cows, a dog, and a group of children.

Grades K-3.

0165 Media Booking

The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]

1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col.

SPIRIT BAY

Enamoured by her aunt's success in selling her paintings to dealers specializing in Indian art, Tafia and her friends start their own workshop for producing and selling Indian arts and crafts. After much time and effort, the operation is forced to close because of poor quality. Discouraged, Tafia retreats to the lake where she meets old Bernard, a medicine man who shows her how artistic inspiration can be derived from nature.

Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8163.

Grades 4-9, adult.

VT-1229 Dubbing Service

8435 VHS SP Media Booking

PROVIDED LANGUAGE ARTS/LIFE SCIENCE SERIES

African animals [film]

PRIMARY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
The Spider takes a trip [film]

Primary safety: school and playground [videocassette]


1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.

Presents safety practices to be used at school and on the playground. Deals with walking down sidewalks, making sure the play area is safe and the proper use of playground equipment.

With guide.

Grades 1-3.

7002 VHS SP Media Booking

Primary school bus safety [film]


1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm & teacher's guide.

Introduces rules of safe conduct for young children traveling to and from school by bus. Uses the concept of an invisible safety circle in which children apply safety rules to the area surrounding them.

Also known as: School bus: primary school bus safety.

Grades 1-6.

0330 Media Booking

The Probabilities of zero and one [film]


1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Demonstrates how situations which involve chance are stated as probabilities. Presents basic concepts of probability.

With guide affixed.

Grades 4-9.

3156 Media Booking

Probability [film]


1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

An animated film which explores the concept of numerical probability. Student film no. 12D in the series.

Also known as: Probability (rajah).

Grades 4-9.

3412 Media Booking

Problem solving film [videocassette]

Alfred Higgins Productions. [Los Angeles]: Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.; Scarborough, Ont.: Omega Film and Video [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Helps students to begin developing critical thinking skills, and to learn basic steps in thinking in an organized and logical manner. Tells how to begin using basic problem-solving principles in daily life.
Grades 3-8.
VT-0445 Dubbing Service
9507 VHS SP Media Booking

Product of two negative numbers [film]
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which fish show the results of multiplying negative and positive numbers.
Student film no. 11A in the series.
Also known as: Product of two negative numbers (Fish).
Grades 4-9.
3404 Media Booking

Proper summer bush clothing [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Two boys head off on a fishing trip, one wearing correct clothing, and the other, ordinary light summer weight slacks and shirt. Proper clothing is essential to one's comfort and well-being when camping out.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: summer clothing.
Grades 4-12.
0280 Media Booking

Proport' i at work [film]
Visni Education Films, Inc., Highland Park, Ill.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses innovative typography and colour-cued animation to demonstrate the application of ratio and proportion in solving problems by indirect measurement. Defines ratio and explains how to express a ratio in symbols or as a fraction.
Also known as: Maths: proportion at work.
Grades 4-12.
1543 Media Booking

Protecting the web [videocassette]
Anti-Cruelty Society (Chicago).
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to encourage respect and understanding for all living creatures. Uses the spider's web to help viewers understand that all living things are part of the earth's ecosystem and that the choices they make can help or hurt other living things. Shows how they can become more aware of the animals in their lives, appreciate wildlife and be responsible pet owners.
A film by Erik Friedl.
Grades 4-8, Senior I.
9673 VHS SP Media Booking

Prove it to me [videocassette]
Holting, Per.
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., b & w.
SNO*USE. PROGRAM II
Interesting facts show us the purity of snow, the amount of water in snow; the temperature of ice and the wind chill factor are discussed. A visit to an ice fishing derby and the making of an ice lens are other attractions of this program.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0255 Dubbing Service
6581 VHS SP Media Booking

Prowlers of the Everglades [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1952 ; released by RKO Productions.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the wild life of the Florida Everglades. Describes the habits of the many birds found in the swamplands and explains that the alligator rules over the area, devouring all varieties of wild life with impartiality.
Grades 1-9.
3278 Media Booking

Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]
Byars, Betsy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Martin Tahoe Productions.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AFTERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
Mouse, a timid 11-year-old boy,provokes the school bully. As he faces the consequences of his action, he learns a lesson in honor and self-respect.
Based on the novel by Betsy Byars entitled, The 18th emergency. Adapted for television by Bob Rodgers.
Grades 4-12.
1825 Media Booking

Pulp power [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.3
The pulley system is thought of as a variation of the wheel and axle because the pulley is round and turns on an axle. The program suggests, however, that this is not the case at all, and seems to support the assertion through simple experiments.
Differences between fixed and moveable pulleys are also made evident.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0563 Dubbing Service
6647 VHS SP Media Booking

Puppets [film]
ACI Productions.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guide slip.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Shows ways to make and decorate simple puppets.
Guide slip affixed to container.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4451 Media Booking

Puss in boots [videocassette]
Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703.
Diehl Brothers, Germany.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958 ; made by Diehl Brothers, Germany.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., b & w.
Animated puppets enact the story about an ingenious cat which manages to win for his peasant master a title, a fortune, a castle and the hand of a beautiful princess in marriage.
Based on a story by Charles Perrault.
For corresponding books in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
VT-1606 Dubbing Service
9259 VHS SP Media Booking

Putting commas between [film]
Centron Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visuals and effects to illustrate the reasons for using commas to separate independent clauses, items in a parallel series, and quoted remarks.
Also known as: Punctuation: putting commas between. (Commas. Part 2).
Grades 4-9.
0879 Media Booking

Putting it together [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Canadian Learning Company.
KCTS Association.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children learn about composition, and discuss the concepts of focal point, composition, balance and variety.
Title on container: Big A : putting it together. Closed-captioned for the
Pysanka: the Ukrainian Easter egg [film] Golei Productions Limited. [Mississauga, Ont.]: Goldi Productions Ltd., c1991. 1 videocassette (24 min.): sd., col. Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays the historic and modern day Quebec City. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Quebec City, including Chateau Frontenac, Upper and Lower Town, the Quebec Legislature, and the Citadel. Also considers Quebec as a sea port, the role of the Royal 22nd Regiment, and the variety of arts and entertainment available here. Text in English and French. Captioned. Also available for dubbing as part of an multiple title videotape VT-8109. Grades 4-8, Senior 1. VT-0230 Dubbing Service 9719 VHS SP Media Booking

A Queen is crowned [film] Rank Organization. [S.1]: Rank Organization, 1953. 2 reels (60 min.): sd., col., 16 mm. The coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-adult. 3101 Media Booking

Quest [film] M. Okada International Association. Ass, Saul. While Rabbit tends to the injured pilot, placing the pilot on a makeshift sleigh and guided by a guardian angel in the form of a wolf, Rabbit slowly makes his way towards civilization and finally meets up with Minnow and a search party just as his strength is about to fail. Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of Telefilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8165. Grades 4-9, adult. VT-1232 Dubbing Service 8441 VHS SP Media Booking


Rainbow war [film] Bob Rogers & Company, Inc. Pyramid Film and Video. Canadian Pacific Limited. [Toronto]: Canadian Pacific Ltd. [Santa Monica, Calif.]: Pyramid Film and Video; Toronto: International Tele-Film [distributor], c1985. 1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Three imaginary kingdoms (one red, one blue, and one yellow) fight a colourful battle for supremacy with warriors splashing paint on each other. As the colours combine to create new colours and a rainbow, all three kingdoms see the beauty they have created and agree to co-exist in peace. A film by Bob Rogers & Company, Inc. Presented by Canadian Pacific. Grades K-6. 4458 Media Booking

Wayne Mitchell Productions.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT
Describes the lifestyle of the Choco Indians of Central and South America, noting that they are typical of hunting-gathering societies in tropical forests.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3288 Media Booking

Rainy season in West Africa [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1446 Media Booking

Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
[1.] : Churchill Entertainment, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Melthyme Media Limited [distributor], 1990.
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Ralph the Mouse must leave Mountain View Inn or risk having Matt, the bellman, lose his job because of the mice overrunning the premises. Ralph ends up at school where he becomes the instigator of an investigation of rodents and the peacemaker for two lonely boys.
Winner of the Andrew Carnegie Medal.
Based upon the novel by Beverly Cleary.
Discussion guide affixed to container.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Cl.
Grades K-5.
9575 VHS SP Media Booking

Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Ralph S. Mouse [book]

Ratio [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

An animated film in which two deer explore the meaning of ratio.
Student film no. 2D in the series.
Grades 1-9.
3368 Media Booking

Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]
Dave Bell Associates.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
At special education teacher acts as narrator and commentator for the true story of Mary Rivera, a ten-year-old deaf girl who is being mainstreamed in some of her school courses. Mary is shown in both her special education classes, where her behaviour is relaxed and confident, and her regular classes, where she is unsure of herself. This uncertainty gradually disappears as Mary adapts to the regular classes and the other students learn to interact with a handicapped classmate.
Grades 3-5.
1516 Media Booking

Reaching your reader [film]
Centron Films.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd., 1983.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.
EFFECTIVE WRITING
Linda discovers that her article about her trip to the Orient results in boredom. She learns that using words that stimulate the reader's memory, appeal to the five senses and create images with movement and feeling make her writing more effective.
Grades 6-12.
4377 Media Booking

Read to succeed [film]
Bledsoe, Tempest.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Azimuth Productions, Inc.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc. ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures, Ltd. [distributor], 1987.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Encourages young people to read for pleasure and future preparation. A football player, a pilot, a police officer and Tempeste Bledsoe, an actress on The Cosby Show explain the importance of reading and writing skills to their jobs. Includes discussions of students who may have reading difficulties. Emphasizes the importance of telling someone and to keep telling until they get help.
Produced for MTI Film and Video, Inc. by Azimuth Productions, Inc.
Grades 4-8.
8967 VHS SP Media Booking

READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES
Around you go [film]
Come out to play [film]
The Day begins [film]

READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Competency skills [film]
Comprehension [film]
Interpretation [film]
Variable speeds [film]
Word recognition [film]
Word understanding [film]
A Real Kid [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.

Telefilm Canada.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SpiriT BAY
When Rabbit finds out his foster mother, Annie is expecting a baby, he fears he will be left out of the family. Then after he and Hack accidentally damage a tourist cabin, Rabbit decides to leave Spirit Bay. But Cheemo convinces him to stay and face his problems. In the end, it turns out that Annie is planning to adopt him.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of Telefilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8162.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1393 Dubbing Service
8455 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real me [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among children in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of children in a variety of
situations to help them to develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. A young Native American girl’s desire to be popular leads her to becoming friends with students whose behaviour causes her a great deal of discomfort. A chance encounter with her cousin helps her to learn to be proud of herself and to make her own choices.

This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me: a manual for parent workshop leaders. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139. Grades 2-4.

VT-0124 Dubbing Service
9641 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real princess [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.  + 1 teacher’s guide.

MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, the storyreader brings a princess to the Magic Library, and Zazi, Norbert and Leon guess from some special words she gives them that today’s story is a fairy tale: The Princess and the Pea by Hans Christian Andersen.

Publisher’s no.: BPN 318602. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 A45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.

Grades K-3.

VT-0613 Dubbing Service
1664 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real princess [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher’s guide [book]
The Princess and the pea [book]

Real property [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.

YOUTH AND THE LAW
This program explains through humourous skits what is meant by real property, land title, and mortgage and answers questions often asked by tenants, purchasers, landlords and owners.

Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

VT-0157 Dubbing Service
5710 VHS SP Media Booking

Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film] SherriSS Productions.

Sendak, Maurice.

1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

In her determination to prove that the world of make-believe is not just a pastime, would-be star, Rosie, persuades her neighbourhood friends to act in her movie. For corresponding piano-vocal score in the Library, entitled, Maurice Sendak’s Really Rosie: starring the Nutshell Kids, see: 782.81 S46. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled, The Broadway cast album of Maurice Sendak’s Really Rosie, see: PD 782.81 S46.

Grades 1-9.

0604 Media Booking

Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film] SEE ALSO
The Broadway cast album of Maurice Sendak’s Really Rosie [record]
Maurice Sendak’s Really Rosie: starring the Nutshell Kids [book]


Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.  + 1 teacher’s guide.

VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings and live action, students learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program five, students travel to the Fortress of Louisbourg in Nova Scotia. They learn about the history of Louisbourg as a fishing port, a trade centre, a military base, and as Canada’s largest historical reconstruction. In program six, students see the fortifications of the walled town and learn more about its military significance. As well they follow a young girl as she explores the way life was in 1744, as a servant in the home of a town official.

A TVOntario production. Publisher’s no.: BPN 313405-313406.

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8200.

Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.

VT-1757 Dubbing Service
8754 VHS SP Media Booking


General Learning Corporation.

Davidson Films.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Sunglasses are in this program, along with a very special machine. This machine can be run forward or in reverse. If run in reverse, it provides the multiplicative inverse or reciprocal of a rational number.

Student film no. 5D in the series.

Also known as: Reciprocals–multiplicative inverses (sunglasses).

Grades 4-6.

3410 Media Booking

The Red balloon [film] Lamorisse, Albert.

CCM Films, inc. Films Montsouris.

[Paris] : Albert Lamorisse of CCM Films, inc., 1956 ; Films Montsouris and Brandon Films [releasing agent], distributed by VEC.

1 reel (35 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A fantasy about the relationship between a lonely little boy and a big red balloon he rescues from a lamppost. Filmed in the back streets and alleys of Paris.

Grades 1-12.

2808 Media Booking

The Red carpet [film] Parkin, Rex.

Weston Woods Studios.


1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Based on the book by Rex Parkin. When the doorman of a hotel rolls out the red carpet for the arrival of a duke, it runs wild through the city, pursued by motorcycle policeman.

Grades K-3.

2664 Media Booking

Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette] Churchill Films.


1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.  + 1 discussion guide.

Uses the story of Red Riding Hood to discuss the four basic food groups and why the body needs them.

Grades 2-5.

VT-0070 Dubbing Service
8224 VHS SP Media Booking

Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.

Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.

1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.

A man, snowmobiling on the Red River, has an accident and is transported through the experience back to old Fort Garry during the Christmas and New Year’s season of 1860. Through the voices of early inhabitants of the Red River Settlement we
experience some of the customs and rituals of Fort Garry at that time.
Produced by Media Productions.
Elementary, secondary, adult.
VT-1271 Dubbing Service
8423 VHS SP Media Booking

REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Collage [film]
Crayon [film]
Paper mache [film]
Posters [film]
Puppets [film]
Silkscreen [film]

Refrining sugar : A Canadian invention [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawing, painting, and live action, viewers learn about places of cultural and historical interest in Canada. In the ninth program students go to the Redpath Sugar Refinery in Toronto where they learn about the history of sugar, how sugar is used, and how sugar is refined until it becomes the sugar used at home. In program ten, students explore the Brompton Museum and Plant in Valcourt, Quebec where they learn about snowmobiles, their history and construction.
A production of TONterio. Publisher's no.: BPN 314309-314310.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8201.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.

VT-1759 Dubbing Service
8758 VHS SP Media Booking

Reflections : a Japanese folk tale [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
In a tale designed to probe perceptions, a young man buys a box with a mirror in the bottom, and sees in it the face of his dead father. His wife discards not her father-in-law, but a beautiful rival for her husband's love. Solicited for the truth as to what lies in the box, a holy woman looks in, perceives another holy woman, and decides the box is meant for her. Where is truth? Are our perceptions distorted by self-images?
Grades 4-9.

VT-1609 Dubbing Service
7718 VHS SP Media Booking

REGIONS OF CANADA
The Prairies [videocassette]
Relating sets to numbers [film]

General Electric Company.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PATHWAYS TO MODERN MATHEMATICS
Relates the concepts of sets to the idea of numbers. Reviews primitive, ancient, and modern forms of numerals.
Also known as Mathematics: relating sets to numbers.
Grades 4-12.

2038 Media Booking

The Remainder in division [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which termites and squirrels demonstrate how to work division problems in which there are remainders.
Student film no. 6C in the series.
Also known as: The Remainder in division (termites).
Grades 1-6.

2076 Media Booking

Remembrance Day [videocassette]
Adams, Bryan.
Valance, Jim.
Crawley Films.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Ottawa, Ont. : Min. of Supply and Services, c1988.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Song honours the Canadian recipients of the Victoria Cross, and the many Canadians who fought and died so that others might live in peace and freedom. Uses live footage from battles fought, with scenes of Remembrance Day celebrations.
Produced for the Department of National Defence by Crawley Films Ltd. Cat. no.: 31387. Title on label: Remembrance Day : the song. Title on label: Remembrance Day : la chanson.
Grades 4-Adult.

7515 VHS SP Media Booking

Remnants of a race [film]
Kalahari Films.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
South Africa : Kalahari Films, 1953 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A photographic view of the primitive Bushmen who have settled in the waterless Kalahari Desert in South Africa. Includes scenes which depict their tribal customs, their art recreation, their means of livelihood, and their continuous struggle for survival against a harsh environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.

1480 Media Booking

Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]
Omega Films Limited.
Lightscape Motion Picture Company Ltd.
James Brodie Productions Inc.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Describes and illustrates some common symbols. Considers symbols of Canada which make it a distinct country among the nations of the world, including the beaver, the maple leaf, the coat of arms and the flag.
A production of Lightscape Motion Picture Company Ltd. and James Brodie Productions Inc.
Grades 2-7.

VT-0707 Dubbing Service
8227 VHS SP Media Booking

Reptiles [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows examples of the 5 types of reptiles that remain on earth today--lizards, turtles, crocodilians, snakes and the New Zealand tuatara which provides an important link between the reptiles of today and the monsters which flourished in the Mesozoic era. Discusses the basic characteristics of reptiles, the distinguishing features of different species and their role in maintaining the balance of nature.
Grades 4-12.

3983 Media Booking

Reptiles [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Paramount Communications ; [Scarborough, Ont.] : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of reptiles are illustrated and reinforced through music, diagrams and photographs of familiar and exotic animals. The ways in which reptiles live, move, and function are shown.
Study guide attached to canister.
Grades K-6.

4465 Media Booking

Reptiles [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Show examples of the 5 types of reptiles that remain on earth today--lizards, turtles, crocodilians, snakes and the New Zealand tuatara which provides an important link between the reptiles of today and the
monsters which flourished in the Mesozoic era. Discusses the basic characteristics of reptiles, the distinguishing features of different species and their role in maintaining the balance of nature.

Grades 4-12.

VT-1610 Dubbing Service
9262 VHS SP Media Booking

Reshaping information [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va. Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind.: Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (60 min.): sd., col.

THINKABOUT
Four dramatic episodes that look at how information can be reshaped to make it more useful. The first episode shows how information can be put into forms that are useful for ones purposes, such as symbols. Lee has been receiving cards with mysterious symbols on them. Assuming that the symbols represent ideas, she cracks the code and discovers a love message from an admirer. The second episode deals with the idea of stretching information to get the most from it. Alex thinks he doesn’t have enough information to carry out two tasks - being fortune teller at the carnival and solving a mathematics problem. He stretches his information, and in both cases, discovers that he knew more than he thought. The third episode illustrates how information may be summarized to make it more understandable, and to help test ideas. The big mean Avengers (older boys) steal the money and a scale model of a pulley system, the stuffed moose head. Using a contour map and a scale model of a pulley system, the Wranglers (younger boys and girls) plan a successful rescue mission.

A production of South Carolina Educational Television, KERA-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: Symbols...More than you think...Summarizing...Maps and models.

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8035, VT-8036.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0843, VT-0844, VT-0845, VT-0846
6097 VHS SP Media Booking

Reshaping information [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher’s guide [book]

Coal: a resource for the future [videocassette]
...Forests [videocassette]
Land: for wildlife and people [film]
Land: for wildlife and people [videocassette]
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]
The Story of wheat [videocassette]

Responding to Manitoba’s 1989 forest fires: the ultimate test [videocassette]
Summerfield & Associates.
1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col.

Chronicles events surrounding the fires in Manitoba in the summer of 1989. Excerpts from the National News explain severity of the disaster. Explains the causes of the outbreak of fire, the threat to people's health, the declaration of the state of emergency and the process of evacuation. Describes the power of planning, the role of all levels of government, the public service role of the media and the guiding role of the provincial emergency plan. Emphasizes the role of volunteers in fighting the fires and caring for the evacuees.

Produced by Summerfield & Associates.
Grades 6-12.

VT-1963 Dubbing Service
6592 VHS SP Media Booking

The Restoration [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (10 min.): sd., col.

When the Royal Alexandra Hotel closed its doors, the famous Challenor murals were donated to the Manitoba government. The restoration of the murals by Ferdinand Petrov was a complicated process and this program shows his team at work on the project.

Also known as: Challenor murals. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4 and up.

VT-0653 Dubbing Service

Return to Oz [film]
Videocraft International Ltd.
[S.l.]: Videocraft International Ltd., 1964.
2 reels (57 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated story with the characters from L. Frank Baum’s book “The Wizard of Oz.”

Grades 1-6.

3615 Media Booking

RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grommy May [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Noheart, Snorchert [videocassette]

Voices in verses [videocassette]

Rhinoceros [videocassette]
Cherrymay, Peter.
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (12 min.): sd., col.

SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
Filmed in a wildlife sanctuary in northern Tanzania, this production offers an impressionistic view of rhinoceros behaviour in the animal’s natural habitat. Without interpretive narration. Also available for dubbed as part of multiple title videotape VT-8099.

Kindergarten, Grades 1-9.

VT-0285 Dubbing Service
7650 VHS SP Media Booking

Rhinoceros and hippos [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes and compares the characteristics and behaviour of the hippopotamus from Africa, and the rhinoceros from Asia and Africa.

With guide.
Grades K-3.

4090 Media Booking

Rhythm [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
Conkie, Heather.
[Toronto]: The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col.

MUSIC BOX
Using simple rhythm patterns as illustrations, the program explains rhythm to viewers.

A production of TVOntario. Program 1.
Grades K-3.

VT-0927 Dubbing Service
6229 VHS SP Media Booking

Rhythm and movement in art [film]
Stoops, Jack.
Burnford, Paul.
Film Associates of California.
[S.l.]: Paul Burnford in association with, Jack Stoops, 1969; released by Film Associates of California.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Explains the place of rhythm and movement in art. Points out how rhythm and movement are captured in the arts of painting and sculpture, as well as in nature, architecture, and motion pictures.

With guide.
Grades 1-12.

2730 Media Booking

Rhythm, rhythm everywhere [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago: Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows the ancient ceremonies at the beginning of planting season and at harvest.
Irrigation methods of their land is demonstrated by the Thai rice farmers.
Adaptation of motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2291 Media Booking

Riddle of Wizard’s Oak
Shapes make shapes; classifying polygons; Symmetry [videocassette]
Solids in our world: Watch out for the tetrahedron! From 3D to 2D [videocassette]
A Turn for the better; Flip sliding away [videocassette]
The Ride [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A comedy-drama about the adventures of a chauffeur, his wealthy employer, a Rolls-Royce, and a toboggan.
Grades 1-2.
1618 Media Booking

Risk and Street Cents [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.
The video consists of an episode of the student-hosted television series Street Cents, which shows how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickery and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionable look. This program looks at the ways in which people can protect themselves against some of the hazards of daily life. Discusses the role of insurance and insurance companies, protection against burglary and bicycle theft, criteria for selecting face shields and fire extinguishers, unusual forms of insurance, and insurance considerations of which first time drivers should be aware. Closed-captioned. Produced in association with the Canadian Banker’s Association ...
[et al.]. An episode of Street Cents (Street Cents II : Show 18) -- Teacher’s guide. Produced by the Insurance Institute of Canada.
Grades 4-12.
9788 VHS SP Media Booking
The Risk takers [videocassette]
Morrison, Keith.
Sonoptic News Services.
CTV (Television station).
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + student guide.
WORLD NEWS FOCUS
The first segment deals with space exploration. The second covers four transportation stories from Western Canada. The third segment gives profiles of Nelson Skalskia and Peter Pocklington.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0115 Dubbing Service
7124 VHS SP Media Booking

Rivin’ cool to school [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
[Winnipeg]: Bortnick Film Productions, 1979.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A cast of three puppets plus live action present school bus safety in three segments; getting to the bus stop, boarding and riding, getting off the bus. A brief review of each section in which child and puppet help each other reinforce the safety rules.
With teacher’s notes and words to songs.
Grades K-6.
2852 Media Booking

Rivin’ cool to school [videocassette]
Beacon Films.
[S.I.]: Beacon Films ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
A cast of three puppets plus live action present school bus safety in three segments; getting to the bus stop, boarding and riding, getting off the bus. A brief review of each section in which child and puppet help each other reinforce the safety rules.
"A Beacon Films presentation."
Grades K-6.
9420 VHS SP Media Booking

River with a problem [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal]: National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film on water pollution, using the Ottawa River as an example of what happens when a river is used as a dumping place for municipal and industrial waste. Color animation illustrates exactly what happens...
to river water as it becomes polluted.
Engineers, health authorities and civic officials voice concern over this increasingly urgent problem.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-Adult.
2581 Media Booking

River: where do you come from? [film]
Reel Communications.
[S.1.]: Reel Communications, 1970 ; released by Learning Corp. of America.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces a river's life from its origin in water evaporation from the ocean to its return to the sea as a rushing current. Shows the river serving man's need for transport, recreation, and power; being polluted by his wastes; and wreaking havoc through a flood on his creations. Non-narrative.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
2884 Media Booking

Robert Munsch [videocassette]
Media Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Robert Munsch and introduces them to the books he has written, including, the Paper Bag Princess, and Mortimer.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see K 92 Mun.
Grades 4-9.
6124 VHS SP Media Booking

Robert Munsch [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Robert Munsch [kit]

Robin Redbreast [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1957.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a robin family from the time the parents build their nest until the baby robins are old enough to take care of themselves.
Grades 1-6.
2731 Media Booking

Robin Redbreast [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1957.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
The story of a robin family from the time the parents build their nest until the baby robins are old enough to take care of themselves.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1612 Dubbing Service
9264 VHS SP Media Booking

Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.1.]: Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how common rocks and minerals can be identified by colour, texture, hardness, streak and other standard procedures.
Grades 4-9.
0816 Media Booking

Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, in collaboration with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Investigates sedimentary rocks to discover their origin, composition, and how they are formed. Shows how sediments are produced, transported, accumulated and hardened by processes which can be observed on land and in shallow water.
Grades 4-9.
0096 Media Booking

Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.1.]: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, in collaboration with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Investigates sedimentary rocks to discover their origin, composition, and how they are formed. Shows how sediments are produced, transported, accumulated and hardened by processes which can be observed on land and in shallow water.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8105.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0286 Dubbing Service
7934 VHS SP Media Booking

The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Shows Rocky Mountains, including the Canadian Rockies and Wyoming's Yellowstone National Park, and reveals the geology of the mountain range that forms the Continental Divide. Also examines plant and animal life at different elevations.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1820 Dubbing Service
8906 VHS SP Media Booking

The Rolling rice ball [film]
Gakken Film Company, Ltd.
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of a Japanese fairy tale about a woodcutter who shares his rice balls with the mice and is rewarded; and a grasping hunter who learns the folly of greed.
Grades 1-3.
2647 Media Booking

Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions Limited, 1979.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film discusses the components used to make steel: scrap iron, burned lime, manganese, silicon, nickel, columbium and heat, and the processes involved with each. Steel products from the mill are used for the fabricating of mining, railroad, agricultural equipment and construction industries.
Produced for Manitoba Rolling Mills Ltd. and Schloemann-Siemag-ag, Dusseldorf, West Germany. With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2177 Media Booking

Rope skipping : basic steps [film]
Martin Moyer Productions.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows several basic steps used in rope skipping, illustrating how the steps can be combined and performed at different tempos. Describes rope skipping as an all purpose physical fitness exercise.
With study guide.
Grades 1-adult.
4008 Media Booking

Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the story of Rosanna Santamaria, an Italian woman who immigrated to Canada in 1969 with her husband and family. Now separated and supporting three children, she has had to adapt to a new marital status, a new country, and a new language. She now works with new immigrants. She tells of her impressions, frustrations, and eventual decision to remain in Canada.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8732 VHS SP Media Booking
Rounding [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.

General Learning Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which four foxes try to determine how to share eleven eggs of candy.
Student film no. 8C in the series.
Also known as: Rounding (foxes).
By Davidson Films.

Grades 1-9.
3402 Media Booking

SEE ALSO
Runaway Ralph [book]

Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]
Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corporation.

[1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.]
Running, jumping and standing still as an animated cartoon with synthetic sound, showing how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program examines the bones, muscles and joints that help the human body move.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jili Cochrane.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape V1-3001.

Grades 1-4.
VT-1944 Dubbing Service
6329 VHS SP Media Booking

Running my way [film]
Children’s Home Society of California.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Children’s Home of California, 1981 ; distributed by Mobius International.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Focuses on a 14-year-old girl and her 15-year-old boyfriend and their struggle to deal with their maturing sexuality, as well as the feelings of their parents and the pressure from peers.
Grades 6-8.
0423 Media Booking

Runt of the litter [film]
White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899- Films Incorporated.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. ; peppermint stick selection

PEPPERMINT STICK SELECTION
Presented an episode based on E. B. White’s book, Stuart Little. Charlotte’s web, in which a pig named Wilbur is desolate when he discovers that he is destined to be the farmer’s Christmas dinner until his spider friend, Charlotte, decides to help him.

With this guide.

Grades 4-12.
1112 Media Booking

SEE ALSO
Runt of the litter [book]

McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm.
An animated cartoon with synthetic sound, showing what numbers can do in combination with and independently of one another. The digits meet in playful encounters, jostling, attacking and eluding each other, with the plus, minus and equation signs acting as disciplinarians to ensure that each new development maintains a proper arithmetical balance.

Grades 1-12.
0436 Media Booking

S.P.L.A.S.H : see pond lake and stream headwaters [film]
Michael Mills Productions Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film about water and the demands placed on waterways by agriculture, industry and urban life. An army of droplets, led by The Chief shows what happens to water from the time it falls as rain until it reaches its destination.
Grades 4-12.
1112 Media Booking

FilmFair Communications.
1 videocassette (18 min) : sd., col. + 1 guide.

Through animation, traces the life of the Shoshoni Indian girl who was stolen from her tribe at the age of 12, sold to a French trapper, and served as a guide in the Lewis and Clark Expedition.

Released in 1990.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1999 Dubbing Service
9439 VHS SP Media Booking

Safari to Tsavo [film]
Ruddell, Jack.
Ruddell Films.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Safari to Tsavo: a documentary on Tsavo, the largest game reserve in Kenya.

Grades 4-12.
0863 Media Booking

SEE ALSO
Runt of the litter [film]

Safire inside the school bus [film]
AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Amran Nowak Associates.
Falls Church, Va. : American Automobile Association Foundation for Traffic Safety,
[n.d.] ; made by Amram Nowak Associates.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**OTTO THE AUTO SERIES**

An animated musical story in which Otto, disguised as a school bus, teaches children the importance of good behaviour during the ride to and from school.

Grades 1-6.
1532 Media Booking

**Safety on our school bus [film]**

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the proper conduct when riding in a school bus, and the responsibilities of riders in maintaining safety. Illustrates the proper way to get on and off the bus, how to wait for the bus, the six basic rules of safe bus riding, and the importance of emergency evacuation drills.

With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
2902 Media Booking

**Safety outside the school bus [film]**

AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Amram Nowak Associates.

1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**OTTO THE AUTO SERIES**

An animated film about school children and traffic safety.
Grades 1-6.
1533 Media Booking

**Safety rules for school [film]**

AIMS Media.

1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
The Safety Gremlin, an animated puppet, teaches students safety rules which they should observe on the way to school, in school and on the playground. Includes car and bus safety rules as well as rules for pedestrians.

Also known as: Safety rules at school.
Grades K-6.
4620 Media Booking

**Sahara : la caravane du sel [film]**

National Broadcasting Company, inc.

2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a camel caravan on a five hundred mile journey across the Sahara, from the salt mines in Bilma to the marketplace in Aguela, and shows centuries-old rituals and procedures to illustrate that relatively little has changed in almost 2,500 years.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-adult.
1098 Media Booking

**Salish weaving [videocassette]**

British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

**VANISHING CRAFTS**

Salish weaving is reviving as a craft among the Salish Indians after nearly dying out. The program shows various aspects of this craft including the gathering of the natural dyes, shearing of the sheep, preparation of the wool and then the weaving.
Grades 4-9.

VT-0581 Dubbing Service
6993 VHS SP Media Booking

**Sally [film]**

Krakly film.

Learning Corporation of America.

1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a little girl who is taught the importance of telling the truth by the local wizard.
First released in Czechoslovakia.
Grades K-3.
2472 Media Booking

Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]

Ness, Evaline.

Johnson, Robert Allen.

BFA Educational Media.

1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

Presents an adaptation of the children's story of the same title by Evaline Ness, about a young girl whose habit of pretending causes unexpected troubles.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Nes.
Grades 1-6.
1185 Media Booking

Sam, Bangs & moonshine [book]

SEE ALSO

Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]

Same subject, different treatment [film]

ACI Films, inc.

American Federation of Arts.

1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**ART OF SEEING**

Explains that, in nature and in art, the same object is seen in many different ways. Uses the example of the sun at dawn, to show these differences and to demonstrate that each artist has his own way of portraying it.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
2667 Media Booking

The Sand castle [film]

Hoecken, Co.

National Film Board of Canada.

1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed in a tabletop sandbox, shows animated characters as they are created out of sand and as they perform various functions and get into mischief until the wind destroys their world. Accompanied by the melodies of Normand Roger. Without narration.
Also known as: Sandcastle.
Grades 1-adult.
2264 Media Booking

**The Santa Claus suit [film]**

Athena Productions.

Puppet Films.

1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
When Spot and Stripes are preparing for Christmas, Stripes declares that he must see Santa Claus to believe in him. The puppets wrestle with, and finally resolve the question of the value of beliefs.
Grades K-6.
1213 Media Booking

**Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]**

Agency for Instructional Television.

1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Vickie and David conspire with Grandma to weatherize the farmhouse and surprise Dad. With the aid of a diagram, they calculate the amount of insulation required and insulate the attic.

Based on the ThinkAbout series program.

Also known as: Using graphics when problem solving : saving energy. For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s.

For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.s and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.s.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.
Grades 6-8.

VT-0666 Dubbing Service
7307 VHS SP Media Booking

**Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]**

Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.

Dugald Costume Museum.


1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 brochure + 1 education program guide.
Follows a reluctant student as he participates in a field trip to the Dugald Costume Museum. Presents a tour of the Gallery exhibits, the artifacts of the Visual Storage room as well as a glimpse of the work room with explanations of how the mannequins are made and how the costumes are restored, catalogued and described.
Also looks at the life of a family in the Pioneer Home.
Produced in cooperation with the Dugald Costume Museum. Produced for Manitoba Education and Training. For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 391.009 S29. Also known as: Dugald Costume Museum.

Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]

School and community [videocassette] Education and Training.

Produced in cooperation with the Dugald School bus evacuation for students [film] 9123 VHS SP Media Booking

Grades 6-12, adult.

VT-1872 Dubbing Service

Saying yesterday to share tomorrow [hook] [videocassette]

School bus safety and courtesy [film]

Centron Corporation, [S.1.]: Centron Corporation Inc., 1983 ; distributed by Coronet. 1 reel (15 min): sd., col.; 16 mm. Discusses proper conduct to and from the bus stop; proper behaviour while riding the bus; respect for the bus driver; and orderly boarding and leaving of the bus. Also demonstrates evacuation procedures for emergency situations. Grades 1-8.

0329 Media Booking

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS


Science fair projects [film]

Mirus, Michiel. New Science Films. Rode Pictures. Mirus, Michele. Winnipeg : New Science Films in association with Rode Pictures. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada, 1986 ; distributed by Magic Lantern. 1 reel (20 min): sd., col.; 16 mm. Focuses on a grade 6 student as she develops a project from the initial idea and hypothesis. Shows her researching, testing and completing the project. Also shows the involvement of parents, teachers and other students in the science fair. Filmed at Victory Elementary School, Winnipeg. A Beacon Hills Magic Lantern presentation. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada. Also known as: Science fair kids. Grades 4-9.

VT-1033 Dubbing Service

Saying yesterday to share tomorrow [book]

Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette] Perennial Education, Inc.

Evans, Ill. : Perennial Education ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Inc. [distributor], [c 1988]. 1 videocassette (16 min.); sd., col. Presents a scene of drug selling which is interrupted with a scene of a radio show guest from Alateen who answers questions about drinking, drugs and peer pressure. Stresses that teens should listen to their inner voices and say no for personal power and freedom. Demonstrates ways to say no, including repetition and agreement with the argument.


9486 VHS SP Media Booking

School and community [videocassette] Asia Society.


DISCOVER KOREA

Series examines Korean society through the eyes of school children. In this program, two sixth graders introduce us to their neighborhood and school activities. Upper elementary, junior high.

6436 VHS SP Media Booking

School bus evacuation for students [film] Charles Cahill and Associates.

Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976. 1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Shows how to deal with school bus evacuation during an emergency. Demonstrates how to shut off the engine, set brakes, and open the front door, emergency doors, and exits. Emphasizes quick access to emergency phone numbers, along with an emergency plan and cooperation with student bus leaders.

With teacher's guide. Grades 1-6 and adult.

0133 Media Booking

School bus loading and unloading [film] AIMS Instructional Media Services.

Charles Cahill and Associates.

Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976. 1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Shows the need for cooperation between bus drivers and passengers during loading and unloading of buses. Demonstrates how to stop for loading, maintain order prior to boarding, and use red flashers. Stresses the importance of counting and controlling passengers and shows the correct way for children to cross the street after unloading.

Grades 1-adult.

0635 Media Booking

School bus safety and courtesy [film]

Centron Corporation, [S.1.]: Centron Corporation Inc., 1983 ; distributed by Coronet. 1 reel (15 min): sd., col.; 16 mm. Discusses proper conduct to and from the bus stop; proper behaviour while riding the bus; respect for the bus driver; and orderly boarding and leaving of the bus. Also demonstrates evacuation procedures for emergency situations. Grades 1-8.

0329 Media Booking

SCIENCE FAIR: KIDS' PROJECTS


Science fair projects [film]

Mirus, Michiel. New Science Films. Rode Pictures. Mirus, Michele. Winnipeg : New Science Films in association with Rode Pictures. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada, 1986 ; distributed by Magic Lantern. 1 reel (20 min): sd., col.; 16 mm. Focuses on a grade 6 student as she develops a project from the initial idea and hypothesis. Shows her researching, testing and completing the project. Also shows the involvement of parents, teachers and other students in the science fair. Filmed at Victory Elementary School, Winnipeg. A Beacon Hills Magic Lantern presentation. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada. Also known as: Science fair kids. Grades 4-9.

VT-1406 Dubbing Service

6541 VHS SP Media Booking

SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE


Shows the procedures for conducting the scientific experiments presented during the Science Mystics science magic show, and explains the scientific principles they demonstrate. Science topics covered include: air and air pressure, acid-base reactions, physical and chemical properties of matter, and combustion reactions. Also known as: Science Mystics-instructional. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37. Teachers, elementary, secondary grades.

VT-1411 Dubbing Service

6529 VHS SP Media Booking

The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette] SEE ALSO
The Science Mystics guide to science magic [book]

The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
Bouchard, Theresa.
Hilderman, Tim.
Segal, Michael.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Science Mystics.
[Winipeg : Manitoba schools Science Symposium, 1987].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.

Contains the Science Mystics science magic show as it was performed in schools throughout Manitoba. Among the tricks presented are: egg in the flask experiment to show that air exerts pressure, and gases expand when heat is added and contract when heat is removed; the balloon in the flask experiment to show that air occupies space; and many others. Students are reminded not to attempt any of these experiments without the supervision of a responsible adult.

Also known as: Science Mystics performance. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37.

Elementary, secondary grades.

VT:1409 Dubbing Service
6531 VHS SP Media Booking

The Science Mystics [Volume 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Science Mystics guide to science magic [book]

The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4] [videocassette]
Bouchard, Theresa.
Hilderman, Tim.
Segal, Michael.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Science Mystics.
[Winipeg, Man. : Manitoba Schools Science Symposium, c1987].
1 videocassette (59 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.

Presents a series of science demonstrations done before an audience of young students at the University of Winnipeg on the topics of air and air pressure, acid-base reactions, exothermic reactions, the physical and chemical properties of matter, and combustion reactions. These experiments are presented in an interactive manner.

Also known as: Kids in science. Copy 1 & 2. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37.

Elementary, secondary grades.

VT:1410 Dubbing Service
7525 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sea [film]
Canada. Environment Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.

1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Provides a sea, its wide variety of plant and animal life, and its hidden undersea geology through underwater photography and remote sensing devices deployed off the Canadian oceanographic vessel, Hudson.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it still is of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-7.

VT:0565 Dubbing Service
6651 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sea [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.

1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY

Depicts interrelationships between living things in the sea, their dependence on each other and on the varying conditions of the marine environment. Illustrates basic concepts of marine ecology, such as the evolution of life and the predation and reproduction of marine life.

With film guide.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-adult.

1912 Media Booking

Sea adventures of Sandy the snail: a lesson in finger painting [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.

1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Uses underwater photography to show the story of Sandy the snail while she creases, through the medium of finger paints, the world of the ocean floor as it might appear to a tiny snail transported from an aquarium to the Pacific Ocean.

Grades 1-6.

3411 Media Booking

Sea creatures [videodisc]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
BFA Educational Media.
New York : Phoenix Films Inc. ; Toronto : International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videodisc (ca. 15 min.) : sd., col.; 12 in. + 1 teacher’s guide.

Designed to introduce viewers to a variety of sea creatures, including crabs, jelly fish, spiny urchins, zebra-striped fish, snakes, and the giant manta ray. Encroachments include scientific terms, vocabulary, additional information, writing exercises, discussion starters, and behavioral objectives.

Previously issued as the production Sea Creatures, 1974. CAV format. Barcodes included with the teacher’s guide.

Grades 5-8, Senior 1-4.

9677 Media Booking

Sea lake [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.

1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

The film deals with the history of shipping and transportation of Lake Winnipeg-Manitoba’s inland sea. It reveals the Maritime heritage of the prairie people who found in this 13th largest lake in the world, a water route, a means of making a living, and a source of enjoyment and recreation.

Grades 4-12.

1675 Media Booking

The Sea lion [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

LOOK AND LEARN SERIES

Uses underwater photography to show the sea lion in his natural habitat. Shows the bull watching over his harem and their young, some of which are still nursing.

An adaptation of a motion picture produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
The Sea otter [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
Examines some of the inhabitants of the ocean depths, and highlights their ability not only to hunt prey but to protect themselves as well. Also focuses on the problem of pollutants supplied by man, and suggests that ultimately sea life and human life are dependent upon each other.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0287 Dubbing Service
7686 VHS SP Media Booking

Seasonal changes in plants [film]
Continent Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates and explains the various changes that take place in a plant through the cycle of the seasons, using typical examples of annuals, biennials, and perennials.
Grades 1-6.
1652 Media Booking

See what 1 feel [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with blindness. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the blind and to show that a blind or visually impaired child can do many things that other children do.
Grades K-3.
0587 Media Booking

See what I feel [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with blindness. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the blind and to show that a blind or visually impaired child can do many things that other children do.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1617 Dubbing Service
9268 VHS SP Media Booking

Seed dispersal [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes various natural methods by which seeds of unceultivated plants are dispersed. Uses time-lapse photography to show the varied propagation techniques of plants.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
1440 Media Booking

Seed dispersal [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Describes various natural methods by which seeds of unceultivated plants are dispersed. Uses time-lapse photography to show the varied propagation techniques of plants.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1618 Dubbing Service
9269 VHS SP Media Booking

Selling and feeling [film]
Manitoba School Broadcast Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Pattern" is any arrangement of shapes that fit together in a harmonious way. Contemporary art is vitally concerned with the textural quality of materials. Rubbings, macrame, and weaving help increase appreciation of texture. The film shows pottery, plaster-casting and rubbings as ways to explore pattern.
Grades 4-9.
1408 Media Booking

Selling and feeling [videocassette]
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Pattern" is any arrangement of shapes that fit together in a harmonious way. Contemporary art is vitally concerned with the textural quality of materials. Rubbings, macrame, and weaving help increase appreciation of texture. The film shows pottery, plaster-casting and rubbings as ways to explore pattern.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0422 Dubbing Service
6927 VHS SP Media Booking

177
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]  
vt-0191 Dubbing Service  
Grades 1-4.  
VT-0191 Dubbing Service  
6331 VHS SP Media Booking

See also:  
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]  
vt-0191 Dubbing Service  
Grades 1-4.

Communication Authority. Contents: One step at a time.--Plan ahead.  
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see:  
vt-8033.  
Grades 5-6.  
VT-0836 & VT-0837 Dubbing Service  
6093 VHS SP Media Booking

See also:  
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]  
vt-0191 Dubbing Service  
Grades 1-4.

Sentence city [film]  
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.  
ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND  
Uses puppet characters to introduce the basic concepts of a correct and complete sentence.  
Grades K-6.  
2596 Media Booking

See also:  
Sentence city [film]  
1 reel (16 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.  
ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND  
Uses puppet characters to introduce the basic concepts of a correct and complete sentence.  
Grades K-6.  
2596 MediaBooking
Shapes make shapes; Classifying polygons; Symmetry [videocassette]

TVOntario. Ontario Educational Communications Authority. [Toronto]: Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989. 1 videocassette (48 min.): sd., col.

RIDDLE OF WIZARD’S OAK

Uses drama, humour, animation, fantasy and techniques possible in working with clay—slat building. Shows that an infinite number of shapes are possible.

With guide.

Grades 4-9. 1055 Media Booking

Shapes of clay [film]

Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch. Winnipeg: Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975. 1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ART SCENE SERIES

This film deals with one of the many skills and techniques possible in working with clay—slat building. Shows that an infinite number of shapes are possible.

With guide.

Grades 4-9. 1409 Media Booking

Shapes of clay [videocassette]


ART SCENE SERIES

This film deals with one of the many skills and techniques possible in working with clay—slat building. Shows that an infinite number of shapes are possible.

Grades 4-9. VT-0430 Dubbing Service 6949 VHS SP Media Booking

The Shark: manatee or myth? [film]


1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE

Investigates the latest scientific research on the behaviour of sharks and examines new warning and protective devices designed to ward off sharks’ infrequent but devastating attacks on humans.

With film guide.

Grades 4-12. 1967 Media Booking

Shelley Whitebird’s first powwow [film]


Presents a story about a young girl who is preparing for her first powwow in order to bring to life the cultural and artistic heritage of a native American Indian tribe. Though she now lives in the city, she remains proud of her cultural heritage and proud to be part of this special event.

Grades 1-6. 1048 Media Booking

Shelter [film]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


Presents a look at the history of housing and community development. Illustrates the uses of various types of shelters, from past to present, and demonstrates how a house is built.

With guide.

Grades 4-9. 1055 Media Booking

Shelter [videocassette]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


Presents a look at the history of housing and community development. Illustrates the uses of various types of shelters, from past to present, and demonstrates how a house is built.

With guide.

Grades 4-9. VT-1622 Dubbing Service 9270 VHS SP Media Booking

The Shoemaker and the elves [film]


1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Retells the story based on a Grimm’s fairy tale of the elves who slip into the shoemaker’s shop and make shoes for him. With animated puppets.

For corresponding books and record in the Library consult the Library’s catalogue.

Grades 1-3. 0434 Media Booking

Shooting. Part one [film]


1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS

Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program looks at a variety of shooting techniques, pressure training in shooting, when not to shoot and what to do to correct bad angled shots. Also considers the player’s attitude, judgement and composure in shooting. Summarizes the main points and emphasizes the role of the coach in working with the player.

Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book, Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult. 4521 Media Booking

Shooting. Part two [film]


1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS

Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues its exploration of soccer shooting, considering factors such as shooting outside the penalty area, deflecting of shots and speed in turning quickly and shooting early. Emphasizes the players’ attitude and the role of the coach in working with the players. Summarizes main points.

See also devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book, Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.

Grades 4-12, adult, professional development. 4522 Media Booking

Shooting. Part three [film]

SEE ALSO

The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Shooting. Part four [film]

SEE ALSO

The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]
A Shopping expedition; Paddington and the old master; A disappearing trick [film] Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif.: FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 4, 5, and 8 from the children's book entitled A Bear Called Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose attempts at shopping, painting, and magic result in a series of humorous, and sometimes disastrous, situations.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: F Bon. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: PD F Bon.

Grades K-6.
2171 Media Booking

A Shopping expedition; Paddington and the old master; A disappearing trick [film]
SEE ALSO
A bear called Paddington [book]
A bear called Paddington [record]

Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES

PRAIRIE HABITAT

A film about the shortgrass prairie - the flat dry grasslands that cover much of North America where the extremes of climate abound. When still cold, the courtship ritual of the male sage grouse can be observed. In spring, the migratory birds and hibernating animals appear. As each day becomes warmer, new life emerges, drawing its energy from the sun.

With study guide.

Grades 4-12.
4068 Media Booking

Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES

PRAIRIE HABITAT

The film portrays summer in the shortgrass prairie. The last of the migratory birds, the lark hunting, arrives and other creatures do things according to their own specific needs - curlews, burrowing owls, hawks, badgers and pronghorns. Towards the end of summer animals begin to hibernate, migrate and others remain to withstand the hardships of winter.

With study guide.

Grades 4-12.
4069 Media Booking

The Shout it out alphabet film [film]
Image Resources.
Avard University, Carpenter Center for Visual Arts.
Cambridge, Mass.: Carpenter Center for Visual Arts, Harvard University, 1969;

New York: released by Image Resources; distributed by Phoenix Films.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

A film game in which an audience of children try to see how many words they can recognize by identifying the first letter in the college of animated happenings on the screen.

Grades K-3.
1651 Media Booking

Silk and the Snake Free: "changing ways" [videocassette]
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND) Ltd. Client Services.
Manitoba. Dept. of Health.
Smoke Free Grad 2000 Committee.
[Winipeg]: CKND Client Services Production, c1990.
1 videocassette (4 min.): sd., col.

SMOKE FREE GRADS 2000

Uses animation, live action and an original songscore focusing on Sila the Polar Bear who arrives at a Manitoba school via a spaceship. He encourages children not to smoke and urges them to graduate smoke free by the year 2000.

"Partners for Health." "Manitoba Health and the Smoke Free Grad 2000 Committee."

Grades K-4.
VT-0716 Dubbing Service
8400 VHS SP Media Booking

SILENT SAFARI

Cheetah [film]
Elephant [film]
Giraffe [film]
Lion [film]
Zebra [film]

SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
Rhinoceros [videocassette]
 Wildebeest [videocassette]

Silk moth [film]
Visual Education Centre, Toronto.
Institut fu[r] Film und Bild, Munich.

1 reel (7 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

LOOK AND LEARN SERIES

Uses microphotography to show the egg-laying process of the silk moth and to show the caterpillars as they emerge from the egg. Follows the process of metamorphosis from the spinning of the cocoon, and the transformation into a chrysalis, to the emergence of the silk moth 20 days later.

Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fu[r] Film und Bild, Munich.

Grades 1-9.
2599 Media Booking

Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation; Mississauga, Ont.: Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS

Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers motion of simple machines, and examines inclined planes, levers, and pulleys.

Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Levers and pulleys" -- Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multfinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What makes things move?--What is a lever?--What is a pulley? Title taken from jacket cover.

Grades 4-6.
9731 Media Booking

Silkscreen [film]
ACI Productions.
1 reel (15 min): sd., col.; 16 mm.

REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES

Illustrates the basic principles involved in silk screen printing, shows the building of a screen and demonstrates a variety of ways for creating silk screen stencils from paper stencils to complex film tusche-and-glu methods. Shows the wide variety of uses and expressive ideas to which this medium may be adapted.

Grades 4-adult.
4013 Media Booking

SILLY SYMPHONY

Little Hiawatha [film]

Similar triangles [film]
Cornwell, Bruce.
Cornwell, Katharine.
International Film Bureau.
Chicago: International Film Bureau, c1975, 1976; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (8 min): sd., col.; 16 mm.

TRIANGLE SERIES

An animated film using music and explanatory captions to introduce geometry students to the concept of similar triangles. Without narration.

Grades 4-12.
4109 Media Booking

Simple machines: inclined planes and levers [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation; Mississauga, Ont.: Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.

1/2 videodisc (7 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

Instructional Resources Branch
by Visual Education Centre. 
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. 
Describes the two kinds of simple 
machines. Examples of each are shown, 
including: planes, wedges, and first and 
second class levers. 
Grades 4-9. 
1989 Media Booking 

Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette] 
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational 
Corporation. 
Chicag o, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica 
Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed 
by Visual Education Centre. 
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. 
Describes the two kinds of simple 
machines. Examples of each are shown, 
including: planes, wedges, and first and 
second class levers. 
Grades 4-9. 
VT-1623 Dubbing Service 
9271 VHS SP Media Booking 

Simple machines : pulleys [film] 
Coronet (Firm). 
Christianson Productions. 
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 
film guide sheet. 
Uses animation in showing how pulleys are 
used. Examines pulley structure and the 
differences between fixed and moveable 
pulleys. Also relates the workings of 
pulleys to the concept of mechanical 
advantage. 
Produced for Coronet by Christianson 
Productions. 
Intermediate, junior high. 
4544 Media Booking 

Simple machines : the inclined plane family [film] 
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc. 
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. 
Explains the operation of the inclined plane 
by following a young boy who discovers, 
through a series of simple experiments, how 
an inclined plane can make work easier. 
Explains the concept of work through the 
use of animated drawings. Also describes 
other machines of the inclined plane family. 
-the wedge and the screw. 
With guide. 
Grades 4-6. 
2394 Media Booking 

Simple machines : the lever family [film] 
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc. 
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. 
Uses demonstrations and animated diagrams 
to explain the operating principles of the 
basic machines in the lever family, showing 
how the lever, pulley, wheel and axle are 
related to each other and how each makes 
work easier. 
With guide. 
Also known as: Simple machines: lever 
(people) family. 
Grades 4-6. 
2032 Media Booking 

Simple machines : wheels and axles [film] 
Coronet (Firm). 
Christianson Productions. 
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 
study guide sheet. 
Uses animation to illustrate wheels and 
axles in all sorts of devices and to clarify 
how the exchange between force and 
distance can help to make work easier. 
Also explores the relationship between 
space and distance. 
Produced for Coronet by Christianson 
Productions. Study guide sheet attached to 
container. 
Intermediate, junior high. 
4545 Media Booking 

Simple machines : working together [film] 
Christianson Productions. 
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. 
Explains that the lever, pulley, inclined 
plane, wheel and axle are simple machines, 
the basic building blocks of mechanical 
devices. The concepts of input and output 
work and mechanical advantage are 
illustrated. 
Grades 4-9. 
4375 Media Booking 

SIMPLY SCIENTIFIC 
How to dig a hole to the other side of the 
world [film] 
Singing for freedom [videocassette] 
Manitoba Manito ba Educationa lTelevision. 
Manitoba, Dept. of Education and Training. 
[Win nipeg] : Manitoba Educational 
Television, c1989. 
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. 
Focuses on the Student Youth Drama 
Society, exploring the lives of some of their 
participants. 
The program looks at the story they tell through 
song, dance and drama. 
Produced for Manitoba Education and 
Training by Manitoba Educational 
Television. 
Grades 4 and up. 
VT-1868 Dubbing Service 
9093 VHS SP Media Booking 

Sister, sister [videocassette] 
Agency for Instructional Technology. 
Bloomington, Ill. : Agency for 
Instructional Technology, c1990. 
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.; 1 
teacher's guide + 1 community handbook. 
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE 
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE 
series designed to encourage community 
and school cooperation in drug prevention 
activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of 
young people in school, family and peer 
group situations, focusing on skills needed 
to prevent drug abuse. In this program, 
Alicia's bike is stolen and she comes to 
suspect her 14-year-old sister who has 
become increasingly involved with alcohol 
and marijuana. 
Title also known as: Sister, sister (health-enhancing 
alternatives). Series also 
known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... 
designed by the Agency for Instructional 
Technology ... in cooperation with the 
Association for the Advancement of Health 
Education."--Guide to information and 
awareness activities. "Your choice our 
chance was developed by the Agency for 
Instructional Technology, state and 
provincial education agencies and Health 
and Welfare Canada."--Video recording. 
For corresponding teacher's guide in the 
Library, see: 371.784 P36. For 
corresponding community handbook in the 
Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For 
corresponding Guide to information and 
awareness activities, in the Library, see: 
371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing 
as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261. 
Grades 5-9. 
VT-1975 Dubbing Service 
6656 VHS SP Media Booking 

Sister, sister [videocassette] 
SEE ALSO 
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in 
grades five and six [book] 
Your choice, our chance. Guide to 
information and awareness activities [book] 
Your choice--our chance Handbook for 
community organizing [book] 

The Six billion $85 sell [film] 
Consumer Reports Films. 
New York (State). State Consumer 
Protection Board. 
Mount Vernon, N.Y. : Consumer Reports 
Films, 1976. 
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. 
Uses clips from television commercials, 
animation, comic sketches, and young 
people talking about their actual experiences 
to present a candid, critical look at 
commercials and the techniques advertisers 
use. 
With discussion sheet. 
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is 
dated, although it is still of value for 
educational purposes. 
Grades 4-adult. 
2481 Media Booking 

The Skating rink [film] 
Lee, Mildred. 
Martin Tabue Productions. 
Learning Corporation of America. 
Made by Martin Tabue Productions. 
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm. 
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN 
Tells the story of a teen-age boy whose
stammering and difficulty in communicating his feelings and thoughts were brought on by the death of his mother when he was a small boy. Shows how he develops confidence and a sense of achievement through learning to skate well and through his association with the couple who teach him to skate.

Based on the novel, The skating rink, by Mildred Lee. With teacher’s guide.

For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Lee.

Grades 4-12.

0869 Media Booking

The Skating rink [film]

SEE ALSO

The skating rink [book]

Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]

Canadian Heart Foundation.

Focus Productions.

Edwards, Dave.


1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.

Presents one hundred tricks that can be performed with a jump rope. The program begins with a starter section which provides hints on how to choose a rope, and displays basic rope techniques and tricks that develop familiarity and dexterity with the rope. The challenge section provides advanced rope tricks, including ones that can be done with a friend. Warming up tricks and those to practice when a rest is needed are also demonstrated.


Grades 1-12.

VT-0192 Dubbing Service

6333 VHS SP Media Booking

Skin; your amazing birthday suit [film]

Centron Films.

Lawrence, Kan.: Centron Films, 1981 ; distributed by Coronet.

1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm.

HEALTH AND SCIENCE OF THE HUMAN BODY

Presents information about the skin including its functions, how pigment determines skin coloration and how fingernails are formed. Examines pores, blood vessels, sweat glands and hair follicles, and illustrates skin care.

With guide.

Grades 4-9.

4196 Media Booking

Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm.

Uses stop-motion photography to record the changing moods and the mystery and power of the sky as observed during a one-day period from the height of the Rockies on the rim of the Alberta plains.

Grades K-adult.

1058 Media Booking

Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [videocassette]

The Small one (videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

Introduces the meaning of the three geometric motions-slide, flip and turn. A mathematics teacher takes over a physical education class and integrates the learning of motion geometry with gymnastics.

With film guide affixed. Award: AMTEC Merit Award.

For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Motion geometry kit (4-9), see: K 372.73 M68.

Grades 4-9.

VT-0023 Dubbing Service

6071 VHS SP Media Booking

The Small one [film]

Tazewell, Charles.

Disney (Walt) Productions.


1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. : 16 mm.

The story of a young boy whose father orders him to sell his pet donkey. After an encounter with a mean auctioneer, he finally sells the donkey to a man on his way to Bethlehem.

Adapted from the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.

For corresponding kit in the Library, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.

Grades K-6.

4142 Media Booking

The Small one [film]

SEE ALSO

The Small one [kit]

The Small one [videocassette]

Tazewell, Charles.

Walt Disney Productions.

[Disney; Burbank, Calif. ; Walt Disney Productions, Oakville, Ont. ; Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. ; distributor], [1978?].
The Small one [videocassette]

Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]

The Snake—villain or victim? [film]

Sila and the Smoke Frees

Adapted from the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.

Eventually sells the donkey to a man on his way to Bethlehem.

Finally encounters a mean auctioneer, he

The story of a young boy whose father orders him to sell his pet donkey. After an encounter with a mean auctioneer, he

forever sells the donkey to a man on his way to Bethlehem.

Adapted from the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.

For corresponding kit in the Library, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.

Grades K-6.

8491 VHS SP Media Booking

The Small one [videocassette]

SEE ALSO

The Small one [kit]

Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]

Canadian Forestry Service.

National Film Board of Canada.


1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Forest fire fighters in the Kamloops region of British Columbia battle a blaze with the help of water bombers and fire retardant.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

1869 Media Booking

SMOKE FREE GRADS 2000

Sila and the Smoke Frees: "changing ways" [videocassette]

The Snake—villain or victim? [film]

Avatar Learning Incorporated.

Reid-Cowan Productions.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

LIFE ON EARTH

Attempts to dispel, through the use of cartoons and scenes of snakes in various habitats, myths and the villainous reputation associated with serpents. Provides physiological information on snakes, and demonstrates medicinal uses of their venom. Also includes interviews with owners of snakes, who impart advice on the proper care, housing, and handling of these animals.

Grades 4-12.

2350 Media Booking

Snakes [videocassette]

Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.


1 videocassette (9 min.): sd., col.

Provides an authentic presentation of snakes as they exist in a part of the Interlake area of Manitoba. Helps to clear up some misconceptions about this particular member of the reptile family.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-12.

1054 Media Booking

the changing seasons, the formation of glaciers and the renewal of our water supply. Shows animals in winter and the arrival of spring.

Second edition by Norm Beam Films.

Grades K-3.

VT-0198 Dubbing Service

6421 VHS SP Media Booking

Snakes and how they live [film]

Cahill (Charles) and Associates, Inc., Hollywood, Calif.


1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Presents a basic study of snakes in the study of reptiles. Includes close-up photography.

Grades 1-6.

2149 Media Booking

Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

Karvonen Films Limited.


1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES

PRAIRIE HABITAT

Presents snakes, scorpions and spiders as an integral part of the short-grass prairie. The film shows snakes emerging from winter dens, their mating and feeding habits and locomotion; scorpions eating, carrying babies on their backs, and close-ups of tail stingers. Various species of spiders are shown, each with their own attributes including prey catching, camouflage, egg sac relocation and courtship.

With study guide.

Grades 4-12.

4070 Media Booking

SNO'USE. PROGRAM I

Winter in the making [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM II

Prove it to me [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM III

Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM IV

Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]

Snow: a first film [videocassette]

BFA Educational Media.

Phoenix Films.

Norm Bean Films.


1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.

Describes what snow is, showing the fun of winter sports, the beauty of nature, and the work of snow shovelling and snow ploughing. Discusses the part snow plays in

Grades 4-12.

0369 Media Booking

Snap, scents and the hard, hard sell [film]

Higgins (Alfred) Productions.


1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Demonstrates good personal hygiene habits.

Presents an analysis of television commercials in order to explain why expensive, highly advertised products are not necessary for proper hygiene.

With guide.

Grades 6-9.

0947 Media Booking

Soccer—hands off [film]

BFA Educational Media.

[S.I.]: BFA Educational Media, c1975.

Snow angels [videocassette]

National Film Board of Canada.

Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, Prairie Production, c1984.

1 videocassette (16 min.): sd., col.

A program without narration. Juxtaposes scenes of a city snow blower operator dressing for the outside and driving his machine with three young children, dressing in snowsuits and playing outdoors unaware of the snow blower's approach. Shows potentially dangerous situations.

Grades K-6.

8770 VHS SP Media Booking

The Snowman [film]

Briggs, Raymond.

Snowman Enterprises.


1 reel (26 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Based on the book "The Snowman" by Raymond Briggs, presents an animated, non-narrated story of a young boy's dream when his snowman comes to life.

For corresponding books in the Library see:

E Bro.

Grades K-6.

1616 Media booking

The Snowman [film]

SEE ALSO

The snowman [book]

Snowshoeing [film]

Moreland-Latchford Productions.


1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Demonstrates the tricky aspects of walking in deep snow with "basket shoes".

Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: snowshoeing.

Grades 4-12.

0369 Media Booking
to look at problem-solving. In the first program the Rocket Babysitting Service learns some things about the price of success as one new business problem leads to another. In the second program, a light plane carrying three passengers crashes in dense woodland. When one passenger is injured, and night is closing in, the individuals have some fast decision-making to do.

A production of KOCE-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: One thing leads to another.-A matter of time. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8041.

Grades 5-6.
VT-0860 & VT-0861 Dубbing Service 6105 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving problems. [Part I] [videocassette]

See ALSO ThinkAbout. Teacher’s guide [book]

Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
KOCE-TV (Television station), Huntington Beach, Calif. Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va Agency for Instructional Television. [Bloomington, Ind.]: Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

THINKABOUT

A continuation of A matter of time, these two dramatized programs look at how it is often necessary to take risks in solving problems, and how solving problems often require persistence. Abe and Jim pick up a distress signal on Abe’s new multiband, and soon the crash victims are rescued.

A production of KOCE-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: There’s always a risk.-Hanging in there.-A matter of time. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8040, VT-8042.

Grades 5-6.
VT-0862 & VT-0863 Dубbing Service 6107 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving the harmony puzzle: you’re part [videocassette]

Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + utilization guide.

The program helps viewers to understand they are part of the environment and its problems as well as the solutions to those problems. The program asks the question: How does what we buy affect the environment and consider the product life cycle and the student as consumer. Individuals are urged to ask questions such as: Do I need this product? Which product should I buy? Is all this packaging necessary? How much should I use? How should I dispose of it? The program concludes with the point that if consumers demand more environmentally acceptable products, the manufacturers and retailers will respond.

Publisher’s no: BPN 292701. A follow up and companion piece to The Harmony puzzle.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8245.

Grades 4-6.
VT-0089 Dubbing Service 6146 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving the harmony puzzle: you’re part [videocassette]

See ALSO

The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

Dewhurst, Colleen.
MTI Teleprograms Inc. Media Ventures, Inc. Don Weisen Productions. [Deerfield, Ill.]: MTI Teleprograms Inc.: Mississauga, Ont. : Martin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videotape (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.

Focuses on two children, who decide to run away following the birth of a baby brother. They go to their grandmother’s ranch where they learn about the importance of family. This is done using as an example a horse family, with the actual birth of a colt. The children realize that even though there is a new addition to the family, there is always enough love within the family unit for them. This enables them to accept the newcomer into the family.

Theme song entitled, Sometimes I wonder by Dick Winzeler.

Elementary grades, adult, professional development.

7542 VHS SP Media Booking

Snooper gorp [film]

Churchill Films.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.: 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.

Use: animation and live action to present facts on fraudulent advertising. Shows a breakfast cereal "Super Gorp", in ingredients of which are sugar and air, from its creation, marketing and advertising strategies to its purchase by a mother pressured by her two children. Earlier film ed. entitled: Snooper gorp. Grades 1-7.

2362 Media Booking

The Sorcerer’s apprentice: a musical fantasy [film]

Dukas, Paul Abraham, 1865-1935.
Coronet Instructional Films.

1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The story of a magician’s apprentice who enchants a broom to fetch water for him while his master is away, and to his horror he is unable to undo the magic. Told with puppets to the music of the same title by Paul Dukas. Animated.

For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: P. Dukas’ The Sorcerer’s apprentice, see: 785.3 D85. For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD 785.3 Ra.
Grades K-6.

2883 Media Booking

The Sorcerer’s apprentice: a musical fantasy [book]

See ALSO

P. Dukas’ The sorcerer’s apprentice [book]

Sound [videocassette]

1 videotape (15 min.): sd., col.

SCIENCE SIMPLY : PROGRAM 1

This program explores the world of sound, how sounds are produced, and how they travel to reach our ears.

Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk. 4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0130 Dubbing Service 6503 VHS SP Media Booking

Sound [videodisc]

Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation; Mississauga, Ont.: Martin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS

Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines different aspects of sound, including how it travels, what makes sounds different, and how it is used.

Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Physics of sound"—Vacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is sound?—How does sound travel?—What makes sounds different?—The uses of sound? Title taken from jacket cover.

Grades 4-6.
9732 Media Booking

The Sound collector [film]

National Film I oard of Canada.
[S.1.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1982.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

The story of a dedicated collector who buys and sells sound effects, and the changes he makes to the music at home.
A young boy plays a game with his brother of inventing stories from ordinary sounds heard around the house.
Grades 1-6.
0544 Media Booking

Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures, Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Through animation gives insight into the experiences and sensations of a blind seven-year-old boy as he manoeuvres in his small world. Includes trips to the park, to the grocery store and into the child’s world of sound images.
Grades 1-6.
4612 Media Booking


Sound science : you can do it! [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Defines sound and discusses its properties.
Provides experiments that viewers can duplicate in order to understand the concepts of sound.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1628 Dubbing Service
7598 VHS SP Media Booking

Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]
Matulovich, Peter.
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide sheet.
Discusses sound, radar and light waves and the Doppler effect. Shows through demonstrations and experiments where waves are seen, heard and measured, e.g. a speeding car, a train’s whistle, and the light spectrum.
Explains how scientists studying the stars and the sun measure waves and produce theories on galaxies and the expanding universe using the Doppler effect.
Study guide sheet attached to container.
Grades 6-12.
4616 Media Booking

South America [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents - their major landforms, climate, and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores South America and highlights the Andes Mountains, the Atacama Desert, as well as the Amazon River and its surrounding rainforest.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8161.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0176 Dubbing Service
9413 VHS SP Media Booking

Sound, science : you can do it! [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING MATTER AND ENERGY SERIES
Explains that sounds are caused by vibrations and are different because of differences in pitch, intensity and quality. Uses animation to show how sound travels through air and other materials. Explains that an echo is reflected sound.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1717 Media Booking

South America, history and heritage [film]
Nemcs, Andrew.
BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher’s guide.
Presents the history of South America from the 15th century to the present. Deals with Inca civilization, the impact of colonial rule, and the struggle for political and economic independence.
Grades 4-12.
2482 Media Booking

The Southwest [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the Southwest area of the U.S. which includes Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma. Briefly discusses the history with reference to the prehistoric Anasazi Indians and the arrival of the Spanish which left a lasting legacy of language, architecture and culture to this area. Also describes the contrasting geography, the natural resources, the climate and the major cities of the region.
Grades 4-12.
3509 Media Booking

The Soviet Union : past and present [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces Russia’s history from Ivan the Terrible to the present. Focuses on current efforts to increase industrial output and improve living conditions.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2148 Media Booking

Space [film]
American Federation of Arts.
ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Uses familiar objects and situations to show how we perceive space and how the artist utilizes it. Shows how space is defined and shaped by the objects which exist within it or enclose it.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2671 Media Booking

Space exploration : a team effort [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD OF WORK
Explains the contributions of scientists, engineers, and technicians in the space program. Follows Astronaut Young through training procedures and points out the team effort needed in order to have a successful flight.
Produced in collaboration with N.A.S.A.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0313 Media Booking

Space science : exploring the moon [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the 400-year-long story of lunar exploration, using ancient maps, photographs, and motion pictures, including those taken by the first men on the moon.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0855 Media Booking

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 1
Our way among the stars [videocassette]

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 2
The Nature of light [videocassette]
**SPACE STUDY; PROGRAM 3**

**The Sun [videocassette]**

Special effects [film]
Pyramid Films, Inc.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Uses film clips from motion picture epics to illustrate various methods used by the motion picture industry to produce special effects for earthquakes, storms, battles, gunfights, etc.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-adult.

2353 Media Booking

**Spheres we see and use [film]**

dated, although
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-adult.

3043 Media Booking

The Spider takes a trip [film]
Palisades Educational Films.

1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

PRIMAR y LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

A language-development film which uses a story about the adventures of a spider in order to develop skills in answering questions and predicting sentence endings.

Grades 1-6.

2516 Media Booking

**Spheres of the world around us [film]**

Palisades Educational Films.

Grades 4-adult.

3230 Media Booking

Spheres of an amber past [film]
MacDonald, Ramona.

Canadian Film-Makers Distribution Centre. [Canada]: distributed by the Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1977.
1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

A documentary about Lithuanian folk art in Canada, ar. a look at the participation of young Canadian-born Lithuanians through interviews, musique and dance at the studio of Antanas and Anastasia Tamosaitis near Kingston, Ontario.

Grades 6-adult.

3163 Media Booking

**Spirits of an amber past [film]**

MacDonald, Ramona.

Canadian Film-Makers Distribution Centre. [Canada]: distributed by the Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1977.
1 reel (21 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

A documentary about Lithuanian folk art in Canada, ar. a look at the participation of young Canadian-born Lithuanians through interviews, music and dance at the studio of Antanas and Anastasia Tamosaitis near Kingston, Ontario.

Grades 6-adult.

3163 Media Booking

**Spelling is easy [film]**

Coronet Instructional Films.

Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Illustrates the five basic rules for good spelling - hear, see, repeat, write, and check the word. Also briefly discusses homonyms.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.

1451 Media Booking

**Spheres we see and use [film]**

Boundy, William.

BFA Educational Media.

1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Observes many examples of spheres and domes in the world about us, and defines their properties. Shows how their properties suit them to certain uses - to help move things, to give building strength, and as storage containers. Shows practical applications of mathematics.

With guide affixed.

Also known as: Maths -- spheres we see and use.

Grades 1-6.

4262 Media Booking
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent

Spruce Woods [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Production School Broadcasts], 1982.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film deals with an area in Manitoba known as the Spruce Woods Forest Reserve. The reserve includes the Canadian Forces Base at Shilo as well as the Spruce Woods Provincial Park. The military's use of the area dates back to 1910 and today CFB Shilo is an important installation for the maneuvers of Canadian troops.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

1100 Media Booking

Spruce Woods [video cassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
1 video cassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
The program deals with an area in Manitoba known as the Spruce Woods Forest Reserve. The reserve includes the Canadian Forces Base at Shilo as well as the Spruce Woods Provincial Park. The military's use of the area dates back to 1910, and today CFB Shilo is an important installation for the maneuvers of Canadian troops.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 917.1273 S67. For corresponding kits, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.

Grades 4-12.

4097 Media Booking

Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Churchill Films.
University of Southern California.
University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research.
[Pasadena, Calif.] : University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], 1987.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
A student-led workshop presents ways to deal with peer pressure and drugs. Through vignettes, students learn four ways to deal with peer pressure: no thanks, the broken record, reversing the pressure, and walking away. The conclusion of each vignette, a "stop action" signal allows for class discussion and demonstration of each technique.

Middle years, senior high.

4444 Media Booking

TAKING RESPONSIBILITY

Grades 4-9.
2968 Media Booking

Stagecoach to the stars [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1951.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Reviews a century of progress in Canada's postal service—from stagecoach and covered wagon to modern delivery by land, sea and air. Shows how postage stamps relate Canada's history, and compares the manufacture of the first three-penny Beaver to mass production on modern printing presses.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

1101 Media Booking

Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Churchill Films.
University of Southern California.
University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research.
[Pasadena, Calif.] : University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], 1987.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
A student-led workshop presents ways to deal with peer pressure and drugs. Through vignettes, students learn four ways to deal with peer pressure: no thanks, the broken record, reversing the pressure, and walking away. At the conclusion of each vignette, a "stop action" signal allows for class discussion and demonstration of each technique.

Middle years, senior high.

4444 Media Booking

Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Churchill Films.
University of Southern California.
University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research.
[Pasadena, Calif.] : University of Southern California. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], 1987.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
A student-led workshop presents ways to deal with peer pressure and drugs. Through vignettes, students learn four ways to deal with peer pressure: no thanks, the broken record, reversing the pressure, and walking away. At the conclusion of each vignette, a "stop action" signal allows for class discussion and demonstration of each technique.

Middle years, senior high.

4444 Media Booking

Stay alert—Stay alive! : severe storm survival [video cassette]
Canada. Environment Canada.
Emergency Preparedness (Canada).
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
Describes the development of thunderstorms and tornadoes and details the safety measures which individuals can take at home, at work, at school and on the road to lessen property damage and personal injury. Produced for Emergency Preparedness Canada and Environment Canada.

*VICOM*. PIN No. 01-EN-872157-01.

Grades 4-12, adult.

VT-0648 Dubbing Service

8150 VHS SP Media Booking

The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
Dansk Kulturfilm.
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875. [Denmark?].
[Dansk Kulturfilm, 1964.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This is the tale of the tin soldier with one leg who won the heart of a ballerina, but was swallowed by a fish before he found his way back to her. The film is a presentation of Hans Christian Andersen's story, employing puppets and clever camerawork.

For corresponding books and record, consult the Library's catalogue.

Grades 1-6.

2649 Media Booking

The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
SEE ALSO
The steadfast tin soldier [book]
Wait Disney presents The Stories of Hans Christian Andersen [record]

Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Describes the life of Vilhjalmur Stefansson from boyhood to retirement, highlighting the expeditions that he made to the Arctic and their importance to the economic and social development of Canada.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

1092 Media Booking
Steinbach [videocassette]
Steinbach is a good example of what it is like to live in a bustling country town that is trying to grow and retain its children. The many industries and facilities that make it an attractive place to live and visit are shown (feed-mill, commercial and automobile centre, hatchery, Mennonite village).
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0103 Dubbing Service
Stop it, I can't [film]
Kensington Communications. Canadian Mental Health Association. Ontario Division. Toronto : Kensington Communications Inc., in association with the Canadian Mental Health Association, Ontario Division, 1987. 1 reel (27 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Narrated by an eleven-year-old boy, explores the problems presented when a mother and father divorce and remarry, forming new extended families. With guide.
Grades 5-adult. 4354 Media Booking
Stone soup [film]
Brown, Marcia. Weston Woods Studios. Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1947. 1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Based on the book by Marcia Brown. Three famished soldiers satisfy their hunger by tricking a group of gullible French peasants into supplying food for a pot of stone soup. For corresponding books and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6. 3378 Media Booking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[videocassette]</td>
<td>[Seattle, Wash.] : Vortex Films (Firm) ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation[distributor], 1980. 1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col. Stonehenge is a circle of stone first laid five thousand years ago. Architect unknown. This film shows the beauty of Stonehenge, and the myths, and legends that encourage nearly a million visitors, to make a pilgrimage to the site each year. Grades 4-12, adult. VT-1631 Dubbing Service 7766 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of a hook</td>
<td>Shows the story of a hook by Marjorie Flack. Adventure on the Yangtze River, based on a filmograph by Marjorie Flack. For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Fla. Grades K-3. 2660 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories in motion</td>
<td>University, Vermont. [S.I.] : University of Vermont, [n.d.] 1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. Shows techniques for enlivening storytelling-drawing pictures, using flannelboards, singing, puppets, creative dramatics, and using toys. Grades K-6 and teacher training. 1342 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Story about Ping [film]

The Story about Ping [film]
SEE ALSO
The story about Ping [book]

Story of a book [film]
Story of a hook [film]

The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons

The Story of Christmas [film]

Waterman, Bob.

Holling, Holling Clancy.

Churchill Films, Los Angeles.

[S.1]: Bob Waterman, 1962; Los Angeles: made and released by Churchill Films.

1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Follows the author, H.C. Holling through the process of creating Paggoo, the story of a hermit crab, explaining how he gets the idea, does the research, writes, illustrates, plans the dummy and makes final preparations for printing.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-9.

2776 Media Booking

Story of a hook [film]

Pied Piper Productions.


1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Author Marguerite Henry tells how she conceived and created the children's story, "San Domingo and the Medicine Hat Stallion". She describes how she got the idea for the book, doing research, developing the storyline, working with the illustrator, and the writing and rewriting of drafts, to the final production and printing of the book.

Study guide affixed to cannister.

Grades 4-9.

4014 Media Booking

The Story of Christmas [film]

National Film Board of Canada.

[S.1]: National Film Board of Canada, 1974.

1 reel (5 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Uses medieval settings, music, and animation, in order to present a version of the Christmas story. Without narration.

Grades 4-9.

1005 Media Booking

The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

Key Productions.

[S.1]: Key Productions, 1968.

1 reel (29 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Filmed at reconstructed Ste. Marie, the film tells the story of the high hopes and final defeat of the founders of Ste. Marie through the memories of a shoemaker who gave his services "a dono".

Grades 4-12.

2803 Media Booking

The Story of wheat [videocassette]

SASKMEDIA

Saskatchewan Wheat Pool.

[Regina: SaskMedia, 1981].

1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

RESOURCES REVIEW

Wheat is the principal crop on the Canadian prairies, especially Saskatchewan. A pictorial history of how it came to the Prairies, how it is grown and harvested and how it affects the society and economy of the Prairies is presented.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 3 and up.

VT-0763 Dubbing Service

9314 VHS SP Media Booking

STREAM OF LIFE SERIES

Message from a dinosaur [film]

Street cents. Show 1 [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.

A student-hosted television series which shows how to watch out for the market place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionable. This program looks at batteries, video game systems, breath fresheners, and some consumer concerns as well as an art director's explanation of his part in the commercial making process. Also talks with students about money making opportunities and includes an interview with the kids from Degrassi Junior High. Begins to follow four young entrepreneurs in their business ventures.

Produced in association with Canadian Bankers Association ... [et. al.].

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8228.

Grades 4-8.

VT-1920 Dubbing Service

5955 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.

A student-hosted television series which shows how to watch out for the market place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionable. This program considers nutrition and foods in advertising. Discusses microwaveable foods, fast foods such as hot dogs, burgers and fries, pizza, cereals and peanut butter. Includes an interview with a food stylist who makes food look appealing, some consumer complaints, and a brief history of Canadian coins.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8228.

Grades 4-8.

VT-1921 Dubbing Service

5955 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.


1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.

A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionable. This program considers jobs such as telemarketing, babysitting, cycle couriers,
and wrestling promoters. Also discusses baseball card collecting, consumer complaints and a history of Canadian coins. Also reports on four business enterprises. Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8229.

Grades 4-8.
VT-1922 Dubbing Service
5959 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys sun glasses, chocolate bars, microwaveable foods, and manual versus automatic checkout systems. Presents some unique inventions and considers consumer trends in the future. Also continues to report on four business ventures, to investigate consumer complaints and to present a history of some Canadian coins.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers’ Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8230.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1925 Dubbing Service
5965 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys sun glasses, chocolate bars, microwaveable foods, and manual versus automatic checkout systems. Presents some unique inventions and considers consumer trends in the future. Also continues to report on four business ventures, to investigate consumer complaints and to present a history of some Canadian coins.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers’ Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8230.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1922 Dubbing Service
5959 VHS SP Media Booking

191

Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys sun glasses, chocolate bars, microwaveable foods, and manual versus automatic checkout systems. Presents some unique inventions and considers consumer trends in the future. Also continues to report on four business ventures, to investigate consumer complaints and to present a history of some Canadian coins.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers’ Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8231.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1927 Dubbing Service
5969 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys telephones, and whether a variety of objects are waterproof. Includes interviews with a lottery winner and the Communications and Research Director of the Royal Canadian Mint. Also presents a tour of the Mint, a history of some Canadian coins, an update on four business ventures, the opening of a bank account and some consumer complaints.
Produced in cooperation with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1928 Dubbing Service
5971 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1929 Dubbing Service
5973 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1928 Dubbing Service
5971 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1929 Dubbing Service
5973 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1928 Dubbing Service
5971 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1929 Dubbing Service
5973 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 13 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide. A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1928 Dubbing Service
5971 VHS SP Media Booking
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers money spent during holidays, how to return a gift and the origins of a number of toys such as Barbie dolls, the slinky, the hula hoop, silly putty and the yo-yo. Program surveys toys for their popularity and amusement, value and a variety of products such as chocolate chip cookies and foot powders. Provides a brief look at the history of money, some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures. Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.]. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8233.

Grades 4-8.
VT-1930 Dubbing Service 6011 VHS SP Media Booking

Strings [film]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra as it practices for a concert. A young violinist, Louise Paulets, explains her training and her role in the orchestra and what it means to her. Qualities of the instruments in the string section are demonstrated, first solo, then together and then in full orchestra.

Grades 4-9.
1809 Media Booking

Strings [videocassette]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra. [Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra as it practices for a concert. A young violinist, Louise Paules, explains her training and her role in the orchestra and what it means to her. Qualities of the instruments in the string section are demonstrated, first solo, then together and then in full orchestra.

Grades 4-9.
VT-0510 Dubbing Service

Subtracting with fractions [film]
Swistun, Mike.
Kino Films. National Film Board of Canada. Prairie Region.
Toronto : Kino Films Ltd. in collaboration with the National Film Board of Canada, Prairie Region, c1980, 1981.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The success story of Mike Swistun, a Ukrainian farmerboy from Olha, Manitoba who was the "strongest man in the world" in 1923 with the Ringling Bros., Barnum and Bailey Circus. Now 80-years-old, Mike is shown on his farm with family and friends still performing tricks and feats.

Grades 4-adult.

STUDY OF HUMAN SOCIETY
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]

Subtracting with mixed numerals [film]
General Learning Corporation

SDU-925 Dubbing Service
6235 VHS SP Media Booking
Silver Burdett Company.
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which uses stones to show how to subtract with mixed numerals.
Student film no. 4B in the series.
Also known as: Subtracting with mixed numerals (stones).
Grades 1-6.
3066 Media Booking

SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING : AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH
Keyboarding: success and you [videocassette]
Keyboarding: the right way [videocassette]

The Suez Canal : gateway to world trade [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Reviews the history of the Suez Canal, describing its construction, the bitter political conflicts over its control, and its development as a vital link in world trade.
Follows a ship on its twelve hour journey from Port Tewfik to Port Said in order to show the problems involved in operating and maintaining the canal.
With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1947 Media Booking

Summer [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
A farm, pond and forest are used to illustrate the season of summer as a time of growth and activity. Shows changes in the weather, crops growing, bees collecting pollen and nectar and insects and amphibians completing several stages of development.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4259 Media Booking

Summer [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
A farm, pond and forest are used to illustrate the season of summer as a time of growth and activity. Shows changes in the weather, crops growing, bees collecting pollen and nectar and insects and amphibians completing several stages of development.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8283.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0199 Dubbing Service
7954 VHS sp Media Booking

The Summer we moved to Elm Street [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of a nine-year-old girl at a time when she feels cheated by life, because her family has moved to a new neighbourhood where everything is different and unfamiliar.
Grades 4-12.
2580 Media Booking

The Sun [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles Calif.] : Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the formation of the sun, its size, distance from the earth, physical nature and its effect on life, weather, and tides on earth. Provides through footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics a basic understanding of the development and effects of sunspots, flares, prominences and X-rays.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0790 Dubbing Service
8505 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sun [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 3
Demonstrations and experiments show students the nature of the sun and its relationship to the earth. Students learn what to watch for in observing the sun and its eclipses and what these phenomena indicate about the processes going on inside the sun.
Teacher's guide entitled, Space study.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.
Ages 9 and up.
VT-0589 Dubbing Service
6573 VHS SP Media Booking

SUNRISE SPECIAL
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
SUNRISE SPECIAL
Student reporters visit Metis settlements in Alberta. This program highlights how these communities take pains to cooperate with their environment. Includes visits to a cattle ranch, a bison and elk ranch, an oil field, a mixed farming operation, a resort area, and a winter fishing operation. Stresses conservation.
Publisher's no.: BPN 283401.
Grades 4-7.
9480 VHS SP Media Booking

Surface tension [film]
Arco Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses surface tension showing how to make a needle float on water, how to make a full glass of water hold more, how to pour water along a string without spilling a drop, how soap cleans and why a soap bubble is round. Describes a mystery boat that children can make and that works because of surface tension.
Grades 4-9.
0965 Media Booking

Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (9 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Pilot Susan Carpenter is flying Kathy,
Colleen and Roxie to a campsite when their light plane crashes in dense woodland. Susan is unable to notify ground control of their location, but everyone safely evacuates the plane. Susan extinguishes a small fire and then, as she returns to join the others, begins to faint. What can the group do to return home alive and well? Based on the ThinkAbout series program, A TV guide: thinking about what we watch [film]

Roch Carrier [film]

Switzerland what is, a land-locked country in the very heart of Europe. Also known as: Switzerland (Bonaventure). ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

As an animated version of a short story by Quebec author, Roch Carrier. Set in rural Quebec during the late 1940’s, Carrier recalls a childhood incident of having his favorite hockey team sweater replaced by a sweater of the archival team. For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Car.

Switzerland [film]

Bonaventure Productions.

This film explores Zurich, Berne, Luzerne and many other informative Swiss locations. Examines the fact that the Alps and other mountain ranges like the Jura, have made Switzerland what it is, a land-locked country in the very heart of Europe. Also known as: Switzerland (Bonaventure).

TAKE A LOOK

Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

The Sweater: a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]

Carrier, Roch, 1937- National Film Board of Canada.

Grades 4-6.

VT-0706 Dubbing Service 7133 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sweater: a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]

SEE ALSO

The hockey sweater [book]

Switzerland [film]

Bonaventure Productions.

Bonaventure Productions, 1977. 2 reels (50 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

This film explores Zurich, Berne, Luzerne and many other informative Swiss locations. Examines the fact that the Alps and other mountain ranges like the Jura, have made Switzerland what it is, a land-locked country in the very heart of Europe. Also known as: Switzerland (Bonaventure). ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-12.

2582 Media Booking

Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]

Tovey, Bramwell. Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra. M & KF Advertising Services Inc. [Winnipeg : Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, c1990]. 1 videocassette (6 min.): sd., col.

Shows the many moods and languages of classical music. Includes excerpts from concerts of the Winnipeg Symphony.

Title on container: Symphony. Sponsored by Shell Canada Limited.

Grades 4-8.

VT-1968 Dubbing Service 6616 VHS SP Media Booking

A TV guide: thinking about what we watch [film]

Churcill Films.


I reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Presents segments from TV shows and commercials in order to encourage children to question the reality and values highlighted on television.

With study guide.

Grades 4-9.

4105 Media Booking

Taftt's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]


I reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about fear of the dark in order to show that realistic explanations of imagined fantasies make facing the dark easier.

Grades 1-3.

1625 Media Booking

Taftnoka [film]


I reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An account of the Plains Indians and their buffalo culture, from the pre-horse period through the time of the mountain men, the hide hunters, and the decimation of the mighty herds. Concludes with the Ghost Dance craze and the tragic episode of Wounded Knee.

Grades 1-4.

3168 Media Booking

TAKE A LOOK

Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 7] [videocassette]

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.


1 videocassette (50 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

TAKE A LOOK

Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Kate and Jeffrey study the special shapes of birds’ beaks and learn more about a bird’s bones, feathers and wings and how they are designed for flight. Visits to a marsh show the changes that the seasons bring. Kate and Jeffrey learn about gravity and balance at the playground. The final program features simple backyard experiments showing why some objects float and some sink.


For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.

Grades 2-6.

VT-1230 Dubbing Service 5926 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

TVOntario.

Ontario Educational Communications Authority.


1 videocassette (50 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

TAKE A LOOK

Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Kate shows Jeffrey the difference between two types of mixtures, the suspension and the solution. Jeffrey learns about the sun, its relationship to other stars and the four phases of the moon. Through Jeffrey’s rock collection, we learn about the origins of three types of rocks. In addition, Kate and Jeffrey take a close look at some common crystals.

A production of TVOntario. Publisher’s no.: BPN 260411 - BPN 260415. Contents: Mixtures.--The sun & other stars.--The moon.--Rocks.--Crystals.

For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.

Grades 2-6.
Programs are designed to help children learn about science in their daily lives. Helping Kate to prepare hot and cold drinks, Jamie learns about heat, insulators and conductors. Kate learns about how cows are fed, milked and cared for as viewers discover the path that milk takes from the cow to the consumer. Kate and Jamie explore the basic principles of magnetism and electricity. In the final program, Jamie learns about the principles of the pendulum and time.


Grades 2-6.

VT-1998 Dubbing Service
6980 VHS SP Media Booking

TAKE OFF

Time [videocassette]

Taking a stand [videocassette]
Group-W Productions, Inc.
MTI Film & Video.

1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.

Designed to introduce viewers to the issues of racism. Portrays a teenager's struggle with taking a stand against a frightening racist incident, and the hostility that he faces because of this stand. Distributed in the United States by MTI Film & Video.

Grades 5-12.

9469 VHS SP Media Booking

Tasting commas asides [film]

Contron Corporation.


1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

FEARLESS PUNCTUATION

Uses innovative visual devices and effects to demonstrate how commas are used to set off parenthetical elements, nonrestrictive elements, words in apposition, and a direct address. Also known as: Punctuation: taking commas aside. (Commas Part 1).

Grades 4-9.

0878 Media Booking

TAKING RESPONSIBILITY

Standing up for your yourself [film]

The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.

Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.


1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col.

Presents an adaptation of the story of Rumpelstiltskin.

With teacher's guide.

For corresponding books, records and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.

Grades: 1-6.

VT-1635 Dubbing Service
9276 VHS SP Media Booking

Tale of the ugly duckling [film]


Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, ltd., London.

London : Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, 1969 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp.

1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

HALAS AND BACHTELOR FAIRY TALE FILMS

An animated version of Anderson's tale about an ugly duckling who was rejected by other ducks and lived in an alien environment before he was finally accepted by his own kind.

With study guide.

For corresponding books, films, audioscasette and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.

Grades: 1-6.

0978 Media Booking

Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]


Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.

Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, ltd., London.

London : Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, 1969 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp.

1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.

HALAS AND BACHTELOR FAIRY TALE FILMS

An animated version of Anderson's tale about an ugly duckling who was rejected by other ducks and lived in an alien environment before he was finally accepted by his own kind.

With study guide.

For corresponding books, films, audioscasette and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.

Grades: 1-6.

0978 Media Booking

TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]
Tante Miserie: un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]
Jean-Paul Blondeau Productions.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.

LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
LEGENDES DU MONDE
Also known as: Aunt Miserie.
Grades 4-9.
8625 VHS SP Media Booking

Tanzania: life in an agricultural community [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Munich : Institut fur film und bild, 1979 ; adapted by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film shows a day in the life of a Tanzanian boy and his family. Discusses the history, climate and economy of Tanzania. Shows scenes of children in school, a co-op plantation, and an open-air market where products from around the world are bought and sold.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
4115 Media Booking

Tara's mulch garden [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the principle of mulching and demonstrates planting, transplanting, watering, and harvesting. Discusses soil-testing and various ways of preserving vegetables.
Grades 4-adult.
1624 Media Booking

Tattoo 67 [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights of the military spectacle that entertained Canadian audiences from coast to coast during Canada's centennial celebrations. This major tribute of Canada's armed forces took three years of preparation and involved over a thousand members. The three-hour program comprised parades and pageantry, historic tableaux, massed bands, drills and gymnastic displays. This film shows a little of each of the main events. Produced for Department of National Defence.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1623 Media Booking

Tea workers of India [film]
Wulff, Russell.
Oxford Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the daily activities of a 15-year-old boy and his family who work on a tea garden in northern India. Presents scenes of the children attending school and doing chores at home, views a local tea factory, and shows a colorful Buddhist ceremony. With film guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1829 Media Booking

Teach me to dance [videocassette]
Kostash, Myrna.
National Film Board of Canada.
Wheeler, Anne.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.

TEENAGE YEARS

Blind Sunday [film]
Mc and Dad's new wife [film]

Teeth [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.
Visual Education Centre.
Munich : Institut fur Film und Bild, 1971 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

EXPLORING THE BODY SERIES
Uses animated artwork and live-action to illustrate the growth and care of teeth, beginning with the development of incisors, canine teeth, premolars, and molars, showing the formation of milk teeth and their replacement by permanent teeth. Describes the inner structure of teeth, dental treatment of decay, and application of braces to correct the chewing position of the teeth.
Grades 4-9.
0551 Media Booking

Tawny scrawny lion [film]
Jackson, Kathryn, 1907-
Wanatah Publishing Company, Racine, Wis. Education Division.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Zagreb-film.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon about a scrawny lion who is always hungry and a rabbit who talks the lion out of eating all the other animals of the forest. Designed to aid in reading reinforcement.
Grades K-3.
1225 Media Booking

Teach me to dance [kit]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Tippitt, Phil.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).

BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about teamwork as they prepare for a puppet show and visit Phil Tippitt, a special effects animator who with his associates are creating a film about dinosaurs.
Title: Big A : teamwork. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9771 Media Booking

Wulff, Russell.
Institut fur Film und Bild.
[Seattle, Wash.]: KCTS Association.
[Montreal]: Institut fur Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.

1623 Media Booking
Teeth are for chewing [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Reviews the normal development of the tooth in human beings and the replacement of primary teeth with adult teeth. Includes a demonstration of proper tooth care. Explores the many varieties of teeth found in the animal kingdom, their use as natural tools, and the tools man has invented to perform the same task in each case.
Grades 1-6.
0247 Media Booking

Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.
Reviews the normal development of the tooth in human beings and the replacement of primary teeth with adult teeth. Includes a demonstration of proper tooth care. Explores the many varieties of teeth found in the animal kingdom, their use as natural tools, and the tools man has invented to perform the same task in each case.
Grades 1-6.
8490 VHS SP Media Booking

Tel Aviv [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop. Muppets.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.): sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 2
Host Itzhak Pertman introduces the sites of Tel Aviv, including the bustling Carmel Market, the Tel Aviv boardwalk and beach, and the ancient city of Jaffa. Muppet characters Bert and Ernie (Bert and Ernie) prepare for an ill-fated day at the beach, Mar Sofer (the Count) learns that apples are not only for counting, and young Uri surprises the Tel Aviv team with his soccer skills. Bonnie Franklin, braving her first camel ride, realizes that a "gamal" is definitely not a "gimmel". An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles. For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915694 S53. Also known as: Sscamo Street visits Tel Aviv.
Grades K-3.
7383 VHS SP Media Booking

The Telescope [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Aesop Films.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated allegory about a young girl who loves to gaze at the stars and discovers that her imagination is as powerful as her cardboard telescope in making the stars and planets come close.
Grades 1-6.
2691 Media Booking

Tell 'em how you feel [film]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
J. Gary Mitchell Film Company.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : MTI Teleprograms ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Tells the story of six-year-old Adam who is angry with his mother, father and friend. Grindlesnitch, a friendly troll gives Adam advice on how to use his personal power to talk about his anger to get what he really wants rather than to hold his anger inside or to fight. Adam mediates a fight between two dragon pups, with good listening, calm discussion and a win/win approach to the problem's resolution. The J. Gary Mitchell Film Co. Also known as: Tell me how you feel. Also known as: Tell them how you feel.
Grades K-4.
4447 Media Booking

Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Arioli, Don. Zemach, Margot.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children learn about art which tells a story and how elements like line and color can be expressive. Includes an interview with artist Margot Zemach, a discussion about West Coast Native art and the importance of an idea book. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired. Title on container : Big A : telling a story in art.
Grades K-4.
9772 Media Booking

Ten the magic number [film]
Canada. Metric Commission.
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Presents an animated story about a man who finds out about metric measurement in a magical time-travel voyage to the future ten years from now. Shows how the differences between the metric and English systems cause him many problems.
Grades 4-12.
2517 Media Booking

Tender places [videocassette]
Brown, Jason. Stapleton, Jean.
1 videocassette (24 min.): sd., col.
Presents divorce as seen through the eyes of Eric, a gifted 10-year-old, showing the stresses and strains of being fought over by his parents, and the emotional effects especially the need/ fear of making emotional commitments. Through the help of Josephine, Eric learns to express and deal with his feelings of guilt, anger, loneliness and fear. The story was written by Jason Brown of Pittsburgh, age 13, and is based on personal experience.
Grades 5-12, professional development, adult.
8614 VHS SP Media Booking

TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1
The Forehand [film]
A Terrily strange bed [film]
1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Tells a story about an organized band of criminals who operate a gambling house in the slums of Paris and their sinister method of reclaiming their losses and disposing of the winners. Based on the story of the same title by Wilkie Collins. Televised on CBS in the series of the same title.
Grades 4-adult.
1208 Media Booking

Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]
Canadian Cancer Society. Profile Communications Inc. [S.I.]: Profile Communications, c1981. 1 reel (28 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A documentary about Terry Fox and his "Marathon of Hope" run. Shows scenes of Terry running across Canada and his impact on family, friends and Canadians who saw him. Records the events following the run.
Grades 4-adult.
3032 Media Booking

Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]
Handel Film Corporation. Hollywood, Calif. : Handel Film
Grades K-6.
2820 Media Booking

That's stealing [videocassette]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications; [Mississauga, Ont.] : Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1985.

Presents the story of two young friends, one of whom has developed the habit of taking things that do not belong to her. Shows young viewers that taking anything that does not belong to them is stealing and that when they steal they lose something—self-respect.
Elementary grades.
VT-0362 Dubbing Service
6343 VHS SP Media Booking

Then one year [videocassette]
Churchill Films.

1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the physiological changes that occur in boys and girls during adolescence. The reproductive systems of both male and female are described, and the importance of maintaining good health and hygiene is stressed. Individual differences in growth are seen as being normal, and material is included on social and emotional adjustment. The animation and concepts used in the videos, Boy to man, and Girl to woman, are combined in this feature for those who prefer to consider the subject in mixed classes.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature students without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Intermediate, junior high students.
VT-0326 Dubbing Service
7738 VHS SP Media Booking

There's a nightmare in my closet [film]
Mayer, Mercer, 1943-
Phoenix Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
For corresponding book in the library, see: E May.
Grades K-6.
4485 Media Booking

Think metric [videocassette]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the metric system as a decimal system of measurement, explains why it is in the process of being adopted as a universal system, and shows various changes involved in converting to the metric system.
Second edition of the 1958 motion picture entitled The metric system.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1772 Media Booking

Think tall! [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the principles of good posture and helps young children practice them.
Second edition of the 1957 motion picture entitled Beginning good posture habits.
Grades 1-3.
3126 Media Booking

THINKABOUT
Classifying [videocassette]
Collecting information [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Finding alternatives [videocassette]
Finding patterns [videocassette]
Generalizing [videocassette]
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Reshaping information [videocassette]
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1]
[videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2]
[videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]
Using criteria [videocassette]

ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1]
[videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.

ThinkAbout
In the first segment, a boy and girl who live in the future find a mysterious plastic container. By carefully questioning their talking computer, they learn that the container is a time capsule, designed to preserve common artifacts for future generations. As the future-dwelling boy and girl conclude their computer research and set to work on their time capsule, the segment challenges students "to make a present for the future" by making a time capsule of their own. In the second segment, the history of the debate over the Loch Ness monster is summarized. After the summary, students are challenged to come up with their own thoughtful explanations for this or another of the world's tantalizing mysteries - Big Foot or the Bermuda Triangle, for example.

A production of South Carolina Educational Television.

Contents: Time capsule: make a present of the future.--Search for the unknown.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8024, VT-8025, VT-8028.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0803 & VT-0807 & VT-0818 Dubbing Service
6109 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.

ThinkAbout
"There are many ways to go" shows that people have individual styles of problem solving, and even though styles differ, people can still use a systematic problem-solving guide, such as, Hey wait! Think, See, So? introduced in "Find your guide". Viewers learn how three young ice-skaters with a common problem prepare for an ice-skating competition. Each uses Hey wait! Think, See, So? to plan her performance and each uses a different approach. "Practice for success" shows how instruction, practice, and realistic goals can help a person learn something new. Jack is a skateboard whiz but a frustrated beginner at tennis. When he sees home movies of himself learning to skateboard, he remembers that skill requires time and practice, and begins working step-by-step on his basic tennis. "Calm your jitters" provides suggestions for dealing with anxiety. On a visit to her old school, architect Nancy Austin recalls the math anxiety she experienced in the fifth grade, and how, with help from teachers, parents and friends, she learned techniques for overcoming anxieties.

A production of Educational Film Center, KERA-TV, and Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

Contents: You can remember.--Find your guide.--There are ways to remember.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8024, VT-8025, VT-8028.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0803 & VT-0807 & VT-0818 Dubbing Service
6109 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Authority.

Contents: You can remember.--Find your guide.

There are ways to remember.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8024, VT-8025, VT-8028.

Grades 5-6.

VT-0803 & VT-0807 & VT-0818 Dubbing Service
6109 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]
Corporation.
Utah. State Board of Education.
[ Bloomington, Ind. ] : Agency for
Instructional Television, c 1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. + 1
teacher's guide.

THINKABOUT
In the first program Duncan is a talented
but undisciplined musician who'd rather
"just play" than practice. By scheduling
little rewards for diligence on his calendar,
he soon begins to make real progress. This
drama provides suggestions on how to
achieve goals. Leon is one who sets goals
but never follows through - until he decides
to try bicycle racing. By planning ahead
and working toward his goal step by step,
Leon finishes respectably in the local race.
A production of Access and the Utah State
Board of Education. Contents: Make a deal
with yourself. --Get ahead with goals.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the
Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for
dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes
VT-8036, VT-8038.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0853 & VT-0847 Dubbing Service
6113 VHS SP Media Booking

This is Manitoba [film]
Foster Advertising, Ltd., Winnipeg.
 Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and
Commerce. Winnipeg : Foster Advertising Limited,
1972.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
A fast moving film emphasizing the quality
life and the Manitoba mosaic comprised
industry, culture, scenery and the
diversity of people. Scenes shift from the
seaport of Churchill and northern mining in
coverage of industry, farming, manufacturing, cultural and sports
activities. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3673 Media Booking

THIS IS YOU SERIES
You and your ears [film]
You and your ears [videocassette]
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

THIS LAND
Paint it wild [film]

This was the time [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and
Northern Development. National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and
Northern Development, 1970 ; made
and released by National Film Board of
Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows a festive celebration at Masset in the
Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia
in which the Haida Indians carve a totem to
commemorate the time when they ruled the
ocean, shore, and forest.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3099 Media Booking

Three above 60 (degrees) N [film]
Keg Productions Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and
Northern Development.
[S.1.] : Keg Productions for, Indian and
Northern Affairs, Parks Canada, 1974 ;
distributed by National Film Board of
Canada.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Canadian North, above the 60th
parallel, is the last frontier. To preserve
and protect this northern wilderness, Parks
Canada has created three National parks
which are shown in the film.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is
dated, although it is still of value for
educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ;
PT. 1
I know that chief [videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ;
PT. 2
Math makes the world go round
[videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ;
PT. 3
The House that math built [videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ;
PT. 4
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]

Through the sound barrier [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Canadian Hearing Society.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col., 16 mm
Surveys the subject of hearing impairment
including statistics, structure of the ear,
physiology of hearing, interviews with
parents, children and victims and
preventions and remedies
Sponsored by the Canadian Hearing
Society.
Grades 4-adult.
0561 Media Booking

Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale
[film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Hans Christian Andersen's fairy tale
Thumbelina is used to provide a
background for language arts activities.
For corresponding books in the Library.
Thumbelina: a Hans Christian Andersen tale

SEE ALSO

Ti-Jean in the land of iron [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A French Canadian folk tale. Ten-year-old Ti-Jean's feats dwarf those of even the strongest lumberjack, as he sells timber, cuts, carries and piles heavy logs, and comes out the victor in every contest. Portrays typical life and work in a winter logging camp.
Grades 1-6.
3069 Media Booking

Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the Canadian Prairies, seen through the eyes of a ten-year-old boy. Ti-Jean reaches the Golden West and hires out as a lumberjack. As he fells timber, he learns about the life of prairie farmers and, when a storm threatens, he works with the strength of ten to save a farmer's crop.
Grades 1-6.
3068 Media Booking

Ti-Jean goes west [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the Canadian Prairies, seen through the eyes of a ten-year-old boy. Ti-Jean reaches the Golden West and hires out as a harvest hand. He learns to handle the equipment; he learns about the life of prairie farmers and, when a storm threatens, he works with the strength of ten to save a farmer's crop.
Grades 1-6.
3068 Media Booking

Tides of Fundy [film]
Crawley Films.
Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry.
National Film Board of Canada.
Halifax : Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, 1965 ; released by National Film Board of Canada, Made by Crawley Films.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of the tides in the Bay of Fundy on Canada's Atlantic coast and how they affect the life of the region.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3343 Media Booking

The Tigris expedition [film]
Pittsburgh, Television Station WQED.
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
2 reels (59 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows explorer, Thor Heyerdahl and his crew as they sail their barge reed boat, the Tigris, over routes believed to have been followed by Sumerian traders 5,000 years ago. Examines Heyerdahl's motivations for risking his life in the search for knowledge and adventure.
Grades 4-12.
1029 Media Booking

Tilt [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A cartoon film which explores some of the problems and challenges which confront the world's nations in their efforts to achieve viable and productive world development. Produced in cooperation with the Information and Public Affairs Dept. of the World Bank.
Grades 4-adult.
0253 Media Booking

Time: to tell time [videocassette]
Friday Street Productions Ltd.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
In a number of skits, children enter an imaginative world where they explore the nature of time. Title from data sheet. "A Friday Street production in association with TVOntario, Access Alberta, CKVU-TV, Manitoba Educational Television, Knowledge Network, the Eyes Multi-Media Productions and B.C. Film."
Also known as: Take off; time. Elementary.
VT-1939 Dubbing Service 6602 VHS SP Media Booking

Time, lines and events [film]
Dimension Films
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in presenting an imaginative visualization of time as a system for measuring events. Introduces concepts of sequence and duration, shows how to construct timeliness, and gives the sense of vastness of geological time. Discusses the importance of time relationships in history.
Grades 4-9.
1781 Media Booking

A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts.
Film Works.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY

After refusing to sign over logging rights on Native lands to a lumber company official, Tafia's father is severely injured while protesting some trapping equipment. Alone in the house and miles from civilization, Tafia snowshoes through the wilderness to get help. Using a signal lamp, she stops an approaching train and brother Minnow and others rush to the scene of the accident. Restored to health, father and family resume the trap line existence in the northern Canadian wilderness. Produced in association with: Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8165.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1233 Dubbing Service 8443 VHS SP Media Booking

Time to tell time [videocassette]
Barr Films.
Sanwood Cinema Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd.
An animated program which teaches children to tell time by presenting a story about Everett, the cuckoo bird who is taught to tell time by Clarence, the housecat. He learns about past, present, future, years, months and days, including how long they are and how they are measured.
"A Sanwood Cinema production."
Kindergarten, primary grades.
210 VHS SP Media Booking

Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Educational videotape; An imaginative world where they explore the nature of time. Title from data sheet. "A Friday Street production in association with TVOntario, Access Alberta, CKVU-TV, Manitoba Educational Television, Knowledge Network, the Eyes Multi-Media Productions and B.C. Film."
Also known as: Take off: time. Elementary.
VT-1939 Dubbing Service 6602 VHS SP Media Booking

MAGIC LIBRARY

This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program Zari, Norbert and Leon are taught in a story from the Storyreader. Their reading skills are honed as they enjoy Long Neck and Thunder Foot by Helen Piers.
Publisher's note: BPN 318601. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding book entitled Long Neck and Thunder Foot, in the Library, see: E. Fie. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
VT-0610 Dubbing Service 6166 VHS SP Media Booking

Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Long Neck and Thunder Foot [book]
The Magic Library. Teacher's guide [book]

To buy or not to buy [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

TRADE-OFFS
Uses situations students might encounter in their daily lives to explain the concept of market demand. Shows how factors such as price affect demand and how advertising increases the buying market.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0680 Dubbing Service
5324 VHS SP Media Booking

TO KNOW OURSELVES
Older sister [film]

To sell or not to sell [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.

TRADE-OFFS
Uses situations students might encounter in their daily lives to explain the concept of market supply. Shows how factors such as production costs and market demand affect the supply of a given product.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0681 Dubbing Service
5326 VHS SP Media Booking

Toads [film]
Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Color paintings of ancient water and land animals are used to explain that the toad is an example of the few remaining descendants of prehistoric amphibians. Shows the life cycle of the toad from a water-borne animal to a land dwelling toad. Describes the toad's ability to procure food, to avoid destruction by enemies, and to live in desert areas. Explains how the toad hibernates.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
2795 Medin Booking

The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
Describes the culture, traditions and way of life of the Todas, a pastoral people of India. Shows their religious practices, the initiation of children into the Toda community, and their death and funeral rites. Also explains their social organization, methods of handling disputes, the importance of the buffalo to their way of life, and their subsistence patterns. A CBC Television production.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4604 Medin Booking

Today in the land of the Bible [film]
de Boer, Jake.
Bonaventure Productions.
2 reels (50 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Visits important religious and historic sites in Israel. Visits the fragments of the Dead Sea Scrolls, and examines the caves of Qumran in which they were found.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3076 Medin Booking

Tours tell [film]
Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Follows a young girl as she experiences all kinds of sensations with her feet on different textures-piano strings, sand, pebbles, feathers, cactus, wet paint, ending up with a good scrub in soapy water.
Grades K-6.
3209 Medin Booking

Tokens of oneself : Tillicum the man and the art [film]
Wilderness Trail Motion Pictures Ltd.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Clarence Tillenius, born in Manitoba's Interlake, internationally acclaimed painter of wild animals and wilderness, and creator of dioramas in Canada's major museums, is shown sketching animals. The film features the artist's paintings, the colorful dioramas and the students who come every summer to his wildlife drawing classes in the Okanagan.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
1601 Medin Booking

Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]
Manito, Dept. of Youth and Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1971.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
MANITOBA, VOL. 2
Four young students take a trip to Manitoba's north visiting Thompson, Kettle Rapids, and Churchill. A mine, a hydroelectric plant, a seaport and a research weather station suggest to the students that this is Manitoba's future, our tomorrow.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0302 Dubbing Service

Tomorrow is too late [film]
Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Fisheries and Marine Service, 1974; made by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows what Canadian fishermen are up against, both on the three ocean coasts and inland in lake and river fishing grounds.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0581 Medin Booking

Tomorrow winter comes [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts the sport of cross-country skiing.
Grades 4-adult.
0252 Media Booking

Too much off the top [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Grades K-6.
2158 Media Booking

Tools and materials [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Davidson, Robert.
Chihuly, Dale.
Jones, Fay.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about the variety of tools and materials artists use as they visit the studios of totem pole carver, Robert Davidson, glass blower, Dale Chihuly and painter, Fay Jones.
Title on container: Big A : tools and materials. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9770 Media Booking

The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]
** Totem pole [film] **  
*University of California, Los Angeles. University Extension.*  
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
**AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES**  
A study of the totem poles carved by Indian tribes on the northwest Pacific Coast. Traces the history of this art, the steps involved in carving the various types of poles, and their role in the Indian’s social class system and mythology.  
Grades 4-adult.

** Totems [film] **  
*University of California, Los Angeles. University Extension.*  
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
**EDUCATIONAL MEDIA, 1972.**  
*BFA Educational Media.*  
*CBS Inc.* CBS News.  
**CBS News.**  
**With study guide.**  
**ARCHIVES:** Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-9.

** Toymalter [film] **  
*Ottawa : The National Film Board, 1944.*  
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
**Describes the past significance of totem poles, showing how they explained the relationship between man and his environment, how they recounted the history of each family, and how they revealed each individual’s social position.**  
**ARCHIVES:** Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-9.

** TRAFFIC—A Tough place to play [film] **  
*UNICEF.*  
*Canadian Learning Company Inc.*  
[S.l.] : UNICEF ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Co. [distributor], 1987?.  
1 reel (15 min.) : sd. ; col. ; 16 mm.  
**Examines the lives of children in poor developing countries focusing on their schooling, work, shelter, clothing and playthings. This program shows that with few jobs and resources, people must be and are inventive. Children must manage on their own while parents work, but they are not free and they suffer hunger and illness. Some leave the rural life for the cities where they may live in shanty towns.**  
Ages 11-14.

** TRAFFIC—The Toymaker [film] **  
*Weng, Weng.*  
*Wallace, Alfred.*  
*Contemporary Films,* New York.  
[S.l.] : Alfred Wallace, 1964 ; released by **Contemporary Films ; made by Wango Weng.**  
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.  
**Two puppets play together until they discover differences in their appearance. These differences lead to conflict, until the puppets recognize that they have many things in common.**  
Grades K-6.

** SNO'USE. PROGRAM III **  
*Tracks in the snow have a story to tell. Can students decipher it? A cross-section of a snowbank has another story. What is the story? Children sketch winter scenery and learn how to make casts of tracks in the snow.**  
**Grades 4-6.**

** TRADE-OFFS **  
*At what price? [videocassette] Holting, Per.*  
*Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.*  
*Manitoba. Dept. of Education.*  
*Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].*  
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., h & w.  
**SNO'USE. PROGRAM III**  
**Tracks in the snow have a story to tell. Can students decipher it? A cross-section of a snowbank has another story. What is the story? Children sketch winter scenery and learn how to make casts of tracks in the snow.**  
**Grades 4-6.**

** TRANSPORTATION—A Tough place to play [film] **  
*VT-1639 Dubbing Service.*  
*Mid-America Educational Corporation,* Bloomington, Ind. : Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.  
**[1980].**  
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.  
**Shows the many ways people are dependent on the many means of transportation for their livelihood and recreation. Viewers will learn how the movement of people and goods from place to place keeps a community alive and growing, how transportation connects communities around the world, and how various systems of transportation provide many interesting and satisfying job opportunities.**  
Produced by Odyssey Productions, Inc.  
Grades 1-6.

** TRANSPORTATION—The Toymaker [film] **  
*VT-1639 Dubbing Service.*  
*Mid-America Educational Corporation,* Bloomington, Ind. : Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.  
**[1980].**  
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.  
**Uses animation to explain the function of inland waterways. Pictures ships, barges and boats travelling along various inland waterways carrying goods from place to place.**  
Grades 1-6.

** TRANSPORTATION: a basic need [videocassette] **  
*Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.*  
*Odyssey Productions, Inc.*  
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.  
**Shows the many ways people are dependent on the many means of transportation for their livelihood and recreation. Viewers will learn how the movement of people and goods from place to place keeps a community alive and growing, how transportation connects communities around the world, and how various systems of transportation provide many interesting and satisfying job opportunities.**  
Produced by Odyssey Productions, Inc.  
Grades 1-6.

** TRANSPORTATION: transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette] **  
*Agency for Instructional Technology.*  
*Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.*  
*Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.*  
*Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.*  
**[1989].**  
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.  
**EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E**  
**ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 3**  
**Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program explores the four kinds of power transmission and control systems: mechanical, fluid, electrical and thermal. Also discusses power storage systems. Closed-captioned. "Developed by the ‘Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium Year 1.‘\"**  
**Grades 5-Senior 2.**

** TRANSPORTATION: transportation by inland waterways [film] **  
*Mid-America Educational Corporation,* Bloomington, Ind. : Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.  
**[1980].**  
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd. ; 16 mm.  
**Uses animation to explain the function of inland waterways. Pictures ships, barges and boats travelling along various inland waterways carrying goods from place to place.**  
Grades 1-6.

** TRANSPORTATION: transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette] **  
*Agency for Instructional Technology.*  
*Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.*  
**[1989].**  
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.  
**EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E**  
**ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 4**  
**Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program focuses on transportation systems. Discusses why we need transportation, how we use it, and how it will change in the future.**

---

**Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993**
Closed-captioned. *Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium Year 1.*

Grades 5-Senior 2.
9544 VHS SP Media Booking

Trawler fisherman [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

On the Grand Banks of Newfoundland this film shows the new machinery and electronic gear employed on modern fishing boats. The trawler shown is the open-stern type that allows full nets to be dragged easily from the sea and then lifted to spill the silvery catch into the cleaning troughs. Produced for Fisheries and Oceans.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-adult.
0433 Media Booking

The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

FOREST TOWN FABLES

Presents a puppet show story about teamwork on a treasure hunt in order to show the value of working together to meet a common goal.

Grades K-3.
3108 Media Booking

Treasures of the earth [film]
Churchill-Wexler Films.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

An animated film that visualizes some of the ways in which minerals have been deposited in the earth. Reviews the forces acting upon the earth's crust and the resulting changes; shows how minerals are concentrated as a consequence of these changes by being deposited in veins, by washing into stream beds and low areas, and by seeping through the earth in solution. Describes how oil was trapped in the earth's folds and how coal was formed.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.
2681 Media Booking

The Tree of truth: relationship between addition and subtraction [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

MATH THAT COUNTS

Tells a story that introduces the relationship between addition and subtraction and the use of a variable in a sentence. Also known as: Maths : tree of truth.

Grades 1-6.
2223 Media Booking.

Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
1 videocassette, 20 min.: sd., col.

ANIMAL HOMES

It is surprising how many different forms of life use cavities in trees for homes. While many of these sites are originally picked out by woodpeckers, nuthatches and chickadees, they are often later tenanted by many other creatures. Even in late stages of decay after tree trunks have fallen, they are still inhabited by many different creatures. This program shows birds picking out the original "suites" and occupying them. Later in the program viewers see other tenants - owl, mice, voles, squirrels, snakes and ants.

Grades 1-3.
VT-0514 Dubbing Service
6657 VHS SP Media Booking

Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]
Handel Film Corporation.
[S.l.]: Handel Film Corporation ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.): sd., col.

Discusses the various parts of the tree and describes the role and function of each part. Stresses the importance of trees to the environment and the necessity for proper forest management. Illustrates student activities for the study of trees.

Grades 3-6.
9751 VHS SP Media Booking

Trees: how to know them [film]
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : International Film Bureau, inc., 1969 ; made by William M. Harlow.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Presents the identifying features of deciduous broadleaved trees, and the narrowleaved evergreens. Includes hints on ways of distinguishing and identifying trees.

Grades 4-9.
1069 Media Booking

TRIANGLE SERIES

Similar triangles [film]

The Trickster [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.

MAGIC LIBRARY

These interactive stories encourage children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi, Norbet and Leon are mystified by an unusual voice they hear in the Magic Library, until a tiny spider is turned into the folk hero Anansi. Anansi reads Anansi and Old Man Mud Turtle and asks the mice to visualize the setting of the folktale from the words.

Publisher's no.: BPN 318611. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.

For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0894 Dubbing Service
6259 VHS SP Media Booking

Trouble at number thirty-two; Paddington and the Christmas shopping; Christmas [film] Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications. Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES

Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 5-7 from the children's book entitled More About Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose experiences with snow and Christmas shopping and dining lead to a series of humorous adventures and misadventures. First released in England.

Grades K-6.
2159 Media Booking

Trouble with the law [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Public Legal Education Society of Nova Scotia.
1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col.

Through a series of skits, students from Dalhousie Law School demonstrate common criminal justice situations. Topics include,
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
Trumpet [videocassette]
Tuba (videocassette]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
true life adventure series
bear country [film]
the olympic elk [film]
the vanishing prairie: small animals of the plains [film]
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu accompanies his family when fishing is done through the ice during the long cold winter. He also sees his father catch fish with a spear during the summer, and he learns to grow up and spear fish too.
Grades 1-6.
0458 Media Booking

Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
After a trek to new hunting grounds, Tuktu's family and friends build igloos, especially a giant igloo where feasting, dancing and games are held.
Grades 1-6.
3023 Media Booking

A Turn for the better; Flip sliding away [videocassette]
TVOntario
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (32 min.) : sd., col.
RIDDLE OF WIZARD'S OAK
Uses drama, humour, animation, fantasy and music to help children recognize geometry in the world around them and to understand its relevance and applications in daily life. Walter, a wizard of knowledge and learning, has an oak tree for a base but travels through time and space as he learns. He sends three eager students,
Kim, Denis and Paul on adventures where they explore geometric patterns, the concepts of flipping a shape, and translating a pattern. The program concludes with their learning about the connection between science and art.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no. : BPN 321807-BPN 321808.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1880 Dubbing Service
9048 VHS SP Media Booking

TURTLE SOUP
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
The Twelve days of Christmas [film]
International Tele-film Productions, inc.
[S.1.]: International Tele-film Enterprises, [n.d.].
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated dramatization of the Christmas song, The Twelve days of Christmas.
Grades 1-6.
2176 Media Booking

Twenty million people [film]
Onyx Films.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State. Montreal : produced for the Department of the Secretary of State by Onyx Films, 1967 ; distributed by the National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary with a difference--a musical view of what a diverse people Canadians are. Between pictures, vintage and modern, some lively young people perform the national folk dances that immigrants have brought and perpetuated in their new homeland. This is the story of Confederation, from war to peace, from east to west, told, in large part, in music and in verse.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1692 Media Booking

The UN is for you [film]
United Nations.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
Divides the fifty states into eight distinct regions as distinguished by climate, geography, time of settlement, and type of settler. Travels the United States, tracing the development of the regions from the arrival of the first settlers, and showing how intricately interwoven are the destinies of both land and people.
Produced in cooperation with the American Association of Geographers, and the National Council for Geographic Education.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1640 Dubbing Service
7624 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ugly duckling [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Jensen Productions.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the story by Hans Christian Andersen about the ugly ducking that became a beautiful swan.
For corresponding books, films, audiotape and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
1700 Media Booking

Ukaliq [film]
Manu Life Insurance Company.
Rainbow Animation.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in presenting an Eskimo legend about a boy named Ukaliq.
Grades 1-6.
2307 Media Booking

U.S. regions; contrasts of land and people [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
New York : Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The program breaks down stereotypes by showing Native families in Regina that have successfully adjusted to mainstream life in the city, and yet are also actively involved in traditions, activities and organizations that maintain their distinctive Native culture.
Grades 4-9.
2307 Media Booking

VOLLEYBALL AND OTHER STRENGTH BUILDING ACTIVITIES
Two cultures; one purpose; treaty Indians in Regina that have successfully adjusted to mainstream life in the city, and yet are also actively involved in traditions, activities and organizations that maintain their distinctive Native culture.
Grades 4-9.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Gummersbach Handball Players from West Germany, three-time European Cup winners are shown during team handball training. Groups of school-age boys are also shown practising and training. Slow motion photography is used to illustrate throws and tactical moves. The last part of the film shows a slow motion sequence from a volleyball game between two women's teams, to illustrate various passes and game development.
Grades 6-adult.
3820 Media Booking

YAMAHA INTERNATIONAL VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT
Grades 4-12.
VT-1640 Dubbing Service
7624 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ugly duckling [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Jensen Productions.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the story by Hans Christian Andersen about the ugly ducking that became a beautiful swan.
For corresponding books, films, audiotape and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
1700 Media Booking

Ukaliq [film]
Manu Life Insurance Company.
Rainbow Animation.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in presenting an Eskimo legend about a boy named Ukaliq.
Grades 1-6.
2307 Media Booking
The Unchained goddess [film]  
N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc.  
2 reels (58 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES  
Uses live action, animation and documentary film excerpts to tell the story of weather, explaining what it is, what causes it, and what scientists are doing to predict and control it. Includes scenes of hurricanes, tornadoes and lightning.  
Grades 4-12.  
4622 Media Booking

The Underground movie [film]  
National Film Board of Canada.  
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
Introduces the viewer to the basic composition of the Earth's interior by presenting an animated story about a journey in a mechanical mole through the center of the Earth.  
Grades 4-9.  
0250 Media Booking

UNDERSTANDING OUR EARTH: Glaciers [film]  
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY  
Alaska and Hawaii [film]  
New England [film]  
The Great Lakes states [film]  
The Heartland [film]  
The Lower South [film]  
The Mid Atlantic states [film]  
The Mountain states [film]  
The Pacific coast states [film]  
The Southwest [film]  
The Upper South [film]  
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]  
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.  
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.  
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS  
This film presents an insight into the Manitoba Planetarium, where many astronomical activities are illustrated. Adjacent to the star theatre is an exhibit gallery where students are able to glimpse a few of the many dramatic educational exhibits concerning most aspects of astronomy, astrophysics and space research. A history of the planetarium is also given.  
Grades 4-9.  
3603 Media Booking

The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]  
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.  
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.  
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS  
This film presents an insight into the Manitoba Planetarium, where many astronomical activities are illustrated. Adjacent to the star theatre is an exhibit gallery where students are able to glimpse a few of the many dramatic educational exhibits concerning most aspects of astronomy, astrophysics and space research. A history of the planetarium is also given.  
Grades 4-9.  
3603 Media Booking

The Unknown scientist [videocassette]  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.  
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.  
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS  
An unknown cave man discovered the production of fire, the extraction of metals from ore, the design of wheels and wheeled vehicles, and the beginning of counting and arithmetic. Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.  
Grades 4-9.  
VT-0468 Dubbing Service

The Uses of sugar [film]  
Canadian Sugar Institute.  
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
The uses of sugar as a sweetener, preservative and tenderizer in the manufacture of other products are discussed in this film. Also known as: Sugar--uses of sugar.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Using a compass [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows the types of compasses and how to use the compass with a map. Also explains how to follow a bearing, how to estimate distances by tally, and how to use the pace system.

Also known as: Outdoor education series: using a compass.
Grades 4-12.
1463 Media Booking

Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel, (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

LET'S MEASURE
Shows two youngsters learning to translate lengths into metric units as they seek out situations where they use a metric ruler and stick. Introduces centimeters, meters, and kilometers for measuring length and shows their relationship to each other.

Revised version of the 1953 motion picture entitled Let's measure: inches, feet, and yards.
Grades 1-3.
2295 Media Booking

Using criteria [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.

THINKABOUT
A three-part dramatization illustrating the importance of using criteria when making decisions or judgments, finding appropriate criteria, and reassessing criteria when necessary. In part one, Woody and Debbie discuss the meaning of the term criteria. In part two, Mike and Ed have a soapbox-race building contest, with Larry as judge. In the process of establishing criteria for judging the contest, Larry shows viewers how to find and determine criteria.

The final segment shows a basketball team torn by factionalism over two teammate's behaviors. Instead of finding a solution, Larry reflects on the fact that his master is a ghost who demonstrates irrational behavior, instead she stalks out of the party. Wendy learns the importance of being responsible with the arrival of Balderdash, a ghost who demonstrates responsible behaviors.

Grades 2-5 ; ages 5-12.
9686 VHS SP Media Booking

Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Cartoon characters representing thirds and halves demonstrate how to use equivalent fractions to compute sums.

Student film no. 3B in the series.
Grades 1-6.
3197 Media Booking

Using milliliters and liters [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

LET'S MEASURE
Shows a young boy and girl learning to use metric units as they prepare a recipe for a witch's brew. Introduces milliliters and liters for measuring liquid volume and shows their relationship to each other.

Revised version of the 1956 motion picture entitled Let's measure: pints, quarts, and gallons.
Grades 1-3.
3294 Media Booking

Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]
Beardy, Ruby.
Manitoba, Native Education Branch.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.

Props accompany this fairy tale told in Cree by Ruby Beardy. Designed to help teachers in Native education develop children's skills in recall, sequence, application and comprehension in the Cree language. Story narrated in Cree. Rick Kizuk Video Productions, video.

Kindergarten, primary grades, elementary grades, professional development.

VT-0267 Dubbing Service
8146 VHS SP Media Booking

VANDALISM: It's a dog's life [film]
Christianson Productions.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film in which a boy's dog reflects on the fact that his master is a vandal. Tells how a person's irresponsible behavior can lead to vandalism, what makes a person continue to vandalize, and how damaging someone's property affects the instigator as well as other people.

With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1537 Media Booking

VANISHING CRAFTS
Basket making [videocassette]
Glashowling [videocassette]
Hand forging [videocassette]
Salish weaving [videocassette]
The Vanishing prairie; large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney
Discusses the importance of protecting and preserving Canada's natural wildlands. Cites areas in need of preservation, including James Bay, Skikine, Carmanah Valley, the old growth rain forests and the Stein River Valley. Emphasizes the need to pool our commitment to preserve these endangered spaces and to act now for future generations.

Grades 6-12, adult.
8477 VHS SP Media Booking

Variable speeds [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Don Connors Productions, 1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Presents methods to improve flexibility of reading speed in order to permit efficient comprehension of ideas according to reading purpose and the nature of the material.
Second edition of Effective speeds.
Grades 4-12.
3896 Media Booking

The Velveteen rabbit [film]
Bianco, Margery (Williams), 1880-1944.
LSB Productions.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Tells a story about nursery magic which causes a toy bunny to become real.
Based on the book of the same title by Margery Williams.
For corresponding books in the Library, entitled: The velveteen rabbit, or, How toys become real, see: F Wil and F Wi.

Grades K-6.
3361 Media Booking

The Velveteen rabbit [film]
SEE ALSO
The velveteen rabbit, or, How toys become real [book]

Veronica [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 15 mm.

A recollection of Montreal as the original French community established on the island of Montreal to convert the Natives.

Grades 4-adult.
6265 VHS SP Media Booking

The Village [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Montreal]: Moreland-Latchford Productions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1969.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
Demonstrates the skills of such village tradesmen as the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom maker and weaver using authentic equipment and methods.
Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1278 Dubbing Service
6417 VHS SP Media Booking

Ville Marie [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 15 mm.

A recollection of Montreal as the original French community established on the island of Montreal to convert the Natives.

Grades 4-adult.
0473 Media Booking

Vista [videocassette]
Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guidebook (13 p.).

QUARTER NOTES
Dick Bauch, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0886 Dubbing Service
6265 VHS SP Media Booking

The Vineland earth [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Demonstrates the skills of such village tradesmen as the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom maker and weaver, using authentic equipment and methods.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life -- the village.
Grades 4-9.
1216 Media Booking

The Village [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Montreal]: Moreland-Latchford Productions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1969.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
Demonstrates the skills of such village tradesmen as the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom maker and weaver using authentic equipment and methods.
Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1278 Dubbing Service
6417 VHS SP Media Booking
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Media Booking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>VT-0993 Dubbing Service 7264 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Visit to the dentist; Paddington recommended [film] Bond, Michael. FilmFair Communications. Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975. 1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1 and 6 from the children's book entitled Paddington Takes the Air. Tells about a small, dark bear whose visits to the dentist and a fashionable restaurant result in surprises and unexpected rewards. First released in England. Grades K-6. 2154 Media Booking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>A Visit to Sandy Bay. Part 1 [videocassette] Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.). QUARTER NOTES Kirstin George, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: P All. Grades 4-6. VT-0885 Dubbing Service 6267 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette] Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979. 1 videocassette (29 min.): sd., col. Tells the story of the way of life on an Indian reserve as seen through the eyes of an 8-year-old Ojihway Indian and other residents of the reserve. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 917. 1272 V58s. Dubbed from a filmstrip. Grades 3-5. VT-0995 Dubbing Service 7258 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Voices in verses [videocassette] TVOntario. Ontario Education! Communications Authority. [Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990. 1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide. RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Norbert tries to help Zazi finish a poem, while Leon goes off to work on his boat. Suddenly a poetry book comes to life and shows everyone how exciting poetry can be. Publisher's no.: BPN 362409. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series: Magic library. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236. Grades 1-4. VT-1152 Dubbing Service 9265 VHS SP Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Volcanoes [film] Coronet Instructional Films. Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, [n.d.]. 1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. The film gives a descriptive account of the origins of volcanoes and the various types of volcanoes which exist in the world. Grades 4-9. 1076 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Volcanoes: exploring the restless earth [film] Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973. 1 reel (18 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Presents scenes of the volcanic activity that formed two new islands off the coast of Iceland in the 1960's, together with views of four other volcanoes. Shows the destructive power of the volcanic process and two principal types of lava, pahoehoe and aa. Grades 4-9. 2414 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Volleyball for boys [film] Coronet Instructional Films. Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971. 1 reel (12 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. High school volleyball teams demonstrate individual and team skills of the game, including serving, passing, setting-up, spiking and team coordination. Second edition of the 1941 motion picture of the same title. Grades 4-12. 2422 Media Booking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Volleyball for intermediate grades [film] Simon Fraser University. Burnaby, B.C.: Simon Fraser University, 1969. 1 reel (24 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. Shows how a unit of volleyball can be</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
taught to children with varying levels of skill. Demonstrates each skill and places emphasis on methods and techniques involving total class participation.

Grades 4-9.
0478 Media Booking

The Voyageurs [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses commentary from journals of a century ago to recall the adventures of the early French fur traders, the first men to penetrate the Canadian frontier via the treacherous waterways. Actually filmed on the Ottawa, Mattawa and other rivers that once formed the 3,000 mile trade route to Athabasca.

Grades 4-12.
1830 Media Booking

VOYAGEURS
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

Walker [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

PLAYING FAIR
Series designed to help viewers address problems of racism and prejudice. In this program Walker is a young Aboriginal foster child whose only playmate is his dog, Dylan. Jamie, a lonely young white boy fears dogs and has some strange ideas about Aboriginal people. Despite the jeering and taunts of Jamie's older brother and his friend, Walker reaches out to Jamie and together they find friendship and understanding.

Closed-captioned. A decoder is required. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.

Grades 4 - Senior 1.
VT-0240 Dubbing Service
9782 VHS SP Media Booking

Walking [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation without narration to depict the joys of walking in order to encourage people to walk for their health. Shows that the manner of walking reflects the character of the individual.

Grades 4-adult.
2415 Media Booking

Walking fit [videocassette]
Peel, Ann.
Soma : Film & Video.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.

Designed to introduce viewers to the value of walking as a good exercise. Topics include the definition of fitness walking, proper technique, warm up and cool down exercises, proper walking shoes, and walking as a competitive sport. Also considers how to include walking into a busy schedule, how to set up a fitness program, and how to protect yourself against injury.

Title on container: Walking fit with Ann Peel.

Grades 5-12.
9456 VHS SP Media Booking

Walter, the lazy mouse [film]
Flack, Marjorie.
Viking Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a lazy mouse who learns to provide for himself as he searches for his family which has moved without telling him.

Based on the book of the same title by Marjorie Flack.

For correspondence in the Library, see: Fl.

Grades K-6.
0911 Media Booking

Walter, the lazy mouse [book]
SEE ALSO
Walter, the lazy mouse [film]

Warty, the toad [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses a story about a toad to state a few simple concepts of science and as a basis for language arts activities. Reflects that there are more important matters than appearances.

Grades K-3.
0249 Media Booking

Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 3
This program investigates water; what it is, where it comes from, and where it "disappears to".

Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk. 4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.

Ages 9-12.
VT-0140 Dubbing Service
6507 VHS SP Media Booking

Water : a first film [videocassette]
Norman Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.

Explains the importance of water to life on earth and the ways we can use and abuse it. Also discusses how energy is created through rain, snow, clouds and ice.

Second edition by Norm Bean Films. The rights to this program include a non-circuse clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.

Grades 1-6.
VT-0263 Dubbing Service
9777 VHS SP Media Booking

Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]
Moody Institute of Science. Educational Film Division.
Moody Institute of Science.
Whittier, Calif. : Moody Institute of Science ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 utilization guide sheet.
Looks at the importance of water. For humans, over one-half the body is water. Three hundred gallons of water are required to grow the wheat that goes into one loaf of bread; 400 gallons are required in the production of 12 eggs. But our water is in trouble from household uses to the industrial waste that accumulates in our rivers, lakes and streams. Shows "dead" water and how the pollutants can kill bacteria and fish. Discusses the water cycle as a cleansing agent and suggests ways in which industries and individuals can keep our water pure.
Grades 4-6.
6363 VHS SP Media Booking

Water and what it does [film]
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Discusses the properties of water and how they affect its use. Shows that water is composed of tiny, constantly moving particles, existing in three states, solid, liquid and gas. Demonstrates effect of temperature in dissolving, evaporation, condensation, freezing, and expansion. Illustrates molecule concept.
Grades 1-6.
2423 Media Booking

Waterworks [videocassette]
Toews, Miriam.
Turner-McCulley Productions.
Environmental Partners Fund.
International Coalition for Land/Water Stewardship in the Red River Basin.
Manitoba Round Table on Environment & Economy. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit.
St. John’s High School (Winnipeg, Man.).
Dawson Trail School (Winnipeg, Man.).
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to introduce viewers to the concept of sustainable development. Students from St. John’s High (Winnipeg School Division No. 1) and Dawson Trail School (Seine River School Division No. 14) investigate the importance of water to plant and animal life, the detrimental effects of pollutants and the need for water conservation to improve our quality of life. Includes the participation of Environmental Partners Fund, The International Coalition for Land/Water Stewardship in the Red River Basin and the Sustainable Development Coordination Unit.
Middle years to Senior 2.
VT-0354 Dubbing Service
9628 VHS SP Media Booking

The Wave: a Japanese folk tale [film]
Film Associates of California.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A Japanese folk tale of how a wise old man who lived high on a mountain side saved his neighbours’ lives by setting fire to their rice fields. Told by means of animation and graphic art. Designed to motivate discussion of family relationships and values. Performed by members of the Institute of Ethnomusicology, UCLA.
Grades 1-6.
2830 Media Booking

Waves and energy [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Explains that there are many kinds of waves, including water, sound, light, and radio waves. Illustrations and experiments show how waves carry energy from one place to another. Describes the relationship between frequency and wave length and explains how radio waves carry information.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

Drought, sandstorms, plant disease and prairie fires were just a few of the obstacles encountered by pioneer farmers who opened up the grasslands. The film is an enactment of the pioneer farmers' way of life in the early 1900's.

**Grades 1-12.**

*2413 Media Booking*

**We're from afar** [film'] Canawest-Master Films Ltd., c1984.

1 videocassette (18 min.): sd., col.

ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO Describes exotic mammals and birds found in the Assiniboine Park Zoo including the Siberian tiger, deer, camel, flamingo, zebra, ostrich, buffalo and stork. The film explores these birds and mammals in terms of their behaviour and communication ability.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

**Grades K-6.**

*3636 Media Booking*


1 videodisc (30 min.): sd., col.; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.

**SCIENCE ESSENTIALS** Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines weather and what makes wind, rain and clouds. Each segment is approximately 8 min. Barcodes on videodisc container. English and Spanish tracks. CAV format. *For use with IBM; 3.5"-Disk drive. System requirements: Any IBM compatible computer containing 6MB RAM. For use with Macintosh computer containing 2MB RAM. 2.5 MB if using Multimedia or System 7, hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer (optional). Contents:何 makes wind?—What makes rain?—What makes clouds?—What makes weather? Title taken from jacket cover.

**Grades 4-6.**

*9733 Media Booking*
6917 VHS SP Media Booking

Wedge work [videocassette]
Manitoba, Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD
: V. 4

The wedge is really an inclined plane that moves, while the inclined plane is really a wedge that doesn't move. A rollerskate, an elastic band and a board help to show how man has come close to conquering gravity by breaking it up into manageable parts.

Grades 4-7.
VT-0564 Dubbing Service
6649 VHS SP Media Booking

Weights [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba, School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.

METRIC SYSTEM
This program explains the search for a convenient way of determining weights.
Distinction is drawn between Troy and avoirdupois weights.

Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0462 Dubbing Service
6301 VHS SP Media Booking

The Weird number [film]
Davidson Films.
San Francisco : Davidson Films, Inc., 1971
: released by Xerox Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

EXPLORING MATHEMATICS
An adventure story which introduces rational numbers. Tells about the visit of the first rational number to a community of natural numbers.

Also known as: Maths: weird numbers
Grades 1-9.
1498 Media Booking

The Western dry lands [videocassette]
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher’s guide.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Describes the plateaus, gorges, and deserts of western United States and Mexico and shows the plants and animals that live there:
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1818 Dubbing Service
8902 VHS SP Media Booking

WESTERN PROFILES
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

Two cultures - one purpose: treaty Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]

Western wheat [film]
Canada, Dept. of Agriculture.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.] : Canada, Dept. of Agriculture, 1952 ; made and released by the National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Tells the story of wheat production in Canada from harvest to Great Lakes terminal elevators and freighters.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
0480 Media Booking

Wetland [film]
Long, Robert J.
Waterhen Film Productions.
Ducks Unlimited Canada.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows the value of wetlands to humans and their environment. A wetland is portrayed as a celebration of life, with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining wetlands and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world, as well as to our own health and economy.
Grade 5-adult.
4415 Media Booking

Wetland [videocassette]
Long, Robert J.
Waterhen Film Productions.
Ducks Unlimited Canada.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.

Shows the value of wetlands to humans and their environment. A wetland is seen as a celebration of life, with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining wetlands and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world, as well as to our own health and economy.
Produced by Waterhen Film Productions.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1351 Dubbing Service
7514 VHS SP Media Booking

What can a line do? [film]
Norm Bean Films.
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col.

Describes the parts of a flower: petals, stamens and pistils. Explains fertilization and the role of the air, birds and insects in this process.
Grades 1-6.
4700 Media Booking

What do plants do: a first film [film]
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. ; guide slip.

Explains the nature and function of plants. Guide slip attached to canister cover.
Produced by Norm Bean Films.
Grades 1-6.
4623 Media Booking

What do seeds do: a first film [film]
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows the process of growth of a seed into a plant that is capable of supplying its own food and producing its own seed. Points out some of the many varieties of seeds.
Produced by Norm Bean Films.
Grades 1-6.
4626 Media Booking

What do seeds need to sprout? [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Simple experiments reinforced by time-lapse photography reveal the need for three things for seed germination: the right temperature, water and air.
Grades 1-3.
What do they eat? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WONDER WALKS SERIES
Close-up photography is used to show children what and how insects, birds, and reptiles eat. Illustrates, without commentary, how animals depend on plants and other animals in an environmental system of eating and being eaten.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0128 Media Booking

What do you do while you wait? [Film]
American Foundation for the Blind.
Si Fried Productions.
[S.1.] : Si Fried Productions, 1971 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a man who meets his first blind person on a busy street corner and shows the problems that he encounters in walking, talking, and dining with a blind person.
Grades 5-adult.
0135 Media Booking

What is AIDS? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
ARTS EXPRESS
Provides a detailed comparison of the basic structural characteristics of reptiles and mammals to show evidence of the mammal’s superiority in adapting to a wide variety of environments on land, in water, and in the air.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8116.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1646 Dubbing Service
9281 VHS SP Media Booking

What is music? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET’S TALK
Presents for discussion, four situations that children may find difficult to cope with in real life.
Grades K-6.
1198 Media Booking

What in the world is water? [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES
Water functions as a willing worker, shaping the land, shifting earth or rock, carrying the food by which plants survive and so supporting other forms of life. This film is designed primarily to show the astonishing utility of this common substance, but it also shows the beauty of water in movement, from raindrops pelting the earth to the mighty cataract of Niagara.
Grades 4-adult.
0481 Media Booking

WHAT IS A BOOK
The Portrait [videocassette]
What is a mammal? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM
Provides a detailed comparison of the basic structural characteristics of reptiles and mammals to show evidence of the mammal’s superiority in adapting to a wide variety of environments on land, in water, and in the air.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8116.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1646 Dubbing Service
9281 VHS SP Media Booking

What is Easter? [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Counterpoint Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Through animation, a young boy tells the story of the first Easter.
Grades 1-6.
1241 Media Booking

What is electric current? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Demonstrates the effects of electric current, using a simplified circuit connecting an automobile battery with headlights, a horn, and a starter motor. Experiments show that electricity flows in either direction in a circuit only when it has a complete pathway or circuit.
Grades 4-9.
2650 Media Booking

What is music? [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
What is uniform motion? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Defines and illustrates uniform motion.
Discusses how in outer space, a rocket can travel with uniform motion because there is not enough atmospheric friction to slow it down, nor enough gravitational pull to change its direction.
Grades 4-9.
2404 Media Booking

What makes clouds? [videocassette]
American Geological Institute.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.1.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1988:
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Experiments and observation of natural phenomena provide data for an investigation of conditions which cause the formation of clouds. Time-lapse photography shows visual evidence for condensation by revealing how clouds appear to materialize in a clear sky.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8110.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1650 Dubbing Service
9284 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes rain? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Considers the nature and causes of rainfall. Examines cloud formation; traces the origin of raindrops, hail, sleet, and snow; shows what happens in areas where rain does not fall.
Grades 4-12.
0183 Media Booking

What makes rain? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Considers the nature and causes of rainfall.
Examines cloud formation; traces the origin of raindrops, hail, sleet, and snow; shows what happens in areas where rain does not fall.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1652 Dubbing Service
9236 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Searches for the cause of a typical onshore sea breeze at the beach by observing conditions related to the breeze, proposing possible explanations, making experiments in laboratory models, and checking the results in nature.
Points out that pressure differences are found to be associated with the normal daytime air movement, but that these discoveries are shaken by the reversal of the wind direction during a wind storm that blows offshore; discusses the cause for the storm; and shows that the local beach conditions have been overwhelmed by larger and stronger air movements.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8110.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0293 Dubbing Service
7746 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes weather? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Satellite footage, animation and time-lapse photography show the working forces that produce weather. The film graphically examines the movement of winds and air masses caused by the uneven heating of the earth's surface, and the influence of water and land on air masses.
Shows some visual clues to weather change.
Grades 4-9.
4146 Media Booking

What makes weather? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (14 min) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Satellite footage, animation and time-lapse photography show the working forces that produce weather. The film graphically examines the movement of winds and air masses caused by the uneven heating of the earth’s surface, and the influence of water and land on air masses. Shows some visual clues to weather change.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1652 Dubbing Service
9236 VHS SP Media Booking

What plants need for growth [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography, laboratory investigation, and the observation of plants in controlled environments to demonstrate the dependence of growing things on water, air, light, food, and warmth. Shows how plants fail under conditions that deprive them of these essential elements. Also illustrates the ways in which food supply is enhanced by controlling water and plant nutrition.
Grades 1-7.
1646 Media Booking

What plants need for growth [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (11 min) : sd., col.
Uses time-lapse photography, laboratory investigation, and the observation of plants in controlled environments to demonstrate the dependence of growing things on water, air, light, food, and warmth. Shows how plants fail under conditions that deprive them of these essential elements. Also illustrates the ways in which food supply is enhanced by controlling water and plant nutrition.
Grades 1-7.
VT-1653 Dubbing Service
9287 VHS SP Media Booking

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]
Young people and stress [videocassette]

What's a natural resource? [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
With the help of a park ranger, children learn about natural resources, such as water and wood, and non-renewable natural resources, such as oil, metals, soil and air. They also learn how important natural resources are to our lives.
Grades 1-3.
9684 VHS SP Media Booking

What's happening? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET'S
**Whazzat? [film]**
Crocus Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

This film presents an adaptation of the East Indian folktale about six blind men who come upon an elephant and attempt to describe it. The moral that co-operating with others can achieve more than working alone is illustrated without narration. Adapted from the 11th century Arabic folktale, "The six blind men and the elephant." Grades 1-3.

**Wheat [film]**
Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada.
Canadian Wheat Board.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An artistic documentary on wheat growing in Canada.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0482 Media Booking

**Whazzat? [videocassette]**
Orchestral Association (Chicago, Ill.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago Symphony Orchestra.
[Chicago, Ill.]: The Orchestral Association ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1985.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.

**INSTRUMENTS OF THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA**
Shows how horns produce sound, how horn players control pitch and range, and how the invention of the valve has enabled one trumpet to do the work of seven, promotes the awareness of music, rhythm, colour and structure via the performance of a brass quintet.
A presentation of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.
Grades 1-12.
VT-1675 Dubbing Service 7672 VHS SP Media Booking

**Wheat country [film]**
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**CANADA CARRIES ON**
Pictures big-scale farming as it is carried on in western Canada today. Presents the personal story of a farm woman of Saskatchewan, describing the life she has known on a farm that has already seen three generations and whose sons educated in agricultural college, will continue to operate. Visualizes the land boom at the turn of the century, the lean years of the thirties, and the bumper years that followed. Explains that mechanization has turned big wheat farms into business enterprises.

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2442 Media Booking

**Wheel world [videocassette]**
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.

**MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.1**
Perhaps the "wheel and axle" is man's only truly original invention. The program demonstrates how it might have come into being, and illustrates its use by utilizing materials often found in pockets of children.
Defective at beginning of tape.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0561 Dubbing Service 6643 VHS SP Media Booking

**When comedy was king [film]**
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
[S.I.]: Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959 ; released by Carousel Films.
2 reels (84 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

A nostalgic collection of classic comedy with the Keystone Kops, Buster Keaton, Ben Turpin, Harry Langdon and Gloria Swanson among others. Sequences from the early Sennett films of 1914 to the Roach comedies of 1928.
Grades 4-adult.
3080 Media Booking

**When I grow up [film]**
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.

**LIKE YOU, LIKE ME**
An animated film which shows that handicapped children aspire to many of the same careers as other children. Designed to encourage discussion of and investigation into job and career opportunities for the handicapped.
Grades K-3.
0586 Media Booking

**Where does life come from? [film]**
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

**WONDER WALKS !"RIES**
Time-lapse and close-up photography reveal the birth and growth process of life. Without commentary, the film shows insects laying eggs and weaving cocoons, a chick emerging from a shell, and seeds sprouting stems from the soil.
Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
0886 Media Booking

**Where have all the farms gone? [film]**
National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows many deserted farm scenes and depicts the conditions which drove or lured the farmers to other houses and occupations.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0622 Media Booking

**Where is dead? [film]**
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Lifestyle Productions.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells a story about a 6-year-old girl's struggle to understand her brother's sudden death, showing her relationship with the adult members of her family in their sharing of grief and compassion. CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher. Grades K-adult and teacher training. 0285 Media Booking

Where's Shelley? [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
Lifestyle Productions.  
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.  
Tells a story about a 6-year-old girl's struggle to understand her brother's sudden death, showing her relationship with the adult members of her family in their sharing of grief and compassion. CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher. Grades K-adult and teacher training.  

VT-1656 Dubbing Service  
9291 VHS SP Media Booking

Where's Shelley? [film]  
Johnson Institute.  
Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.  
Filmakers Inc.  
Minneapolis : Johnson Institute, Inc., c1983  
: distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.  
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
An open-ended film about four students aged 9 to 11 who meet after school in their clubhouse and talk about drinking beer and smoking marijuana. Each reflects, through a flashback, on events in his or her life. Peer pressure, family situations, feelings about themselves and troubles they face are presented as each arrives at a decision while waiting for Shelley and the beer. With guide. Grades 4-9.  
1882 Media Booking

The White ship [film]  
National Film Board of Canada.  
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
Follows the annual fishing voyage of the Portuguese sailing fleet to the Grand Banks off Canada where Portuguese sailing schooners have fished for five hundred years.  
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-12. 3178 Media Booking

White wilderness [film]  
Walt Disney Productions.  
3 reels (71 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.  
"QUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES" describes the glaciers that covered the Northern Hemisphere during the ice age and shows the remnants of the ice age in the Arctic region; shows the mass Arctic migration of the lemmings, and describes Arctic bird life. Presents scenes of the waterfowl including turnstones, Arctic gulls, eider ducks, loons and phalaropes. Describes the life of the walrus and polar bear, musk oxen, caribou, reindeers, wolves and wolverines. An adaptation of a 35 mm. motion picture issued in 1958 entitled White wilderness. Part I. The Arctic region and its polar years. -- Part II. The Lemmings and Arctic bird life. -- Part III. Large animals of the Arctic.  
Grades 1-adult. 3229 Media Booking

Who are you? [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Technology.  
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.  
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd. ; col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.  
JUST FOR ME  
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among children in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of children in a variety of situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. In this program, three children discover what self-concept is, how thoughts and feelings affect it and how they can develop a more positive sense of self. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. This program is closed-captioned. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshops. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-816.  
Grades 2-4.  
VT-0121 Dubbing Service  
9639 Media Booking

Who are you? [videocassette]  
SEE ALSO  
For parents too! : self-concept [videocassette]

Who needs rules? [film]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.  
Two short episodes involving children torn between obeying or breaking a rule are presented in order to examine the necessity of having rules in our society.  
Grades 4-12.  
0258 Media Booking

Who needs rules? [videocassette]  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.  
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.  
Two short episodes involving children torn between obeying or breaking a rule are presented in order to examine the necessity of having rules in our society.  
Grades 4-12.  
VT-1657 Dubbing Service  
9291 VHS SP Media Booking

Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]  
Agency for Instructional Television.  
1 videocassette(8 min) : sd., col.  
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED  
What really happened in Duncan? The town paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.6 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.6. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.  
Grades 6-8.  
VT-0667 Dubbing Service  
7310 VHS SP Media Booking

Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]  
Canada. Minister of State (Youth).  
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.  
NIN-DA-WAAB-JIG.  
Kem Murch Productions.  
1 videocassette (34 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.  
Profiles young Native people, their elders and other role models across Canada. Emphasizes to Native youth the importance of continuing their education, valuing their culture and making their own contributions to their communities, both urban and rural. Encourages Native youth to be proud of themselves and their culture. Produced by NIN-DA-WAAB-JIG, Walpole Island Heritage Centre, Walpole Island First Nations and Kem Murch Productions. On video: Government of Canada. Minister of State for Youth. This program is closed-captioned. Title on videotape label: Who we are : a celebration of Native youth = Nos vies, nos racines : une célébration de la jeunesse autochtone.  
Grades 6-Senior 4. 9649 VHS SP Media Booking

Why did you buy that? [film]  
Jones Television Productions Inc.
Why did you do that? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Inc.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.I.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. &
24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Describes the impact of advertising on food
buying and eating habits.
Grades 4-9.
4093 Media Booking

Why did you eat that? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Inc.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.I.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. &
24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Examines the social and economic
influences affecting eating habits and food
choices.
Grades 1-6.
4296 Media Booking

Why did you have Dahli for dinner? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Inc.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.I.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. &
24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Discusses the ways in which food choices
and eating habits are influenced by cultural
backgrounds. Visits a Ukrainian Canadian
family, a Greek Canadian family, a Chinese
Canadian family and an East Indian
Canadian family.
Grades 1-6.
4290 Media Booking

Why is it always me [film]
Gerald T. Rogers Productions.
Life Skills Training Associates.
Chicago : Gerald T. Rogers Productions for
Life Skills Training Associates, c1980 ;
distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film illustrates, with examples,
a five-step process to follow for resolving
problems, both at home and school. The
process is: identifying the problem,
describing the possibilities, evaluating the
ideas, acting out a plan, and learning.
With teacher’s guide.
Grades 4-9.
7324 VHS SP Media Booking

Why do we have Remembrance Day? This
came because we want, when we want, to be with friends,
all enjoy, the freedom to play, to do what
we want, when we want, to be with friends,
came about because people fought.
Freedom is always obtained at a price.
Many died so that we could be free, and so
to honour them, we celebrate Remembrance
Day every year.
Produced by Merriam Productions Ltd.,
and John A. Gardam.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8220.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-0005 Dubbing Service
7568 VHS SP Media Booking

Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1973 ;
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Demonstrates the concept of holding elections. Uses a story about a mythical
king whose death creates problems for his countrymen as they try to formulate a new
system of government.
Grades 1-6.
0578 Media Booking

Why we have time zones [videocassette]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1976 ;
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Demonstrates the concept of the earth's rotation and how sundials and clocks are based
on the apparent movement of the sun across the sky. Also shows and discusses the
experiences of the citizens of a town that is plagued by theft are used to
introduce the idea of goods versus services and to show that many community services,
including the services of the police force, are paid for by taxes.
Grades 1-6.
0992 Media Booking

Why we have taxes : the town that had no
policemen [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1970 ;
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
The experiences of the citizens of a town that is plagued by theft are used to
introduce the idea of goods versus services and to show that many community services,
including the services of the police force, are paid for by taxes.
Grades 1-6.
0992 Media Booking

Why we need time zones [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1
discussion guide.
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of
time zones and to explain their importance in our lives. Illustrates how day
and night are caused by the earth's rotation and how sundials and clocks are based
on the apparent movement of the sun across the sky. Also shows and discusses the
arrangement of time zones in Canada and in the United States.
Written, directed and edited by Peter
Matulovich ; executive producer, Ann
Stevenson.
The rights to this program includes a non-cast reuse clause. A copy made of this
program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 3-8
VT-0265 Dubbing Service
9775 VHS SP Media Booking

Why we need each other : the animals' picnic
day [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1972 ;
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Uses an animated story about a group of
animals who get together for a picnic to
introduce the concept that individuals who are
different from a group may be seen not
as ridiculous but as beneficial because of
their very differences.
Grades 1-6.
0616 Media Booking

Why we need reading : the piemaker of
Ignoramia [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Uses an animated story to present the
concept that reading is the key to social
mobility.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-6.
1018 Media Booking

Why we use money : the fisherman who
needed a knife [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.I.]: Learning Corp. of America, 1970 ;
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
A story about a fisherman who initiated a
complicated chain of trading in order to get
a new knife is used to show that money is
perhaps the most convenient means of exchanging
people's work for the things they need or
want.
Grades K-6.
0988 Media Booking

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Clowns, the laugh makers [film]
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]
Physical fitness : it can save your life [film]
The Shark : man eater or myth? [film]
WIGGLEMAN TALE SERIES
Good goodies [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY
SERIES
Show how several different kinds of
animals and birds use diverse fishing
techniques. Identifies the specialized and
adaptive characteristics of each technique.
Grades 1-6.
1181 Media Booking

Wild bounty : back to our roots [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies a variety of wild edible plants in
Canada and discusses their uses. Includes:
Rock tripe (lichen), wild onion, cattail,
yellow pond lily arrowhead, marsh
marigold, morel, wild strawberry,
blueberry, saskatoon, wild raspberry,
highbush cranberry, Lamb's quarters,
beaked hazelnut, Jerusalem artichoke,
and wild rose.
With script.
Grades 4-adult.
4324 Media Booking

Wild rice [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education
Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes a detailed look at the life
of the wild rice, a plant which is a
valuable part of the food chain in eastern
Manitoba where the various stages in the
development of wild rice can
be observed. The traditional Indian method
of harvesting will be featured as well as the
modern method of processing.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know
your province : wild rice.
Grades 4-9.
1511 Media Booking

Wild rice [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education
Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes a detailed look at the life
of the wild rice, a plant which is a
valuable part of the food chain in eastern
Manitoba where the various stages in the
development of wild rice can
be observed. The traditional Indian method
of harvesting will be featured as well as the
modern method of processing.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know
your province : wild rice.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0567 Dubbing Service
6737 VHS SP Media Booking

Wildbeest [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
The wildbeest, one of the wild's most
conspicuous inhabitants, has short horns,
wide-set eyes, nose flaps, and short mouth.
Always in search of fresh grass, the
migrating herds cover over a thousand
miles each year. Footage tracks the
nervous odyssey of the wildbeest herd and captures
the birth of a wildbeest.
Without narration.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8099.
Kindergarten, grades 1-9.
VT-0294 Dubbing Service
7778 VHS SP Media Booking

Wildfire [film]
Ronox Production, inc.
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc.
[S.I.]: MGM Documentary, Ronox
Wildlife and tomorrow? [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
1 reel (13 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
This film looks at the variety of wildlife thriving in a prairie environment and stresses the importance of conservation.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-12.
1496 Media Booking

Wildlife surrounds us [film]
Cotter Wildlife.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Presents a survey of wildlife in Manitoba, including white-tailed deer, crocuses, sharp-tailed grouse, water grebes, night hawks, pelicans and Canada geese. Uses close-ups and telephoto photography to show rarely seen activities.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1353 Media Booking

Willy learns the touching rule [videocassette]
Seattle Institute for Child Advocacy.
Committee for Children.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col. + 1 leaflet.
An animated story, in which Willy learns about personal safety in his preschool class. He is taught about the touching rule. He identifies the exceptions to the rule, and when placed in a situation of potential abuse, is able to determine right from wrong, and say no.
Grades K-3.
7430 VHS SP Media Booking

The Wind in the Willows [film]
Glendale, Calif.: Walt Disney Productions, 1968;
distributed by Walt Disney Educational Materials.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An adaptation from the book Winnie-the-Pooh, written by A. A. Milne. Pooh visits his Thoughtful Spot and then, because of the wind, joins in some antics with Piglet.
Based on the book written by A. A. Milne. For corresponding hook in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
3657 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnipeg, Ont.: by Institut fur Film und Bild.
Erlangen, West Germany: Glencoe Films, 1967;
distributed by Institut fur Film und Bild.
1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col.
An adaptation from the book Winnie-the-Pooh, written by A. A. Milne. Pooh visits his Thoughtful Spot and then, because of the wind, joins in some antics with Piglet.
For corresponding hook in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
8492 VHS SP Media Booking
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
distributed by Buena Vista Productions.
1 reel (26 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon from the adventures of Winnie the Pooh and his friend Christopher Robin.
Based on the book by A.A. Milne.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
2170 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt, Disney. [Glendale, Calif. ] : Walt Disney Productions, [1965?].
1 videocassette (28 min.): sd., col.
Presents selected portions of the book Winnie the Pooh by A.A. Milne. Tells about Pooh's attempts to deceive the bees and his disastrous visit to Rabbit.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
8493 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh discovers the seasons [film]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Winnie-the-Pooh and his friends explore the changing of the seasons, after he is given a calendar by Christopher Robin. Teaches basic science concepts and vocabulary about each season.
Grades K-3.
8489 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh: The Winning Trap [video cassette]
1 videocassette (38 min.): sd., col.
Examines the overall importance of sports in today's society, focusing on how coaching behaviour and parental roles and attitudes have contributed to overcompetitive and violent behaviour in young players. Also considered is the use of fear as a motivator. After exploring the traditional professional sports model's premise that "when winning is everything more than the game is lost", the program considers an alternative developmental model, the purpose of which is to build children's self-confidence and belief in their athletic abilities.
Middle, senior, professional development, adult.
8630 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcast Branch.
1 videocassette (26 min.): sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Winnipeg. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Winnipeg, including the Red River, Lower Fort Garry, the St. Boniface Museum, the Manitoba Legislative, and Riel House. Also considers Winnipeg's North End, the Ashdown area, and sights significant to Winnipeg's industrial and manufacturing concerns. Discusses the role of York boats and Red River carts in the lives of the early settlers, and looks at the Winnipeg Strike and the Red River floods. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8133.
Grades 4-8, Senior I.
VT-0230 Dubbing Service
9717 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [film]
1 videocassette (38 min.): sd., col.
SEE ALSO
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcast Branch.
1 videocassette (26 min.): sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Winnipeg. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Winnipeg, including the Red River, Lower Fort Garry, the St. Boniface Museum, the Manitoba Legislative, and Riel House. Also considers Winnipeg's North End, the Ashdown area, and sights significant to Winnipeg's industrial and manufacturing concerns. Discusses the role of York boats and Red River carts in the lives of the early settlers, and looks at the Winnipeg Strike and the Red River floods. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8133.
Grades 4-8, Senior I.
VT-0230 Dubbing Service
9717 VHS SP Media Booking

Winter gallery [film]
1 videocassette (15 min.): sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the season of winter using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the changes in weather, the meaning of hibernation and other changes in plant and animal life.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4261 Media Booking

Winter [video cassette]
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the season of winter using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the changes in weather, the meaning of hibernation and other changes in plant and animal life.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videocassette VT-8283.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0190 Dubbing Service
9753 VHS SP Media Booking

Winter gallery [film]
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The beauties of winter and glimpses of Manitoba wildlife are seen as you accompany a snowshoer through the woods.
Grades 4-12.
2727 Medis Booking

Winter in the making [videocassette]
Department of Education of the four Western Provinces.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1086 Media Booking
Winter sports [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hal Productions Ltd. [S.I.]: Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.; Rexdale, Ont.; Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1985. 1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the first heavy snowfall has Toad challenging his friends and the Weasels for the title of Champic of Winter Sports with some unexpected results.
A Thames colour production. Publisher’s no.: TH-577. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4. 6042 VHS SP Media Booking

Witches and mice [videocassette]
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, a crazy witch appears in the Magic Library where Zazi and Norbert are waiting for story time. She tells them a story about witches and mice. The witch in the ditch. Publisher’s no.: BPN 318603. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned. For corresponding teacher’s guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The witch in the ditch, see: 372.414 W45r v.1. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3. VT-0542 Dubbing Service 6579 VHS SP Media Booking

The witch in the ditch [book]
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD’S CHILDREN
Gladis Quiñones is eleven-years-old and lives on a farm near the city of Santa Cruz. In this glimpse of her day, she is shown picking corn, helping to make tamales, doing the family’s washing and giving her pig a bath.
Grades 4-6. 4148 Media Booking

With Oscar in Peru [film]
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD’S CHILDREN
Oscar is twelve and lives at 13,000 feet on the Peruvian “altiplano”. Shows his daily activities which include herding the village sheep, plantingeucalyptus seedlings, spinning wool and harvesting the family’s potatoes.
Grades 4-6. 4147 Media Booking

With Pastore in Togo [film]
Pastore is a thirteen-year-old boy who lives in Togo, a small country on the west coast of Africa. The film shows his daily life, and the activities of the villages who live in this hot, tropical country.
Grades 4-9. 4149 Media Booking

With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]
Sylvia Lagco is a thirteen-year-old girl who lives on the Philippine Island of Luzon. The film shows her daily routine which includes harvesting and selling the family’s cash crops, attending school, and working in her aunt’s variety store.
Grades 4-9. 4150 Media Booking

The Woman [film]
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY

THEATER SERIES
A Charlie Chaplin comedy, this film tells the story of Edna’s father who disapproves of Charlie as a prospective son-in-law, and relates Charlie’s desperate but unsuccessful attempt to win his favor.
Grades 4-12. 1600 Media Booking

The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]
Adapted from the screenplay by Patrick Granulese. From an Inuit legend adapted by Donald Melzack. Produced in association with CTV Television Network and with the participation of Telefilm Canada.
Grades K-6. 9658 VHS SP Media Booking

WONDER WALKS SERIES
What do they eat? [film]
Where does life come from? [film]

Wondering about air [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986. 1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. Uses a story about a clown chasing a kite that has been carried off by the wind to teach children about air and how it works.
Grades 1-3. VT-1659 Dubbing Service 7610 VHS SP Media Booking

Wondering about light [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986. 1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. As they play hide-and-seek, four friends discover where light comes from, how it enables us to see, how it behaves when it strikes an object, and how shadows form and change.
Grades 1-3. VT-1660 Dubbing Service 7774 VHS SP Media Booking

Wondering about sound [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986. 1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. Introduces children to the wonders of sound through the original music and lyrics of a rock’n’roll band. With the help of visuals, the band explains vibration and sound waves, inviting viewers to listen to the
many different sounds around them. Kindergarten, grades 1-3. VT-1661 Dubbing Service 7776 VHS SP Media Booking


The Woodwinds [film] Winnipeg Youth Orchestra. Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch. [ Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975]. 1 reel (30 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING The program shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra en route to a concert performance in Minneapolis. Members discuss the value and meaning of such experiences. The program demonstrates the qualities of various woodwind instruments, by themselves, together and then in full orchestra. A profile of Pam Nixon, flutist, is given. Also known as: Western schools--the woodwinds. Grades 4-9. 1775 Media Booking

Woodwinds [videocassette] Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch. Winnipeg Youth Orchestra. [Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975]. 1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING The program shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra en route to a concert performance in Minneapolis. Members discuss the value and meaning of such experiences. The program demonstrates the qualities of various woodwind instruments, by themselves, together and then in full orchestra. A profile of Pam Nixon, flutist, is given. Also known as: Western schools--the woodwinds. Grades 4-9. VT-0511 Dubbing Service

Wool in Australia [film] Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich. Visual Education Centre. Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969. 1 reel (19 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. MAN AND HIS WORLD Examines all aspects of the wool industry from the outback with its millions of fine merino sheep to the loading of bales of wool onto ships bound for all parts of the world. A snippet of motion picture originally duced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.

Also known as: Australia: wool in. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Grades 4-adult. 0615 Media Booking


Word understanding [film] Don Connors Productions. Coronet Instructional Media (Firm). Chicago : Don Connors Productions, 1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media. 1 reel (15 min.): sd.; col.; 16 mm. READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES Presents reading exercises that help increase vocabulary and improve the ability to understand words. Focuses on how word meanings are determined and how special techniques such as finding context clues and making structural analysis are used to increase vocabulary and improve word understanding. With guide. Second edition of Vocabulary skills. Grades 4-12. 3525 Media Booking


Word wise-prefixes [film] Bean, Marjorie. Bean, Norman. BFA Educational Media. Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1976. 1 reel (11 min.): sd.; col.; 16 mm. VOCABULARY SKILLS SERIES Defines and introduces 15 prefixes through a humorous story about an absentminded secret agent who forgets the prefix code which he needs to identify himself to a fellow agent. Teaches, through the agent's search for the code, basic rules for adding prefixes to words and using the words in sentences. Grades 1-6. 0333 Media Booking

Word world [film] Barr Films. Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1978, made 1977. 1 reel (16 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide. ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND Uses puppet characters to illustrate "name words" or nouns, and "action words" or verbs. Stresses that a noun and verb are required to express a complete thought. Grades 1-6. 2198 Media Booking

Words! [film] Churchill Films. Los Angeles. [Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1977. 1 reel (10 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm. & teacher's guide. JOY OF WRITING Shows a group of students and their teacher making letters and words with their bodies, pantomiming words, using words as inspirations for stories, and composing poems. Designed to increase student's awareness of the value of letters and words as forms of creative expression. Grades K-6 and teacher training. 0873 Media Booking

Words for sense and sentences [videocassette] Manitoba. Dept. of Education. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1975. 1 videocassette (30 min.): sd., col. WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! PROGRAM 1 Viewers meet the Wordmaster and panelists, and after being introduced to the importance of words, are shown why correct punctuation, spelling, writing and reading are essential to good understanding. Nouns, verbs and pronouns are explored. Ages 9-12. VT-0478 Dubbing Service 5984 VHS SP Media Booking

Words on a page [videocassette] Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Spirit Bay Productions. TVOntario. Telefilm Canada. Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986. 1 videocassette (25 min.): sd., col. SPIRIT BAY Lenore's talent as a writer may lead to a scholarship and a chance to study in Thunder Bay. This prospect disturbs her father for he is afraid of losing her forever. Finally, he gives his full support when he realizes that she will return to Spirit Bay to write about the people and the way of life she loves. Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-3167.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1390 Dubbing Service
8449 VHS SP Media Booking

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! [videocassette]
3
Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 2
Modifiers for magic [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 3
Spell it like it is [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 4
Pardon, my punctuation ... [videocassette]

WORK FORCE
A Farm life [film]

Working together [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.

TRADE-OFFS
Examines specialization and division of labour as a means of increasing productivity. Uses the example of a group of students working together washing cars. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see 330 T713g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0675 Dubbing Service
5332 VHS SP Media Booking

Working water [film]
Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains how water is stored and brought to formerly unproductive, dry lands, and how it is used through scientific irrigation methods. Emphasizes the necessary balance of soil, sunshine and water to produce food crops, and the need of conserving water through the seasons to promote the most efficient use of available water and land.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1089 Media Booking

WORLD OF WORK
Space exploration : a team effort [film]

WORLD'S CHILDREN
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]
With Oscar in Peru [film]
With Pastore in Togo [film]
With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]

Writing says it all [film]
Barr Films.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
A young boy learns, through a journal writing assignment, that he can understand himself better if he "spells out" his thoughts and feelings. Designed to encourage writing, self-awareness, and communication. With guide.
Grades 4-6.
3000 Media Booking

The Writing workshop : a world of difference [videocassette]
Columbia University, Teachers College.
Calkins, Lucy McCormick.
[SI.]: Teachers College, Columbia University ; distributed by Irwin Publishing Inc., c1987.
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the writing process through writing workshops. Explains that children must write for real reasons, the most important being to make sense out of their lives. Choice of topic, a predictable time and place to write and exposure to literature and authors are discussed as basic to the approach. Includes interviews with teachers and children and scenes in a classroom setting.
Narration by Lucy Calkins.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see 372.632 C34.
Grades 1-6, adult and teacher training.
7376 VHS SP Media Booking

Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

WESTERN PROFILES
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg, including scenes from the Chinese Pavilion at Folklorama, 1978. The film also traces economic and historic origins of their settlement.
Also known as: The Chinese community in Winnipeg. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3651 Media Booking

Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.

Yemen--an emerging Arab republic [film]
Russell Wulff Productions.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

MIDDLE EAST SERIES
Contrasts traditional village bazaars in the Yemen Republic with educational, medical and technical development programs supported by the United States, the People's Republic of China, and others.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1275 Media Booking

Yes you can say no [videocassette]
Seattle Institute for Child Advocacy.
Committee for Children.
Video Arts, Inc.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet (4 p.).

You and your ears [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[SI.]: Walt Disney Productions, 1956.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

This is you series
Jiminy Cricket explains the structure of the ear and shows how sound waves affect the ear.
Grades 4-6.
0467 Media Booking

You and your ears [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company. 
Coconut Reef Productions. 
Coronet/MTI Film and Video. 

Cricket, Jiminy. 
[S.I.]: Walt Disney Company; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], 1990. 
1 videocassette (14 min.): sd., col. 

THIS IS YOU SERIES 
Jiminy Cricket traces the effect of a sound wave through the three sections of the ear to explain how hearing occurs. He describes the specific action of each section and shows how the ears relate to other body functions. Includes ways to protect our hearing and suggests times when it's necessary to see a doctor. 

Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Coconut Reef Productions. 
Produced in association with Coronet/MTI Film and Video. 

Grades 4-6. 
8494 VHS SP Media Booking 

You and your eyes [film] 
Walt Disney Productions. 
[S.I.]: Walt Disney Productions, 1956. 
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm. 

THIS IS YOU SERIES 
Jiminy Cricket shows the structure and operation of the eye and safety features that protect the eye, and presents rules for care of the eyes. 

Grades 4-6. 
3123 Media Booking 

You and your eyes [videocassette] 
Walt Disney Educational Media Company. 
Coconut Reef Productions. 
Coronet/MTI Film and Video. 

Cricket, Jiminy. 
[S.I.]: Walt Disney Company; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], 1990. 
1 videocassette (13 min.): sd., col. 

THIS IS YOU SERIES 
Jiminy Cricket describes the structure of the eyes and the mechanics of the camera and explains how the eyebrows, eyelids, eyelashes and tears perform protective functions. Outlines basic rules for eye safety and care. 

Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Coconut Reef Productions. 
Produced in association with Coronet/MTI Film and Video. 

Grades 4-6. 
8495 VHS SP Media Booking 

YOU ARE THERE 
The Torment of Joan of Arc [film] 

You are what you eat [film] 
Walt Disney Productions. 
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm & teacher's guide. 

NUTRITION 
Explores the basic concepts of nutrition in a series of animated sequences. Shows sequences on diet, digestion, nutrients, and exercise, with two voices discussing the importance of these for strong, healthy bodies. 

Grades 1-6. 
2473 Media Booking 

Young people and self-esteem [videocassette] 
Channing L. Bette Co. 
South Deering, Ill. : Channing L. Bette Co., Inc. ; Toronto : Kinetic Inc., [distributor], 1990. 
1 videocassette (18 min.): sd., col. + 1 leader's guide + 2 pamphlets + 1 poster. 

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO 
Using on-the-street interviews, comments from professionals, and animation, provides answers about self-esteem, what things influence self-esteem, the effects of low self-esteem, the benefits of high self-esteem and how to improve self-esteem. 

Produced by Channing L. Bette Company, Inc. 
Pamphlets entitled: What you should know about self-esteem; What every teenager should know about peer pressure. 

Title on cassette label: Young people & self-esteem. 

Grades 6-12. 
9474 VHS SP Media Booking 

Young people and stress [videocassette] 
Channing L. Bette Co. 
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col. + 1 leader's guide + 2 pamphlets + 1 poster. 

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO 
Using on-the-street interviews, comments from professionals, and animation, provides answers about stress, its effects and its causes. Also considers stress management techniques and what to do if stress becomes unmanageable. Emphasizes the avoidance of drugs or alcohol to deal with stress. 

Pamphlets entitled: About stress management; What everyone should know about stress. 

Title on cassette label: Young people & stress. 

Grades 6-12. 
9475 VHS SP Media Booking 

YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE 
The Big Break [videocassette] 
Decisions [videocassette] 
Fitting in [videocassette] 
A Friend Indeed [videocassette] 
Good practice today! [videocassette] 
I think I am [videocassette] 
Like you, Dad [videocassette] 
Penalty Kick [videocassette] 
Sister, sister [videocassette] 
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette] 

YOU AND THE LAW 
Contracts [videocassette] 
Real property [videocassette] 

YOUTH LIFESKILLS 
Making it young [film] 

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. 
National Film Board of Canada. 

Ottawa : Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962. 
1 reel (19 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm. 

Helicopter views show the trails and icy mountain passes in the Yukon over which human chains of pack-burdened men struggled to seek gold. Explains that modern highway, rail, and air transportation have opened up the vast sub-artic for mineral development and for pleasure-seeking visitors. Includes views of Dawson City's Discovery Day celebration. 

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. 

Grades 4-12. 
0485 Media Booking 

The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette] 
Trueman, Brian. 
Sisson, Rosemary Anne. 
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. 

1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col. 

WIND IN THE WILLOWS 
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. This program depicts the annual Christmas concert with Toad as the star, and what happens when things don't go exactly as he planned. 

A Thames colour production. Publisher's no.: TH-602. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson. 

Grades K-4. 
6044 VHS SP Media Booking 

Zoo [film] 
National Film Board of Canada. 

[S.I.]: National Film Board of Canada, 1981. 
1 reel (6 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm. 

Close-up photography is used to show the changes that happen to a kernel of corn when making popcorn. 

Grades 1-adult. 
3631 Media Booking 

Zebra [film] 
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. 

1 reel (10 min.): sd., col. : 16 mm. 

SILENT SAFARI 
Presents the physical characteristics of the zebra, and shows its mode of life. Shows how zebras wander in large herds, constantly in search of food and water and
alert to predatory animals, especially the
lion. Shows how they rely on birds for
warnings of danger. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic
moments.
Grades 1-9.
2471 Media Booking

Zebra [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
[S.I.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corp., 1972.
1 videocassette (10 min.): sd. col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the
zebra, and shows its mode of life. Shows
how zebras wander in large herds,
constantly in search of food and water and
alert to predatory animals, especially the
lion. Shows how they rely on birds for
warnings of danger. Without narration.
With teacher’s guide. Unit 6 of Magic
moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of
multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1664 Dubbing Service
9295 VHS SP Media Booking

The Zoo [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Craig Witty Productions Inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corporation, 1979 ; distributed
by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
A visit to the Brookfield Zoo near Chicago,
showing the pleasures, pastimes, and
purposes of a zoo. Looks at the animals' habits,
and special sights such as the
Children’s Zoo and animal shows. Also
emphasizes the importance of zoos in
conserving and protecting endangered
species.
Grades 1-6.
1644 Media Booking

The Zoo [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational
Corporation.
Craig Witty Productions Inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica
Educational Corporation, 1979 ; distributed
by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd., col.
A visit to the Brookfield Zoo near Chicago,
showing the pleasures, pastimes, and
purposes of a zoo. Looks at the animals’ habitats,
and special sights such as the
Children’s Zoo and animal shows. Also
emphasizes the importance of zoos in
conserving and protecting endangered
species.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1665 Dubbing Service
9296 VHS SP Media Booking

Zoo animals behind the scenes [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.

ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Apes [film]
Baboons [film]
Bears [film]
Beavers [film]
Crocodiles [film]
Elephants [film]
Giant turtles [film]
Lions and tigers [film]
Monkeys [film]
Ostriches [film]
Penguins [film]
Rhinos and hippos [film]

Describes the needs of zoo animals and
demonstrates the preparation of various
foods for different animals by zoo workers.
Explains the need for proper surroundings
and medical care.
Grades 1-6.
2031 Media Booking

227
SECTION 2
SUBJECT INDEX
AIDS (DISEASE).
AIDS (DISEASE)--DRAMA.
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
What is AIDS? [videocassette]

ABSTRACTION.
Abstraction [film]

ABUSE OF RIGHTS.
Standing up for your yourself [film]

ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

ACOCA INDIANS--LEGENDS.
Arrow to the sun [film]

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY).
Animal habitats [film]
Animals at work in nature [film]
The Desert [videocassette]
How nature protects animals [film]
How nature protects animals [videocassette]
Learning about reptiles [film]

ADDITION.
Adding with fractions [film]
Addition with mixed numerals [film]
Doing and undoing in mathematics : i.weres [film]
Lintola--addition with carrying [film]
The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]
Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

ADJUSTMENT (PSYCHOLOGY).
Families : changing and growing [film]

ADOLESCENCE.
Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
Being male [videocassette]
Boy to man [film]
The Facts for boys [film]

ADOLESCENT BOYS--GROWTH.
Boy to man [videocassette]
Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
Then one year [videocassette]

ADOLESCENT GIRLS--GROWTH.
The Facts for girls [film]
Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
Then one year [videocassette]

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY.
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]

ADVENTURE STORIES.
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]

ADVERTISING.
Good goodies [film]
Snoper goop [film]
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--ALCOHOL--DRAMA.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--ALCOHOL--BEVERAGES--DRAMA.
The Big break [videocassette]

ADVERTISING AND CHILDREN.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]
Snoper goop [film]
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
Street cents. Show two [videocassette]
Street cents. Show three [videocassette]
Street cents. Show four [videocassette]
Street cents. Show five [videocassette]
Street cents. Show six [videocassette]
Street cents. Show seven [videocassette]
Street cents. Show eight [videocassette]
Street cents. Show nine [videocassette]
Street cents. Show ten [videocassette]
Street cents. Show eleven [videocassette]
Street cents. Show twelve [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--CEREALS, PREPARED.
Snoper goop [film]

ADVERTISING--CIGARETTES--DRAMA.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING, COMPARISON.
Good goodies [film]

ADVERTISING--DRAMA.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--DRUGS--DRAMA.
Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]

AFRICA.
AFRICA, NORTH.
African animals [film]

AFRICAN ELEPHANT.
Elephants [film]

AFRICA--CIVILIZATION.
Discovering the music of Africa [film]

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Africa [videocassette]

AFRICA--HISTORY.
Africa : historical heritage [film]

AFRICA, NORTH.
Life in an oasis : North Africa [film]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA, WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainy season in West Africa [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRO-AMERICANS--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking a stand [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRO-CANADIAN CHILDREN--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol's mirror [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGE GROUPS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running my way [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGED--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravery in the field [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGED--PSYCHOLOGY.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close harmony [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGED--PSYCHOLOGY--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lilith summer [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGING.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing old [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURAL LABORERS--INDIA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea workers of India [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--AFRICA, WEST.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainy season in West Africa [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--CANADA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Following the plough [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Farm [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS--CANADA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Changing wheat belt [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--INDIA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life in rural India [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--KOREA (SOUTH).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and industry [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--MEXICO.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--NORTH AMERICA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm to supermarket [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My island home [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--THAILAND.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice farmers in Thailand [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURE--UNITED STATES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Meaning of conservation [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR--EXPERIMENTS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air : a first film [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR--METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air : a first film [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR PILOTS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read to succeed [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR--POLLUTION.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR--POLLUTION--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS--GERMANY (WEST).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRPLANES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRPLANES--PILOTING.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRSHIPS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Risk takers [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALABAMA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lower South [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Alaskan Eskimo [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA--INDUSTRIES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska and Hawaii [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA--INDUSTRIES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska and Hawaii [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBERTA--HISTORY.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBERTA--INDUSTRIES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOL.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about drinking [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOL AND YOUTH.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where's Shelley? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOL--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOL IN THE BODY.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about drinking [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOL--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about drinking [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about drinking [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLICS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of alcohol [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLISM.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How do you tell [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLISM IN MASS MEDIA--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Big break [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLISM--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Friend indeed [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLISM--PREVENTION.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALCOHOLISM--PREVENTION--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs are for Jello-Brains! [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALGAE.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Small body of still water [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALIENATION (SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravery in the field [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALIENS--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALLIGATORS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prowlers of the Everglades [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABET.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabet [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPS, SWISS (SWITZERLAND)--DRAMA.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner in the sky [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICA--ART.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totem pole [film]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--DUTCH.
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.
The English and Dutch explorers [film]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--NORSE.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

AMERICAN POETRY--COLLECTIONS.
Free to be ... you and me [film]

AMPHIBIANS.
Amphibians [film]
Amphibians [film]
Amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

AMPHIBIANS--BEHAVIOR.
Amphibians [film]

AMPUTEES--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.
Play safe [film]

ANGELS.
The Littlest angel [film]

ANGER--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

ANIMAL BEHAVIOR.
Animals [videodisc]
Animals in spring and summer [videocassette]
Autumn [videocassette]
Spring [videocassette]
Summer [videocassette]
Winter [videocassette]

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION.
Animals [videodisc]

ANIMAL ECOLOGY.
Animal habitats [film]
Animal habitats [videocassette]

ANIMAL FILMS.
Adventures [film]

Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film]
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
Andy and the lion [film]
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
A Badger's bad day [film]
The Bear and the mouse [film]
Cannoball [film]
Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [film]
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Fine feathers [film]
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
Korochan, the little bear [film]
Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
The Little dog's adventure : a story to finish [film]
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
Morris's disappearing bag [film]
Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]
The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo legend [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
The Peep show [film]
Please look after this bear : A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Prickly, the porcupine [film]
Runt of the litter [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
The Spider takes a trip [film]
The Story about Ping [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
Tarpan scrawny lion [film]
That mouse [film]
Three fox fables [videocassette]
Too much off the top [film]
Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
The Ugly duckling [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Walker, the lazy mouse [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION.
The Animal movie [film]

ANIMAL MIGRATION.
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Animals prepare for winter [film]

ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION.
Paint it wild [film]
Tokens of myself ; Tillenius the man and the art [film]

ANIMAL TRACKS.
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

ANIMAL TRAPS--JUVENILE FICTION.
The Weasel's trap [videocassette]

ANIMAL WELFARE.
Protecting the web [videocassette]

ANIMALS.
Animals [videodisc]
Animals at work in nature [film]
Animals at work in nature [videocassette]
How nature protects animals [film]
How nature protects animals [videocassette]

ANIMALS--FOOD.
Animals [videodisc]

ANIMALS--HABITATIONS.
Animals [videodisc]

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF.
Animal homes [film]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR.

231
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
The Animals nobody loved [film]
Animals prepare for winter [film]
Autumn [film]
In Beaver Valley [film]
Predators and prey [film]
Prickly, the porcupine [film]
Spring [film]
Summer [film]
Watching animals [film]
Winter [film]

ANIMALS, INFANCY OF.
Cheechako's first day [film]
Cheechako's first day [videocassette]
Farmy...d babies [film]

ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES
Adventures [film]
Andy and the lion [film]
The Bear and the mouse [film]
Fancy dress [videocassette]
The Golden fish [film]
The Grand annual show [videocassette]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
The Piper at the gates of dawn [videocassette]
Runt of the litter [film]
The Weasel's trap [videocassette]
Winter sports [videocassette]
The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF.
Ant world [film]
Ant world [film]
Ants -- Behavior.
Ants -- Behavior.
Ants -- Legends and Stories.
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]

ANXIETY.
Think About. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

APES.
Apes [film]

APOLLO.
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]

APOLLO 11 (SPACECRAFT).
Moonwalk [film]

APPAL/ CHIAN MOUNTAINS.
The East [videocassette]

APPLAUSE, DEMONSTRATIONS, ETC.
Clap! [film]

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS.
Get a job [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
Adventures with a star [videocassette]

ARABIA, SOUTHERN.
The Bedouins of Arabia [film]

ARABIAN SEA--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.
The Tigris expedition [film]

ARCHAEOLOGY.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]
Indian cultures: from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Indian origins: the first 50,000 years [film]
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE--CANADA--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.
The Present past [film]

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC.
Log house [film]
Shelter [film]
Shelter [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE--MATHMATICAL MODELS.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN.
Ancient Rome [film]

ARCTIC REGIONS.
Arctic: the great white desert [videocassette]
Building a kayak [film]
Easter in Iqaluit: Peter's story [film]
The Edge of the barrens [film]
High Arctic [film]
High Arctic: life on the land [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
The Living Arctic [film]
Northern voyage [film]
The Northlands [videocassette]
Stefansson: the Arctic prophet [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
White wilderness [film]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Northlands [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
Islands in the midnight sun: the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les îles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS IN LITERATURE.
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--RESEARCH.
Islands in the midnight sun: the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les illes au soleil de minuit: l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
  Arctic: the great white desert [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
  Inuit boys [videocassette]

AREA MEASUREMENT.
  The Biggest rectangle [film]

ART.
  Hidden treasure [film]
  Rythmetic [film]

  Count it out!--the path to math [film]

ARIZONA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Last stand: the desert [film]
  The Southwest [film]

ARKANSAS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Lower South [film]

ARNATSIAG, PETER.
  Easter in Igloolik: Peter's story [film]

ARREST--CANADA.
  Trouble with the law [videocassette]

ART.
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
  Putting it together [videocassette]
  Space [film]
  Teamwork [videocassette]
  Telling a story in art [videocassette]
  Tools and materials [videocassette]
  What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART, ABSTRACT.
  Abstraction [film]
  Fiddle-de-dee [film]

ART--ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION.
  Arts look at the world [film]

ART AND SCIENCE.
  A Turn for the better: Flip sliding away [videocassette]

ART APPRECIATION.
  A Boy creates [film]
  A Boy creates [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Many modes [film]
  Many modes [videocassette]
  What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART CRITICISM.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART FOR ART'S SAKE (MOVEMENT).
  Movement [film]
  Movement [videocassette]

ART--FRANCE--PARIS.
  The Louvre: a golden prison [film]

ART, LITHUANIAN--CANADA.
  Spirits of an amber past [film]

ART--MANITOBA.
  A Ritual of horses: the art of Michael Oliot [videocassette]

ART, MEXICAN.
  Mexico 1; Mexico 2; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

ART, MUNICIPAL.
  The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
  I know that chief [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS--ONTARIO.
  Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

ART--PHILOSOPHY.
  Art says-- [videocassette]
  Is it beautiful? [film]
  Is it beautiful? [videocassette]

ART--PSYCHOLOGY.
  A Boy creates [film]
  A Boy creates [videocassette]
  Same subject, different treatment [film]
  Shape [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING.
  Arts look at the world [film]
  Rhythm and movement in art [film]
  What is art? [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

ART, CANADIAN.
  About Pelland [film]
  Kurelek [film]

ART CRITICISM.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART FOR ART'S SAKE (MOVEMENT).
  Movement [film]
  Movement [videocassette]

ART--FRANCE--PARIS.
  The Louvre: a golden prison [film]

ART, LITHUANIAN--CANADA.
  Spirits of an amber past [film]

ART--MANITOBA.
  A Ritual of horses: the art of Michael Oliot [videocassette]

ART, MEXICAN.
  Mexico 1; Mexico 2; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

ART, MUNICIPAL.
  The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
  I know that chief [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS--ONTARIO.
  Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

ART--PHILOSOPHY.
  Art says-- [videocassette]
  Is it beautiful? [film]
  Is it beautiful? [videocassette]

ART--PSYCHOLOGY.
  A Boy creates [film]
  A Boy creates [videocassette]
  Same subject, different treatment [film]
  Shape [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING.
  Arts look at the world [film]
  Rhythm and movement in art [film]
  What is art? [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

ART CRITICISM.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART FOR ART'S SAKE (MOVEMENT).
  Movement [film]
  Movement [videocassette]

ART--FRANCE--PARIS.
  The Louvre: a golden prison [film]

ART, LITHUANIAN--CANADA.
  Spirits of an amber past [film]

ART--MANITOBA.
  A Ritual of horses: the art of Michael Oliot [videocassette]

ART, MEXICAN.
  Mexico 1; Mexico 2; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

ART, MUNICIPAL.
  The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
  I know that chief [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS.
  I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS--ONTARIO.
  Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

ART--PHILOSOPHY.
  Art says-- [videocassette]
  Is it beautiful? [film]
  Is it beautiful? [videocassette]

ART--PSYCHOLOGY.
  A Boy creates [film]
  A Boy creates [videocassette]
  Same subject, different treatment [film]
  Shape [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING.
  Arts look at the world [film]
  Rhythm and movement in art [film]
  What is art? [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
  Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
  Exploring ideas [videocassette]
  Getting ideas [videocassette]
  I like it because -- [videocassette]
  Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
SUBJECT INDEX ♦ Catalogue of Video and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 ♦ Instructional Resources Branch

ASTRONAUTICS.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]
ASTHMA IN CHILDREN.
It’s up to me [film]
It’s up to me [videocassette]
ASTRONAUTICS.
Space exploration : a team effort [film]
ASTRONSUTICS--GERMANY--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]
ASTRONOMY--EARTH SCIENCES.
The Long view [film]
ASTRONOMY--CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
The Nature of light [videocassette]
ASTRONOMY.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
The Nature of light [videocassette]
The Night sky [film]
Our way among the stars [videocassette]
The Position of the moon [film]
ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY.
Our way among the stars [videocassette]
ASTRONOMY--OBSERVERS' MANUALS.
Our way among the stars [videocassette]
ATLANTIC COAST (CANADA).
The East [videocassette]
ATLANTIC COAST (CANADA)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The East [videocassette]
ATLANTIC COAST (U.S).
The East [videocassette]
ATLANTIC COAST (U.S.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The East [videocassette]
ATLANTIC PROVINCES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's Atlantic Provinces [film]
ATMOSPHERE.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE.
Air : a first film [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
ATMOSPHERIC THERMODYNAMICS.
The Atmosphere in motion [film]
The Atmosphere in motion [videocassette]
ATOMIC ENERGY.
The Atom : a closer look [film]
E is for energy [film]
ATOMIC POWER-PLANTS--INDIA.
Juggernaut [film]
ATOMIC THEORY.
Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]
ATOMIC POWER.
The Atom : a closer look [film]
ATOMS.
The Atom : a closer look [film]
Atoms and molecules [film]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
AUSTRALIA.
Wool in Australia [film]
AUSTRALIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1981--Australia [videocassette]
AUTHORS.
Mark Twain gives an interview [film]
AUTHORS, CANADIAN--MANITOBA.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bemiee Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Dennis Lee [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Farley Monvat [videocassette]
Gordon Korman [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Marlie Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorsen [videocassette]
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]
AUTHORS, CANADIAN--MANITOBA.
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]
AUTHORS, GERMAN--BIOGRAPHY.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
AUTHORSHIP.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]
AUTUMN.
Life in the woodlot [film]
AUTUMN--NORTH AMERICA.
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
Farms in the fall [film]
AVARICE.
Greedy Hank's big pocket [film]
The Hoarder [film]
The Rolling rice ball [film]
AXLES.
Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]
AZTECS.
Mexico 1; Mexico 2; Mexico 3 [videocassette]
BABOONS.
Baboons [film]
BABOONS--BEHAVIOR.
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]
BABY SITTERS--DRAMA.
The Babysitters [film]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750.
Bach is beautiful [film]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
BADGERS.
A Badger's had day [film]
BADGERS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
BAILEY, CLAYTON.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
BALANCE.
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
BALLEET DANCERS--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]
BALLET DANCING.
  Ballet adagio [film]

BALLET IN MOVING-PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.
  A Chairy tale [film]

BALLOONS.
  The Red balloon [film]

BANGKOK (THAILAND).
  Bangkok [film]
  Bangkok (Thailand)--Canals.
  Bangkok (Thailand). And customs.
  Bangkok (Thailand)--Social life and customs.
  Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]

BANK ACCOUNTS--CANADA.

BARTER.

BARKERVILLE, B.C.--HISTORY.
  Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]

BATER.
  Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]

BASKET MAKING.
  Basket making [videocassette]
  Basket making [film]

BASKETBALL--DRAMA.
  My financial career [film]

BASKETBALL--CANADA--HISTORY.

BASKETBALL.' PLAYERS DRAMA.

BASKETBALL--CANADA--HISTORY.

BASKETBALL.
  The Red balloon [film]
  A Chairy tale [film]

BEARS--FOOD.
  Brown bears [film]

BEARS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
  A Family group : A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
  Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
  Korochan, the little bear [film]
  Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
  Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
  Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
  Paddington cleans up [film]
  Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
  Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
  Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
  Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
  A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
  Too much off the top [film]
  Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
  A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
  The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]

BEAVERS.
  The Beaver family [film]
  Beaver makes a comeback [film]
  Beavers [film]
  In Beaver Valley [film]

BEAVERS--DRAMA.
  Beaver dam [film]

BEE CULTURE.
  Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

BEES.
  The Flower and the hive [film]
  Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]
  The Life of the honeybee [film]
  The Life of the honeybee [videocassette]
  Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

BEES--BEHAVIOR.
  Life cycle of the honeybee [film]
  Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

BERLIN WALL (1961-).
  Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]

BIBLE--HISTORY OF BIBLICAL.

EVENTS.
  Today in the land of the Bible [film]

BICULTURALISM.
  The Magic mural [videocassette]

BICULTURALISM--CANADA.
  The Boy next door [film]

BICYCLE RACING--DRAMA.
  The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
  ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

BICYCLE THEFT--DRAMA.
  Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]

BICYCLES--SAFETY MEASURES.
  Bicycle rules of the road [film]

BIGHORN SHEEP.
  Bighorn [film]

BILINGUALISM.
  The Magic mural [videocassette]

BILINGUALISM--CANADA.
  The Boy next door [film]

BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS.
  E is for ecology [film]

BIOLOGISTS--ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.
  Never cry wolf [videocassette]

BIOLOGY.
  At home between the tides [videocassette]

BIOLOGY--CLASSIFICATION.
  Grouping living things [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES.
  The Coniferous forest biome [film]
  The Coniferous forest biome [videocassette]
  Ecosystems [videodisc]
  Protecting the web [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
  Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES--CANADA.
  Wetland [film]
  Wetland [videocassette]

BIRD-BANDING--NEWFOUNDLAND--GREEN ISLAND--DRAMA.
  Adventure in Newfoundland [film]

BIRD FEEDERS.
  Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]

BIRDHOUSES.
  Bird neighbours [film]

BIRDS.
  The Bird who is a clown [film]
  Birds [film]
  Birds are interesting [film]
SUBJECT INDEX

Catalogue of Video and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993

Instructional Resources Branch

Blackbird family [film]

BIRDS--ANATOMY.
BIRDS--ANATOMY.
Birds [film]
BIRDS, ATTRACTING OF.
Bird neighbours [film]
BIRDS--BEHAVIOR.
Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
Birds [film]
BIRDS--CANADA.
Bird neighbours [film]
BIRDS--CANADA.
Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]
BIRDS--EGGS AND NESTS.
Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
Bird homes [film]
BIRDS--FLIGHT.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
BIRDS--FLORIDA--EVERGLADES.
Prowlers of the Everglades [film]
BIRDS--FOOD.
Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
BIRDS--GREAT PLAINS.
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]
BIRDS IN LITERATURE.
Birds of our storybooks [film]
BIRDS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Fine feathers [film]
The Hoarder [film]
BIRDS--MANITOBA.
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]
BIRDS--MIGRATION.
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Birds and migration [film]
Flight for survival : the migration of birds [film]
Flight for survival : the migration of birds [videocassette]
BIRDS--NORTH AMERICA.
Robin Redbreast [film]
BIRDS OF PREY.
A Bird of prey--the red-tailed hawk [film]
BIRDS, PROTECTION OF.
Bird neighbours [film]
BIRDS--SASKATCHEWAN.
The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
BLACK BEAR.
Bear country [film]
BLACK BEAR--BEHAVIOR.
Blackbird family [film]
BLACKBIRDS.
Blackbird family [film]
BLACKBIRDS--BEHAVIOR.
Blackbird family [film]
BLACKSMITHING.
Hand forging [videocassette]
BLIND.
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]
Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]
Blind [film]
What do you do when you see a blind person? [film]
BLIND--CASE STUDIES.
Harold [film]
Harold [videocassette]
Moira : a vision of blindness [film]
BLIND--DRAMA.
Blind Sunday [film]
BLIZZARDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Brave Irene [film]
BLOOD.
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
BLOOD CELLS.
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
BLOOD--CIRCULATION.
Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
Hemo the Magnificent [film]
BLUE-FOOTED BOOBY--BEHAVIOR.
The Bird who is a clown [film]
BOATS AND BOATING.
Boats and ships [film]
Boats and ships [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
BOATS AND BOATING--MANITOBA.
LAKE WINNIPEG--HISTORY.
Lake highway [videocassette]
BODY, HUMAN.
Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
BONES.
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
Growing old [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]
In and out [videocassette]
Muscles and movement [videocassette]
Running, jumping standing still [videocassette]
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
Skin and hair [videocassette]
BOLETOS.
The Bolero [film]
BOLIVIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]
BOMBARDIER INC. (VALCOURT, QUE.).
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]
BOMBS--SAFETY MEASURES--DRAMA.
I wasn’t scared [film]
BONES.
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]
BOOKS AND READING.
The Portrait [videocassette]
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]
BOSTON TEA PARTY, 1773--DRAMA.
Johnny Tremain [film]
Johnny Tremain [videocassette]
BOTANY.
How green plants make and use food [film]
Seasonal changes in plants [film]
BOTANY--MORPHOLOGY.
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
BOTANY--TECHNIQUE.
Controlling variables, making
measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]

BOYS.

A Boy's journey through a day [film]

BOYS--DRAMA.

Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

BOYS--Ecuador.

Sugar is not enough [film]

BOYS--TOGO.

With Pastor in Togo [film]

BRAIN.

Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]

BRANDON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD.

Best of both worlds [film]

BRANDON, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.

Best of both worlds [film]

BRASS INSTRUMENTS.

Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]

BREAD.

Breads and cereals [film]

BRITISH ALBERTA.

The Immigration experience [videocassette]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Canada's Pacific province and northland [film]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Change in the Western Mountains [film]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.

Chileotic country [videocassette]

BROOKFIELD ZOO, CHICAGO.

The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]

BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

Families: changing and growing [film]
Oh brother, my brother [film]

BROTHERS AND SISTERS--DRAMA.

Home from far [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

BRUNEI--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Children of Brunei [film]

BUFFALO JUMP.

Age of the buffalo [film]

BUFFALO JUMP--ALBERTA.

People of the buffalo: Digging up the past [videocassette]

BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW.

How to build an igloo [film]

BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW--DRAMA.

Big save [videocassette]

BUILDINGS--REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION.

The Present past [film]

BUMBLEBEES.

The Bumble bee [film]

BUSHMEN.

Remnants of a race [film]

BUSINESSMEN--CANADA--BIOGRAPHY.

The Risk takers [videocassette]

BUTTERFLIES.

Butterfly [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]

BUTTERFLIES--METAMORPHOSIS.

Don't: the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]

CACTUS.

The Cactus: profile of a plant [film]
The Cactus: profile of a plant [videocassette]

CAESAR, JULIUS.

Julius Caesar: the rise of the Roman empire [videocassette]

CALCULATING-MACHINES--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

The Winner: problem solving measurement [film]

CALENDAR.

The Calendar: days, weeks, months [film]

CALIFORNIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

The Pacific coast states [film]

CALVES.

The Newborn calf [film]

CAMPIFRES.

Firebuilding and cooking [film]

CAMPING.

Emergency compasses [film]
Proper summer bush clothing [film]

CAMPING--DRAMA.

Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CAMPS--JUVENILE FICTION.

Runaway Ralph [film]

CANADA, CENTRAL.

The Central lowlands [videocassette]

CANADA--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--CULTURAL POLICY.

Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Canada: today [film]
The Northlands [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1951.

Canada's provinces and people [film]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS.

The Jolifou Inn [film]

CANADA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

David Thompson—the great mapmaker [film]

CANADA--ECONOMIC POLICY.

Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

The Immigration experience [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--DRAMA.

New Canadian kid [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--HISTORY--DRAMA.

Strangers at the door [film]
Strangers at the door [videocassette]

CANADA--ENGLISH-FRENCH RELATIONS.

The Boy next door [film]

CANADA--EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY--NORSE.

Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CANADA--FOREIGN POPULATION.

The Largest school in the world [film]

CANADA GOOSE.

Nis 'ku [videocassette]

CANADA--HISTORY.

Age of the heaver [film]
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]
Fort Who? [film]
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
How far we've come [film]
Impressions 1670-1970 [film]
Twenty million people [film]

CANADA--HISTORY--TO 1763 (NEW FRANCE).

Family tree: the story of the settlement of Canada [film]
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]
Ville Marie [film]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- HISTORY -- 1713-1763 (NEW FRANCE).</td>
<td>Rebuilding history; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- HISTORY -- 1763-1841.</td>
<td>Family tree: the story of the settlement of Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- HISTORY -- 1713-1763.</td>
<td>Rebuilding history; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- HISTORY -- 1763-1841.</td>
<td>Family tree: the story of the settlement of Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.</td>
<td>The Morning tour [videocassette], Parliament Hill; Canada's parliament [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- NAME.</td>
<td>Heritage minutes [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA -- NATIONAL SECURITY.</td>
<td>Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA, NORTHERN.</td>
<td>TheAccessible Arctic [film], Arctic outpost [film], Building a kayak [film], The Living Arctic [film], Three above 60 [degrees] N [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA, NORTHERN -- DRAMA.</td>
<td>Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette], Lost in the barrens [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA, NORTHERN -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.</td>
<td>Canada's Pacific province and northland [film], The Northlands [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA, PARLIAMENT.</td>
<td>The Morning tour [videocassette], Parliament Hill; Canada's parliament [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA, PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS.</td>
<td>The Morning tour [videocassette], Parliament Hill; Canada's parliament [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU.</td>
<td>Precambrian Shield [film], Precambrian Shield [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOO GOLD RUSH.</td>
<td>Barkerville: an historical reconstruction [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN SHIELD.</td>
<td>Precambrian Shield [film], Precambrian Shield [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN LITERATURE.</td>
<td>I know a secret [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN LITERATURE.</td>
<td>Terry Fox: I had a dream [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN LITERATURE.</td>
<td>Terry Fox: I had a dream [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN LITERATURE.</td>
<td>Terry Fox: I had a dream [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANON (MUSIC).</td>
<td>Canon [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANOE RACING, MARATHON -- DRAMA.</td>
<td>Estimating and approximating [videocassette], The Great canoe race: considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANOEING AND CANOEING.</td>
<td>Building a kayak [film], Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette], Caesar's bark canoe [film], Tuktu and the big kayak [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANOEING AND CANOEING -- MANITOBA.</td>
<td>Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITAL INVESTMENTS.</td>
<td>Does it pay? [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBERY, MAN. -- DESCRIPTION.</td>
<td>Carberry, Manitoba [film], Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>卡里布地区。</td>
<td>Cariboo: an historical reconstruction [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOO GOLD RUSH.</td>
<td>Barkerville: an historical reconstruction [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU.</td>
<td>Native people: The RCMP [videocassette], Caribou of northern Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU -- BEHAVIOR.</td>
<td>Caribou of northern Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU -- CANADA.</td>
<td>Caribou of northern Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU HUNTING.</td>
<td>Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU -- CANADA.</td>
<td>Caribou of northern Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU HUNTING.</td>
<td>Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU -- CANADA.</td>
<td>Caribou of northern Canada [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU HUNTING.</td>
<td>Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SUBJECT INDEX** Catalogue of Video and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 Instructional Resources Branch
CARR, EMILY, 1871-1945. Claw hammer and nail set [film]
CARR, JACQUES, 1491-1557. The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
CARTIER, GEORGES-ETIENNE, 1814-1873. The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]
CARTIER, JOSEPH. Heritage minutes [videocassette]
CARTOGRAPHY. Maps for a changing world [film]
CARTOGRAPHY--CANADA. Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]
CATERERS AND CATERING--DRAMA. Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
CATERPILLARS. The Big green caterpillar [film]
CHEESE. Milk and milk products [film]
CHEETAHS. Cheeta [film]
CHEMICAL PROCESSES. Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
CHEMICAL REACTIONS. Chemical energy [videocassette]
CHEMISTRY--EXPERIMENTS. The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
CHEMISTRY--TEACHING MATERIALS. The Perils of Priscilla [film]
CHILD DEVELOPMENT. The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
CHILD MOLESTING. Better safe than sorry [film]
CHILD MOVEMENTS. The Woman [film]
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]
CHILD PSYCHOTHERAPY--DRAMA. Luke was there [film]
CHILDREN. A Child in his country [film]
CHILDREN--AFRICA, WESTERN. With Pastore in Togo [film]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--DRAMA. Decisions [videocassette]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION. Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA. Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]
CHILDREN AND ADVERTISING--DRAMA. I don’t buy it! [videocassette]
CHILDREN AND ADVERTISING--PREVENTION. Better safe than sorry [film]
CHILD MOLESTING--PREVENTION. Better safe than sorry [film]
CHILD MOLESTING--PREVENTION--DRAMA. Better safe than sorry [film]
CHILD MOLESTING--PREVENTION--DRAMA. The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]
CHILDREN--AFRICA, WESTERN. With Pastore in Togo [film]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--DRAMA. Decisions [videocassette]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION. Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA. Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]
CHILDREN AND ADVERTISING--DRAMA. I don’t buy it! [videocassette]
CHILDREN AND ANIMALS.
The Newborn calf [film]

CHILDREN AND ANIMALS--DRAMA.
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]

CHILDREN AND DEATH.
Growing old [videocassette]
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND DEATH--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
My grandson Lew [film]
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS.
Better safe than sorry [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]
It's a snap! Youppi and child protection [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS--DRAMA.
Yes you can say no [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND THE AGED.
Classifying [videocassette]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS--DRAMA.
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS CONSUMERS.
Economics by choice [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS CONSUMERS--DRAMA.
I don't buy it [videocassette]

CHILDREN--ATTITUDES.
The Most important person: [attitudes][videocassette]

CHILDREN, BLIND.
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]
Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]

CHILDREN, BLIND--BIOGRAPHY.
Moira: a vision of blindness [film]

CHILDREN, BLIND--CASE STUDIES.
Harold [film]

CHILDREN, BLIND--QUEBEC (PROVINCET--MONTREAL.
My friends call me Tony [film]

CHILDREN--BOLIVIA.
With Gadias in Bolivia [film]

CHILDREN--BOOKS AND READING.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Goblin wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Read to succeed [film]
Read to succeed [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN--BRUNEI--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Children of Brunei [film]

CHILDREN--CANADA.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
Julie O'Brien [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]

CHILDREN--CARE AND HYGIENE.
The Clean Club [videocassette]
Health: exercise, rest, and sleep [film]
Health: the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Health: the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
The Most important person: [health and your body] [videocassette]

CHILDREN--CONDUCT OF LIFE.
Courteous... who, me? [videocassette]
It's a snap! Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
The Most important person: [getting along with others] [videocassette]

CHILDREN--CONDUCT OF LIFE--DRAMA.
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
I do care [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CHILDREN, DEAF.
Deaf like me [film]

CHILDREN, DEAF--CASE STUDIES.
Mary [film]

CHILDREN, DEAF--DRUG USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody: the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself! [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DEATH.
Growing old [videocassette]
I think I am [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DENTAL CARE.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--DRAMA.
Fitting in [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody: the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself! [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]

CHILDREN--EMPLOYMENT.
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]

CHILDREN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Families [film]

CHILDREN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
My family, myself! [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHILDREN--HEALTH AND HYGIENE.
Goofy's hygiene game [videocassette]

CHILDREN IN CANADA.
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]

CHILDREN--INDIA.
Tea workers of India [film]

CHILDREN--JAPAN.
Children of Japan: arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan: education [videocassette]
Children of Japan: family [videocassette]
Children of Japan: society [videocassette]
Hiroko Ikoko [film]

CHILDREN--JAPAN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Children of Japan: family [videocassette]

CHILDREN--KOREA (SOUTH)--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Family and home [videocassette]

CHILDREN--LANGUAGE.
Around you go [film]
Come out to play [film]
The Magic mural [videocassette]

CHILDREN--MANAGEMENT--DRAMA.
The Balajoisters [film]

CHILDREN--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]

Mary [videocassette]

4111101
CHILDREN--MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]

CHILDREN--NEW ZEALAND.
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]

CHILDREN--NUTRITION.
Food [videocassette]
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS.
Children of alcohol [film]

CHILDREN OF DIVORCED PARENTS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF IMMIGRANTS--ALBERTA--DRAMA.
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF IMMIGRANTS--CANADA--DRAMA.
New Canadian kid [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF SINGLE PARENTS--NOVA SCOTIA.
It's just better [film]

CHILDREN OF WORKING MOTHERS.
Different folks : sex role identification [film]

CHILDREN--PAPUA NEW GUINEA.
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]

CHILDREN--SUBSTANCE USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE--PREVENTION.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES.
Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ART--CANADA.
L'Italia e[a] [film]
Italy is... [film]

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING.
Dress for the weather [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S FILMS.
Hug me [film]
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hodgepodge [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole and the TV [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]
Patrick [film]
The Stonecutter [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Drummer Hoff [film]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Golden mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [film]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snoehbert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
The Red carpet [film]
The Snowman [film]
Stone soup [film]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE--FILM ADAPTATIONS.
How the whale got his throat [film]
Lentil [film]
Paddle to the sea [film]
The Velveteen rabbit [film]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE--TECHNIQUE.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S RIGHTS.
Standing up for your yourself [film]

CHILDREN'S SONGS.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S STORIES.
Alexander and the car with the missing headlight [film]
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo [film]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [video cassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Ferdinando el toro [film]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S TOBACCO USE--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S TOBACCO USE.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S TOBACCO USE--PREVENTION.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

The Real princess [videocassette]
The Red carpet [film]
The Snowman [film]
Stone soup [film]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SOUTH AFRICAN--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S POETRY.
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S POETRY, CANADIAN.
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S SONGS, SOUTH AFRICAN--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S STORIES.
Alexander and the car with the missing headlight [film]
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Baseball hero [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo [film]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Ferdinando el toro [film]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Singing for freedom [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Simon [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]
Little Hiawatha [film]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Mary Halvorson [videocassette]
Marta Godfrey [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Princess [videocassette]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]
Return to Oz [film]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]
Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]
nonoone : anishinaabe ishiehekewin ka kanawentanak [film]
The People at Dipper [film]
Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox [film]

CHINESE CANADIAN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]

CHINESE CANADIANS.
Older sister [film]
Paul Yee [videocassette]

CHINESE CANADIANS--DRAMA.
The Bamboo brush [film]

CHINESE CANADIANS IN LITERATURE.
Paul Yee [videocassette]

CHINESE--MONTREAL--BIOGRAPHY.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

CHINESE--MONTREAL--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

CHINESE--WINNIPEG.
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]

CHIPPEWA INDIANS.
Moose : the man, the snake and the fox [film]

CHURCHILL, MAN.
Churchill on the Bay [film]

CHOCS.
Man and his environment II : food from the rainforest [film]

CHOCS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainforest family [film]

CHOICE (PSYCHOLOGY).
I do care [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHINESE CANADA--HISTORY.
The Bamboo brush [film]

CHINESE CANADA--HISTORY.
Older sister [film]

CHRISTMAS.
December holidays [film]

CHRISTMAS--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS--GERMANY--DRAMA.
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS MUSIC.
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]
The Twelve days of Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS--NEWFOUNDLAND.
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS--NORTH AMERICA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS--ONTARIO--MOOSE FACTORY.
Christmas at Moose Factory [film]

CHRISTMAS PLAYS.
A Christmas carol [film]

CHRISTMAS POETRY.
The Night before Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS STORIES.
A Christmas carol [film]

CHRISTMAS TREES.
The First Christmas tree [film]

CHRISTMAS TRAVEL.
The Little shepherd and the first Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS TRAVEL.
The Little Angel [film]

CHURCHILL, MAN.
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]

CHOIRS (MUSIC).
Close harmony [film]

CLOSE HARMONY.
Close harmony [film]

CLOSE HARMONY.
Close harmony [film]

COBOURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBURG.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.

COBAR.
Churchill on the Bay [videocassette]

CIGARETTE HABIT.
Butt it out! [video-cassette]
First cigarette [film]
How do you tell [film]

CIGARETTE HABIT--DRAMA.
Choose [video-cassette]
Like you, Dad [video-cassette]

CIGARETTE HABIT--PREVENTION.
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [video-cassette]

CINEMATOGRAPHY, ABSTRACT.
Blankity blank [film]
A Chairy tale [film]
Fiddle-de-dec [film]
Lines horizontal [film]
Lines vertical [film]
Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]
Rhythmic [film]
The Sand castle [film]

CINEMATOGRAPHY--SPECIAL EFFECTS.
Teamwork [video-cassette]

CINEMATOGRAPHY, TRICK.
Special effects [film]

CIRCUS--EUROPE.
Circus in Europe [film]

CIRCUS ANIMALS--DRAMA.
Cannonball [film]

CIRCUS--SOVIET UNION.
Inside the Soviet circus [video-cassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--GROWTH.
The Persistent seed [film]

CITIES AND TOWNS--GROWTH--NORTH AMERICA.
Boomsville [film]

CITIES AND TOWNS--MANITOBA.
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [video-cassette]
 Gimli, Manitoba [video-cassette]
Outpost Manitoba [video-cassette]
Selkirk today [video-cassette]
Steinbach [video-cassette]
Tomorrow for my song [video-cassette]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [video-cassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--PLANNING--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
The Eye of the beholder [video-cassette]
I know that chief [video-cassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--SASKATCHEWAN.
Battleford [video-cassette]
Ke che sa a kao = La Ronge [video-cassette]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE.
Cities : what are they? [film]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE--KOREA (SOUTH)--SEOUL.
School and community [video-cassette]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE--MEXICO.
Life in Mexico [video-cassette]

CITY NOISE.
Noise--polluting the environment [film]

CITY PLANNING.
Cities : what are they? [film]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [video-cassette]

CITY PLANNING--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 2] [video-cassette]

CIVIL RIGHTS.
Hangman [film]

CIVILIZATION, GREEK.
Ancient Greece [film]

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL.
Medieval society--the nobility [film]
Medieval society--the villagers [film]

CLARINET.
Clarinet [video-cassette]

CLASSIFICATION--DRAMA.
Classifying [video-cassette]

CLAY.
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [video-cassette]

CLEANING COMPOUNDS--TOXICOLOGY.
Environmental Dog [video-cassette]

Elizabeth Cleaver [video-cassette]

CLEFTE PALATE.
Kai [film]
Kai [video-cassette]

CLIFF-DWELLERS.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

CLIMATIC ZONES.
Look up. [Package 3] [video-cassette]

CLIMATOLOGY.
Climate and seasons [film]
Look up. [Package 3] [video-cassette]
Map skills : understanding latitude [video-cassette]

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.
Clock talk [film]
Time to tell time [video-cassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS.
Clothing [film]
Dress for the weather [video-cassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--HISTORY.
Clothing [film]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--HISTORY--EXHIBITIONS.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [video-cassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--JAPAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [video-cassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--PAKISTAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [video-cassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--PSYCHOLOGY.
Clothing and fashion : a history [film]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--SAMOAN ISLANDS.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [video-cassette]

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE.
Proper summer bush clothing [film]

CLOUD PHYSICS.
Clouds and precipitation [video-cassette]

CLOUDS.
Clouds and precipitation [video-cassette]
Weather [video-disc]
What makes clouds? [video-cassette]

CLOWNS.
Clowes, the laugh makers [film]

COAL.
Coal : a resource for the future [video-cassette]
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [video-cassette]
COLOR--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Color [film]
Color, color everywhere--red, yellow, blue [film]
COLOR VISION.
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]
COLORADO--ANTIQUITIES.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]
COLORADO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]
COLORS IN LITERATURE.
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
COLORS, WORDS FOR.
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]
COLORS--DRAMA.
The Gruesome gray monster (finding colors) [film]
COLUMBIA RIVER.
The Columbia [film]
Ghost of a river [film]
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER.
Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]
COMEDY FILMS.
The Floorwalker [film]
The Ride [film]
Shanghaied [film]
The Woman [film]
COMEDY FILMS--HISTORY.
When comedy was king , [videocassette]
COMETS.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]
COMMUNICATION.
What is communication? [film]
COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC--CANADA, NORTHERN.
The Accessible Arctic [film]
COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
COMMUNICATIONS--DRAMA.
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]
COMMUNIST COUNTRIES.
Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]
COMMUNITY.
Communities and how they work [videocassette]
CONCERTS—MANITOBA—WINNIPEG.
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]

CONDENSATION (METEOROLOGY).
The Water cycle [film]

CONDUCT OF COURT PROCEEDINGS—
CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CONDUCT OF LIFE.
The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]
What if? [film]

CONDUCT OF LIFE—DRAMA.
The Gift [film]

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY).
The Bleacher feature [film]

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)—DRAMA.
 Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT.
Rainbow war [film]

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT—DRAMA.
Solving conflicts [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CONNECTICUT—DESCRIPTION AND
TRAVEL.
New England [film]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES—UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]

CONSTELLATIONS.
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]

CONSUMER EDUCATION.
Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]
Economics by choice [videocassette]
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

CONSUMER PROTECTION.
Street cents. Show 1 [videocassette]
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

CONSUMERS.
S'wopper goop [film]

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS).
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

CONTENTS (ETHICS).
The Not-so-solid earth [film]

CORAL REEF ECOLOGY.
Coral jungle [film]
The Invisible reef [film]

CORAL REEF FAUNA.
The Invisible reef [film]

CORAL REEF FLORA.
The Invisible reef [film]

COST.
Choice [videocassette]

COSTUME—CANADA—HISTORY—
EXHIBITIONS.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]

COSTUME HISTORY.
Clothing and fashion : a history [film]

COTTON GINS AND GINNING.
Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]

COTTON GROWING—UNITED STATES.
The Cotton farmer [film]
COTTON MANUFACTURE.  
The Cotton farmer [film]

COTTON TRADE.  
Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]

COUNTRY LIFE--MEXICO.  
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

COUNTRY LIFE--PERU.  
With Oscar in Peru [film]

COUNTRY MUSIC.  
Discovering country and western music [film]

COUNTRY MUSIC--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.  
Discovering country and western music [film]

COURAGE.  
In search of heroism [videocassette]

COURAGE--DRAMA.  
Banner in the sky [videocassette]

COURTESY.  
Courtesy ... who [videocassette]

COWBOYS.  
Corral [film]

COWBOYS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
Cattle ranch [film]

COWS.  
The Cow [film]

COWS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.  
The Cow who fell in the canal [film]

CRANES (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.).  
Crane's magic gift : a Japanese fairy tale [film]

CRAYFISH.  
Creative problem solving [film]

CRAYON DRAWING.  
Crayon [film]

CREATIVE ABILITY.  
Computers : tools for people [film]

CREATIVE ABILITY IN CHILDREN.  
The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK.  
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

CREATIVE THINKING.  
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

CREATIVE THINKING (EDUCATION).  
Let's make up a story [film]

CREATIVE WRITING.  
Reaching your reader [film]

CREATIVE WRITING--COMPETITIONS--DRAMA.  
Words on a page [videocassette]

CREE INDIANS--DRAMA.  
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]

CREE INDIANS--INDUSTRIES.  
Cesar's bark canoe [film]

CREE INDIANS--PAINTING.  
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).  
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRESCHOOL).  
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).  
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.  
ADMINISTRATION OF--CANADA.  
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRIMINAL LAW--CANADA.  
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE--CANADA.  
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRITERION (THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE)--DRAMA.  
Using criteria [videocassette]

CRITICAL THINKING.  
Critical thinking : day to day [film]

CYCLES.  
E is for ecology [film]

CYCLING--SAFETY MEASURES.  
Bicycle rules of the road [film]

CYSTIC FIBROSIS.  
John [film]

CYTOLOGY.  
Learning about cells [film]

DAIMLER BENZ AWARD OF EXCELLENCE PROGRAM.  
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

DAIRY FARMS.  
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

DAIRY PROCESSING.  
Milk and milk products [film]

DAIRY PRODUCTS.  
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]

DARBY.  
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]
DAM CITY--INDIA.
A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]

DAM--INDIA.
The Dam at Nagarjunasgar [film]

DAM CITY--NILE RIVER.
Man changes the Nile [film]

DANCE MUSIC.
Bossa bop [film]

DANCING.
Canadians can dance! [film]
Canadians can dance! [film]
Cultures and customs [film]

DANCING--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.
Ethnic dance around the world [film]

DAVIDSON, ROBERT.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

DAY.
Why we have time zones [videocassette]

DAYS.
The Calendar: days, weeks, months [film]

DEAF--CASE STUDIES.
Deaf like me [film]

DEAF--EDUCATION--CASE STUDIES.
especially you [videocassette]

DEAFNESS.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

DEAFNESS--GENETIC ASPECTS.
Deaf like me [film]

DEATH.
Growing old [videocassette]

DEATH--DRAMA.
Annie and the Old One [film]

DEATH--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Where is dead? [film]

DEATH--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
Where is dead? [film]

DECIMAL SYSTEM.
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]

Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
King VAT--introduction to decimals [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
Multiplying with decimals [film]

DECISION-MAKING.
Consumer economics: making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics: making decisions! [videocassette]
Critical thinking: day to day [film]
Critical thinking: day to day [videocassette]
Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Who are you? [videocassette]
Running my way [film]

DECISION-MAKING GROUP.
We decide [videocassette]

DECISION-MAKING IN CHILDREN.
Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Economics by choice [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
Malcolm decides [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]

DECISION-MAKING--ETHICS.
Running my way [film]

DECISION-MAKING, GROUP.
We decide [videocassette]

DEER.
The Deer and the forest: a story without words [film]

DEER--HUNGARY.
The Deer and the forest: a story without words [film]

DEER--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Bull on a deer [videocassette]

DEER--WASHINGTON (STATE)--OLYMPIC PENINSULA.
The Olympic elk [film]

DEERING, FRED.
A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]

DELETION.
What does it mean? [videocassette]

DELETION--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

DEMAND (ECONOMIC THEORY).
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

DE-MENiatric.
Grinders or gizzards? [film]

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DENTISTRY.
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DESGITS.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DESIERTOLOGY.
The Desert [videocassette]

DESERT FAUNA--ARIZONA.
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

DESERT FAUNA--SOUTHWEST, NEW.
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [film]

DESERT FAUNA--ARIZONA.
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

DESERT FLORA.
The Cactus: profile of a plant [film]

DESERT PRIMA.
The Thieving magpie: in gazza ladra [film]

DESERTS.
The Desert [videocassette]

DESERTS--ARIZONA.
The Last stand: the desert [film]

DESERTS--SOUTHWEST, NEW.
The Last stand: the desert [film]

DESERTS--SOUTHWESTERN STATES.
Daybreak [film]

DESIGN.
Finding relationships [film]
Finding relationships [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

DESIST.
The Thieving magpie: in gazza ladra [film]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY FILMS.
La Grande Breteche [film]
Ice storm [film]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY FILMS.
La Grande Breteche [film]
Ice storm [film]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]

DECIMAL SYSTEM.
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]

DECEMBER.

DECEMBER.

DECEMBER.

DECEMBER.

DECEMBER.

DECEMBER.
DEVELOPMENTAL READING.
A Tough place to play [film]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES.
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES.
Detective and mystery stories [film]

DEVELOPMENTAL READING.
Variable speeds [film]
Word recognition [film]

DIET.
A Food-chooser's guide to the well-fed [film]
The New eating on the run film [film]
Why did you eat that? [film]
You are what you eat [film]

DIFFERENCES (PSYCHOLOGY).
Why we need each other: The animals' picnic day [film]

DIFFRACTION.
Discovering composition in art [film]

DIGESTION.
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
In and out [videocassette]

DIGESTIVE ORGANS.
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]
In and out [videocassette]

DIMENSIONS.
Solids in our world: Watch out for the tetrahedron! From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

DINNERS AND DINING.
About dinnertime [film]

DINOSAURS.
Dinosaurs: the terrible lizards [film]
People of the buffalo: Digging up the past [videocassette]

DINOSAURS--ALBERTA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
People of the buffalo: Digging up the past [videocassette]

DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]

DISASTER RELIEF.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]
Stay alert--Stay alive!: severe storm survival [videocassette]

DISASTER RELIEF--MANITOBA.
Responding to Manitoba's 1989 forest fires: the ultimate test [videocassette]

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY).
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)--PORTUGUESE.
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]

DISCRIMINATION.
Behind the mask [videocassette]
The Toymaker [film]

DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION--DRAMA.
Skin [videocassette]

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT--DRAMA.
Skin [videocassette]

DISCUSSION.
Choosing up [film]
Follow me [film]
Getting even [film]
Hands grow up [film]
Holding on [film]
Lopsidedland [film]
Magic hands [film]
Me, too? [film]
What if? [film]
What's happening? [film]

DISTRESS SIGNALS.
Distress signals Part I [film]
Distress signals Part II [film]

DIVISION.
Banana fever: short division [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
Dividing with fractions: missing factor method [film]
Dividing with fractions: reciprocal method [film]
The Great diamond: long division [film]
The Remainder in division [film]
Rounding [film]

DIVISION OF LABOR.
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]
Working together [videocassette]

DIVORCE.
How about Saturday? [film]
Stepdancing: portrait of a remarried family [film]

DIVORCE--DRAMA.
Me and Dad's new wife [film]
Tender places [videocassette]
The Umpire: Hayley's home movie [videocassette]

DIVORCED PARENTS--DRAMA.
Tender places [videocassette]

DOGS.
Chimo goes skiing [film]
Tutku and his Eskimo dogs [film]

DOGS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE.
 Helping out [videocassette]

DOGS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Cannonball [film]
The Little dog's adventure: a story to finish [film]

DOGSLEDDING--MANITOBA--NORWAY
HOUSE--HISTORY.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.
Farm animals in rhyme [film]
Farmyard babies [film]

DONKEYS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Small one [film]
The Small one [videocassette]

DOPPLER EFFECT.
Sound waves and stars: the Doppler effect [film]

DOUBLE BASS.
Discovering string instruments [film]
Double bass [videocassette]

DOVE (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.).
The Ant and the dove: an Aesop fable [film]

DOWN'S SYNDROME.
Paige [film]
Paige [videocassette]

DOYLE, BRIAN.
Brian Doyle [videocassette]

DRAGONS--DRAMA.
Tchou tchou [film]
Tchou tchou [videocassette]

DRAMA IN EDUCATION.
Mother duck and the big race [film]

DRAMA EDUCATION.
Mother duck and the big race [film]

DRAWING--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Discovering composition in art [film]
Introduction to contour drawing [film]

DREAMS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EARTHQUAKES.</th>
<th>Ellesmere land [film]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]</td>
<td>ECOLOGY--FLORIDA--EVERGLADES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]</td>
<td>The Everglades [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology [videodisc]</td>
<td>ECOLOGY--SOUTHWEST, NEW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]</td>
<td>Life in the desert—the American Southwest [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]</td>
<td>Life in the desert—the American Southwest [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHQUAKES--CALIFORNIA.</td>
<td>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]</td>
<td>_ttl [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]</td>
<td>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHQUAKES--CANADA.</td>
<td>The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHQUAKES--SAFETY MEASURES.</td>
<td>ECONOMICS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]</td>
<td>At what price? [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHQUAKES--TURKEY.</td>
<td>Choice [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]</td>
<td>Choosing what to buy [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]</td>
<td>Economics by choice [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHWORMS--BEHAVIOR.</td>
<td>Give and take [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthworms [film]</td>
<td>Helping out [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA.</td>
<td>How could that happen? [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia : an introduction [film]</td>
<td>Innocent bystanders [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST INDIAN CANADIAN CHILDREN--Drama.</td>
<td>Learning and earning [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mela's lunch [videocassette]</td>
<td>Less and more [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST INDIANS IN CANADA.</td>
<td>Malcolm decides [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]</td>
<td>To buy or not to buy [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER.</td>
<td>We decide [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER DECORATIONS--UKRAINE.</td>
<td>Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER EGGS.</td>
<td>ECUADOR--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]</td>
<td>Sugar is not enough [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBB AND FLOW INDIAN RESERVE, MAN.</td>
<td>EDMONTON (ALTA.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]</td>
<td>Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLIPSES.</td>
<td>EDMONTON (ALTA.)--HISTORY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipses [videocassette]</td>
<td>Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLIPSES, SOLAR.</td>
<td>EDUCATION--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Mr. Sun [film]</td>
<td>Education and recreation [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLIPSES, SOLAR--1979.</td>
<td>Education and recreation [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse 79 [videocassette]</td>
<td>EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE--GERMANY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOLOGY.</td>
<td>Adventure with a star [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At home in rock pools [videocassette]</td>
<td>EDUCATION--JAPAN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E is for ecology [film]</td>
<td>Children of Japan : education [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecosystems [videodisc]</td>
<td>EDUCATION--KOREA (SOUTH).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food chains : a bond of life [film]</td>
<td>School and community [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Living Arctic [film]</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships among plants and animals [film]</td>
<td>The Visual almanac : an interactive multimedia kit [videodisc]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sea [film]</td>
<td>EGAN, MOIRA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOLOGY--ARCTIC REGIONS.</td>
<td>Moira : a vision of blindness [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Edge of the barrens [film]</td>
<td>EGG DECORATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGG PRODUCTS INDUSTRY.</td>
<td>Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Extraordinary egg [film]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGS.</td>
<td>The Extraordinary egg [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Egg becomes a chick [film]</td>
<td>TOTAL ELECTRICITY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Extraordinary egg [film]</td>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGS--MARKETING.</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CURRENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Extraordinary egg [film]</td>
<td>Educational circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGS--PRODUCTION.</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Extraordinary egg [film]</td>
<td>Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT--CIVILIZATION.</td>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt : cradle of civilization [film]</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CURRENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt : cradle of civilization [videocassette]</td>
<td>Educational circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT--HISTORY.</td>
<td>Learning about electric current [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt : cradle of civilization [film]</td>
<td>Learning about electric current [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt : cradle of civilization [videocassette]</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT--HISTORY--TO 332 B.C.</td>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Egypt [film]</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]</td>
<td>Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT--HISTORY--TO 332 B.C.</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIONS.</td>
<td>Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]</td>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIONS--CANADA.</td>
<td>ELECTRIC BATTERIES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Canadian electoral system [film]</td>
<td>Battery electricity [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLIANCES--SAFETY MEASURES.</td>
<td>Educational circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiminy Cricket presents I’m no fool with electricity [film]</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiminy Cricket presents I’m no fool with electricity [videocassette]</td>
<td>Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC BATTERIES.</td>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery electricity [film]</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]</td>
<td>Learning about electric current [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning about electric current [videocassette]</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning about electric current [videocassette]</td>
<td>The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is electric current? [film]</td>
<td>ELECTRIC CURRENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.</td>
<td>Studying electricity [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS--</td>
<td>ELECTRIC EGG DECORATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLORERS.
David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]
The Lord of the North [film]
Navigation--tool of discovery [film]

EXPLORERS--CANADA.
Henry Larsen [film]
The Voyageurs [film]

EXPLORERS, CANADIAN--BIOGRAPHY.
Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]

EXPLORERS--SPAIN.
Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [video cassette]

EXPLOITATION.

EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (VIDEO SERIES).
Exploring technology education [videocassette]

EXPLOSIVES.
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

EXPLOSIVES--SAFETY MEASURES.
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

EXPRESSION--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

EXTERNALITIES (ECONOMICS).
Innocent bystanders [videocassette]

EYE--ANATOMY.
Eyes and vision [film]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]

EYE--CARE AND HYGIENE.
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

EYE--DISEASES AND DEFECTS.
Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Glasses for Susan : a new day [v:4eocassettel
glasses for susan : a new day [videocassette]

EYEGASSES.
Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]

FABLES.
King Midas [film]
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Sand castle [film]
The Thieving magpie : la gazza ladra [film]
Whazzat? [film]
Whazzat? [videocassette]

FABLES, GREEK.
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
The Ant and the grasshopper [film]
The Bear and the mouse [film]
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
The North wind and the sun : a fable by Aesop [film]
Three fox fables [videocassette]

FABRIC PICTURES.
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]

FACTORS (ALGEBRA).
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]

FAILLE, ALBERT.
Nahanni [film]

FAILURE (PSYCHOLOGY).
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]

FAILURE (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]

FAIRNESS.
Choosing up [film]
The Fairness game [film]

FAIRY TALES.
The Carpenters’ three wishes [film]
A Fairy’s tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
The Gingerbread man [film]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
The Little match girl [film]
The Little match girl [videocassette]
The Little Red Riding Hood [film]
The Nightingale [film]
Puss in boots [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
The Sorcerer’s apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]
The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
The Ugly duckling [film]
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

FAIRY TALES--AFRICA.

FAIRY TALES--GERMANY.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

FAIRY TALES--JAPANESE.
The Rolling rice ball [film]

FAMILY.
Families [film]
Families : changing and growing [film]

FAMILY--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
Incident at Hawk’s Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk’s Hill [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Pick me up at Peggy’s Cove [videocassette]
Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

FAMILY--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]

FAMILY--KOREA (SOUTH).
Family and home [videocassette]

FAMILY--MEXICO.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

FAMILY--NOVA SCOTIA.
It’s just better [film]

FAMILY--QUEBEC.
Crac [film]

FAMINES.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

FANTASTIC FILMS.
The Magic mural [videocassette]

FANTASY.
A Child in his country [film]
Winds [film]

FARM LIFE.
About farmers [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]

FARM LIFE--BOLIVIA.
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]

FARM LIFE--CANADA.
A Farm life [film]

FARM LIFE--CANADA--HISTORY.
The Way it was-- [film]

FARM LIFE--INDIA.
Life in rural India [film]

FARM LIFE--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

FARM LIFE--SASKATCHEWAN.
Wheat country [film]
FARM LIFE--THAILAND.
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]

FARM MECHANIZATION--CANADA.
The Changing wheat belt [film]

FARM PRODUCE--MARKETING.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FARM PRODUCE--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

FARMERS--CANADA.
About farmers [film]

FARMERS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]

FARMERS' WIVES--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

FARMERS' WIVES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

FARMS.
About farmers [film]
Farms in rhyme [film]
Farming [videocassette]
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]
Let's go find out about farms [film]

FARMS--ALBERTA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--CANADA.
Where have all the farms gone? [film]

FARMS--MANITOBA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

FARMS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

FARMS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--DRAMA.
Cornet at night [videocassette]

FARMS--SASKATCHEWAN.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FEARS AND FEASTS--JUDAISM.
Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]

FATHERS AND DAUGHTERS--DRAMA.
Words on a page [videocassette]

FATHERS AND DAUGHTERS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
Owl Moon [film]

FATHERS AND SONS--DRAMA.
The Cap [film]
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

FATHERS--DRAMA.
A Father like that [film]

FEAR.
Holding on [film]
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]

FEAR--DRAMA.
Call it courage [videocassette]

FEAR IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]

FEAR IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
There's a nightmare in my closet [film]

FEAR OF THE DARK.
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]

FEATHERS.
Birds [film]

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.
The Flower and the hive [film]
What do flowers do : a first film [film]

FESTIVALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]

FEUDALISM.
The Medieval manor [videocassette]

FICTION--TECHNIQUE.
Stories! [film]
Story of a book [film]

FIGURE IN ART.
Figures [film]

FILM ADAPTATIONS.
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
Andy and the lion [film]
Annie and the Old One [film]
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
The Bamboo brush [film]
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]
Boys and girls [film]

Boys and girls [videocassette]
Brave Irene [film]
Cannoneball [film]
The Cap [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
A Christmas Carol [film]
The Christmas tree [film]
Cornet at night [videocassette]
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
Drummer Hoff [film]
Everybody knows that! [film]
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Fancy dress [videocassette]
A Father like that [film]
Ferdinando el toro [film]
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Frog and Toad together [film]
Frog goes to dinner [film]
The Gingerbread man [film]
The Grand annual show [videocassette]
La Grande Bretche [film]
Guinea pigs is pigs [film]
Hangman [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
Home from far [videocassette]
Hug me [film]
The Huntsman [film]
I know a secret [film]
Ice storm [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Johnny Tremain [film]
Johnny Tremain [videocassette]
King Midas [film]
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
Lentil [film]
The Lithl summer [film]
Little Hswanha [film]
The Little match girl [film]
The Little Red Riding Hood [film]
The Littlest angel [film]
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]
Luke was there [film]
Molly's pilgrim [film]
Morris goes to school [videocassette]
Morris's disappearing bag [film]
Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
My grandson Lew [film]
My mother was never a kid [film]
The Nightingale [film]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]
The Olden days cont [film]
The Olden days cont [videocassette]
The Ordinary Bath [film]
Owl Moon [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party
FILMS BY CHILDREN--DRAMA
Sequenceing & scheduling [videocassette]

FINGER PAINTING.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]

FIRE EXTINCTION.
Wildfire [film]

FIRE PREVENTION.
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]

FIRE. Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]

FIRES. Wildfire [film]

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY.
Bush first aid [film]
First aid on the spot [film]

FISH KILLS--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

FISHERIES.
About fishermen [film]
Hook, line and sinker [film]

FISHERIES--CANADA.
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]
A Fisherman's day [film]
Tomorrow is too late [film]

FISHERIES--EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
Hook, line and sinker [film]

FISHERIES--GRAND BANKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.
The White ship [film]

FISHERIES--MANITOBA.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHERIES--MANITOBA--LAKE WINNIPEG.
Commercial fishing [film]
Commercial fishing [videocassette]

FISHERIES MUSEUM OF THE ATLANTIC.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

FISHERIES--NOVA SCOTIA.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

FISHERMEN.
Deep sea trawler [film]

FISHERMEN--CANADA.
A Fisherman's day [film]

FISHERY MANAGEMENT--ALASKA.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]

FISHERY PROCESSING.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHERY PROCESSING--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHES.
Naika and the fish [film]

FISHES--BEHAVIOR.
Among fish [film]
Fish [film]

FISHES, FRESH-WATER--MANITOBA.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHES--MIGRATION.
Plea for the wanderer [film]

FISHING.
About fishermen [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]

FISHING--ATLANTIC OCEAN.
The White ship [film]

FISHING BOATS.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
Hook, line and sinker [film]
The White ship [film]

FISHING--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.
Trawler fishermen [film]

FLAGS--CANADA.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]

FLAGS--CANADA--PROVINCES.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]

FLIGHT.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]

FLIGHT--HISTORY.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen
FLIN FLON, MAN.
Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
Outpost Manitoba [film]

FLOOD CONTROL--NETHERLANDS.
Holland: hold back the sea [film]

FLOOD CONTROL--UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]
Outpost Manitoba [film]

FLORIDA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

FLOOD CONTROL--NETHERLANDS.

FLOWERS.
Flowers at work [videocassette]
Learning about flowers and their needs [videocassette]

FLOUR.
Food for the city: wheat and flour [film]

FLYING SAUCERS--DRAMA.
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]

FLYING MACHINES.
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]

FOLK DANCE MUSIC--GERMANY.
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft: Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]

FOLK DANCING, RUSSIAN.
Matroska [film]

FOLK DANCING, UKRAINIAN--DRAMA.
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

FOLK FESTIVALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE.
Stone soup [film]

FOLK-LORE--AFRICA.
The Trickster [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE--AMERICAN.
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

FOLK-LORE--CARIBBEAN.
The Trickster [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, ESKIMO.
Lumaq: an Eskimo legend [film]

FOLK-LORE, FRENCH-CANADIAN.
Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]
Ti-Jean in the land of iron [film]

FOLK-LORE--GHANA.
Ananse's farm [film]

FOLK-LORE--INDIA.
Whatzat? [film]
Whatzat? [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, INDIAN.
The Legend of the magic knives [film]
The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]
The Loon's necklace [film]

FOLK-LORE--JAPANESE.
Crane's magic gift: a Japanese fairy tale [film]

FOLK-LORE--POLAND.
Fleur de fougerre: un film tourné en Pologne [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE--PORTUGAL.
Tante Miserie: un film tourné au Portugal [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE--RUSSIA.
Serge Prokofiev's Peter and the wolf [film]

FOLK MUSIC.
Fiddle-de-dee [film]
Folk instruments [videocassette]

FOLK MUSIC, AMERICAN.
Discovering American folk music [film]

FOLK SONGS, CANADIAN.
I know an old lady who swallowed a fly [film]

FOLKLORAMA.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--AFRICA.
Children of wax: a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]

FOLKLORE--AFRICA, WEST.
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--AMERICAN.
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--ARGENTINA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--MEXICO.
The Golden lizard: a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--UNITED STATES.
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--ZIMBABWE.
Children of wax: a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]

FOOD.
About dinnertime [film]
Food [videocassette]
A Food-choser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
The Most important person: nutrition [videocassette]
Why did you eat that? [film]

FOOD CHAINS (ECOLOGY).
Food chains: a bond of life [film]
What do they eat? [film]

FOLK DANCING, GERMAN.
Canadians can dance! [film]
Canadians can dance! [film]
Cultures and customs [film]
Ethnic dance around the world [film]
FOOD HABITS.
Fast food: what's in it for you? [video cassette]
The Most important person: nutrition [video cassette]
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [video cassette]
Why did you buy that? [film]
Why did you do that? [film]
Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]
FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Why did you buy that? [film]
FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE--MANITOBA.
Food chain [film]
Food preferences [film]
Food supply [film]
Foot [film]
Football players [film]
Conversion of energy into power [video cassette]
Energy: ability to do work [film]
Energy and matter [film]
Energy and work [video cassette]
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [video cassette]
Take a look. [package 4] [video cassette]
Waves and energy [film]
Forecasting.
Street cents. Show 6 [video cassette]
FOREST CONSERVATION.
Forests [video cassette]
FOREST CONSERVATION--CANADA.
Vanishing wildlands [video cassette]
FOREST CONSERVATION--GERMANY.
The forests are dying = La mort des forêts [video cassette]
FOREST ECOCOLOGY--MANITOBA.
The Forest [film]
FOREST FAUNA.
The Changing forest: a first film [video cassette]
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]
FOREST FIRES.
Fire [film]
Fire [video cassette]
FOREST FIRES--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PREVENTION AND CONTROL.
Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]
FOREST FIRES--MANITOBA.
Responding to Manitoba's 1989 forest fires: the ultimate test [video cassette]
FOREST FIRES--PREVENTION AND CONTROL.
Ballad of Smokey the Bear [film]
FOREST FIRES--PREVENTION AND CONTROL--DRAMA.
Hot news [video cassette]
FOREST FLORA.
The Changing forest: a first film [video cassette]
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]
FOREST MANAGEMENT.
Exploring the forest [video cassette]
FOREST PRODUCTS.
Exploring the forest [video cassette]
FOREST PROTECTION.
Exploring the forest [video cassette]
FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
The Changing forest: a first film [video cassette]
Exploring the forest [video cassette]
FOSTER PARENTS--DRAMA.  
A Real kid [videocassette].

FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM.  
How we know the earth moves [film]

In search of heroism [videocassette] 
Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]

FOXES.  
Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]

FOXES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.  
The Fox and the rooster [film] 
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]  
Three fox fables [videocassette]

FRACTIONS.  
Adding with fractions [film] 
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film] 
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film] 
Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]  
Equivalent fractions [film]  
Games [film] 
Mac's factory or ... Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film] 
Multiplying with fractions [film] 
Multiplying with fractions : distributivity [film] 
Subtracting with fractions [film] 
Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

FRANCE.  
Winemakers in France [film]

FRANCE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
Cote d'Azur [film]

FREE MATERIAL.  
Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]

FRENCH-CANADIANS.  
Boy of Quebec [film]

FRENCH LANGUAGE.  
The Magic mural [videocassette]

FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEM.  
Ecosystems [videodisc]

FRESHWATER FISH MARKETING CORPORATION (CANADA).  
From lake to market [videocassette]

FRESHWATER MICROBIOLOGY.  
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

FRICTION.  
Friction [film] 
Friction--how it helps and hinders [film] 
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP.  
Another kind of music [film] 
Hug me [film]  
A Little joke [film] 
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette] 
The Value of being a friend [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--CANADA, NORTHERN--DRAMA.  
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--DRAMA.  
Blind Sunday [film] 
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette] 
Everybody knows that! [film] 
A Friend indeed [videocassette] 
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette] 
The Liiith summer [film] 
Mela's lunch [videocassette] 
The Old man and the child [videocassette] 
The Pinballs [film] 
That's stealing [videocassette] 
Walker [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--JUVENILE FICTION.  
A Daring rescue [videocassette] 
Frog and Toad are friends [film] 
Frog and Toad together [film] 
Good friends [videocassette]

FROGS.  
Amphibians [film] 
The Frog [videocassette] 
Looking at amphibians [film] 
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

FROGS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.  
Frog and Toad are friends [film] 
Frog and Toad together [film] 
Frog goes to dinner [film]

FRONTENAC, LOUIS DU BUAYE, COMTE DE, 1620-1698.  
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE.  
Log house [film]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--CANADA.  
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette] 
Education and recreation [film] 
Education and recreation [videocassette] 
The Farm [film] 
The Farm [videocassette] 
The Farm [videocassette] 
Fiddles and whirlydiddles [film] 
The Home [film] 
The Home [videocassette] 
Home crafts [film] 
Home crafts [videocassette] 
Preparing foods [film] 
Preparing foods [videocassette] 
The Village [film] 
The Village [videocassette] 
The Way it was-- [film]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--DRAMA.  
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film] 
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--MANITOBA.  
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--NORTH AMERICA.  
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette] 
Education and recreation [film] 
Education and recreation [videocassette] 
The Farm [film] 
The Farm [videocassette] 
The Home [film] 
The Home [videocassette] 
Home crafts [film] 
Home crafts [videocassette] 
Preparing foods [film] 
Preparing foods [videocassette] 
The Village [film] 
The Village [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--ONTARIO.  
Black Creek Pioneer Village [film]

FROST.  
Winter in the making [videocassette]

FRUIT.  
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FRUIT--PRESERVATION.  
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FUEL.  
Energy for the future [film]

FUGITIVE SLAVES--UNITED STATES--DRAMA.  
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

FUNDY, BAY OF.  
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette] 
Tides of Fundy [film]

FUR TRADE--ALBERTA--HISTORY.  
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

FUR TRADE--CANADA.  
Age of the beaver [film]

FUR TRADE--CANADA--HISTORY.  
The Voyageurs [film]

FUR TRADE--MANITOBA.  
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

FUR TRADE--ONTARIO--THUNDER BAY--HISTORY.  
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

GABOURY, MARIE-ANNE, 1782-1878.  
In quest of a novel [film] 
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.  
Land of the friendly animals [film]

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642.  
Galileo [videocassette]

GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH, 1817-1893.  
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist
GAME-PRESERVES--AFRICA, EAST.
Safari to Tsavo [film]

GAMES--MANITOBA.
Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six

GARTER SNAKES.
Snakes [film]
Snakes [videocassette]

GASES.
Matter [videodisc]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.

GAUCHOS--ARGENTINA--DRAMA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

GEESE.

GAY, MARIE-LOUISE.
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

GENEROSITY--DRAMA.
The Gift [film]
The Mit [film]

GEODYNAMICS.
The Not-so-solid earth [film]

GEODESY.
Latitude and longitude [film]
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]

GEOGRAPHY.
Earth : man's home [film]

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

GEOLGY.
The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
The Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
Geology [videodisc]
How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]
Treasures of the earth [film]

GEOPHYSICS.
Finding out about rocks [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]
Treasures of the earth [film]

GERMANY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

GERMANY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1945.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

GERMANY, NORTHERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]

GERMANY, NORTHERN--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]

GERMANY (WEST)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [film]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Subject</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUSTOMS.</td>
<td>Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANY, WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.</td>
<td>The Berlin air [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Facets of a country : images of Germany = Visages d’un pays = images d’Allemagne = Rostros de un pais := impresiones de Alemania = Imagen de un pais = quadros da Alemanha [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unter einem himmel = menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANY, WEST--INDUSTRIES.</td>
<td>Adventure with a star [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMATION.</td>
<td>What do seeds need to sprout? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTURE.</td>
<td>Hands grow up [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Join hands--let go! [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIANTS--juvenilE FICTION.</td>
<td>A Giant tale [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS FACTORIES.</td>
<td>About glass [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS MANUFACTURE.</td>
<td>About glass [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIDING AND SOARING--CANADA.</td>
<td>Flight [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBES.</td>
<td>Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maps and globes : an introduction [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maps show our earth [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUE-SNIFFING.</td>
<td>Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODDESS, GREEK.</td>
<td>Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODFREY, MARTYN.</td>
<td>Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODS, GREEK.</td>
<td>Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD MINERS--BIOGRAPHY.</td>
<td>Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD MINES AND MINING--NORTHWEST, CANADIAN.</td>
<td>Nahanni [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN.</td>
<td>Breads and cereals [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Industrial uses of grains [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HARVESTING.</td>
<td>The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN TRADE--CANADA, WESTERN.</td>
<td>The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANDFATHERS--DRAMA.</td>
<td>Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANDMOTHERS--DRAMA.</td>
<td>The Olden days coat [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Olden days coat [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANDPARENT AND CHILD--DRAMA.</td>
<td>Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPH THEORY.</td>
<td>Graphing inequalities [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSES.</td>
<td>At your fingertips : grasses [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSLAND ECOLOGY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Life in the grasslands [film]
Life in the grasslands [videocassette]

GRAVITY.
Gravity : how it affects us [film]
Gravity : how it affects us [videocassette]
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

GRAY SQUIRREL.
Gray squirrel [film]

GREAT BLUE HERON.
The Great blue heron [film]

GREAT GRAY OWL.
Gray squirrel [film]

GREAT LAKES REGION--INDUSTRY.
The Great Lakes region [videocassette]

GREAT PLAINS.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]
The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]

GREAT PLAINS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

GREECE--HISTORY.
Ancient Greece [film]

GREECE, MODERN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--20TH CENTURY.
Francesco’s gift [film]

GREEN BEGINNINGS (SERIES).
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

GRIDS (CARTOGRAPHY).
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]

GRIEF--DRAMA.
Tante Misere : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

GRIEF IN CHILDREN.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

GRIEF IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

GRIMM, JACOB, 1785-1863.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

GRIMM, WILHELM, 1786-1859.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

HABITAT (ECOLOGY).
Habitat selection [videocassette]

HALIFAX (N.S.)--HISTORY.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--EDUCATION.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN LITERATURE.
Jean Little [videocassette]

HANDICRAFT.
At your fingertips : cylinders [film]
At your fingertips : grasses [film]
Basket making [videocassette]
Folk instruments [videocassette]
Salish weaving [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

HANDICRAFT--CANADA HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]

HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS).
December holidays [film]

HAPPINESS.
The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]

HANSEN, RICK.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS).
December holidays [film]
Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]

HAIR.
Skin and hair [videocassette]

HAIR CUTTING.
Lollipop opera [film]

HAITI--HISTORY.
Black dawn [film]

HAITI IN ART.
Black dawn [film]

HALLOWEEN--SAFETY MEASURES.
Halloween safety [film]

HALVORSON, MARYLyn, 1948--
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
HARBORS--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]

HARELIP.
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]

HARES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]

HARMONY.
Discovering melody and harmony [film]

HEBREW LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)--ENGLISH SPEAKERS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]
Kibbutz [videocassette]
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
The People of Israel [videocassette]
Tel Aviv [videocassette]

HEMOPHILIACS--DRAMA.
Penalty kick [videocassette]

HENRY, MARGUERITE, 1902-.

HERITAGE.

HEROES.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

HERONS.

HIBERNATION.
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Animals prepare for winter [film]
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
Winter [film]
Winter [videocassette]

HIGH-FIDELITY SOUND SYSTEMS.
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]

HIGHER EDUCATION.

HIGH-SCHOOL STUDENTS--DRAMA.

HIPPOPOTAMUS.

HISTORY.

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--QUEBEC--QUEBEC CITY.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ALBERTA.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ALBERTA--EDMONTON.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ISRAEL.
Today in the land of the Bible [film]

HISTORIC SITES--MANITOBA.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--WINNIPEG.

HISTORIC SITES--NEWFOUNDLAND.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--NOVA SCOTIA.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ONTARIO.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ONTARIO--THUNDER BAY.

HISTORICAL FICTION.

HEARING.

HEATING.

HEAT--CONDUCTION.
Heat [videodisc]

HEAT--TRANSMISSION.
Heat [videodisc]

HEBREW LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRESCHOOL)--ENGLISH SPEAKERS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]
Kibbutz [videocassette]
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
The People of Israel [videocassette]
Tel Aviv [videocassette]
HISTORY.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

HOBBIES.
Bring' em back alive [film]

HOCKEY.
The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]

HOCKEY--CANADA.
Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]

HOCKEY MASKS--CANADA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

HOCKEY--RUSSIA.
Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]

HOLIDAYS.
December holidays [film]

HOLLAND, STEVEN LEONARD.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]

HOLLING, HOLLING CLANCY.
PAGOO.
Story of a hook [film]

HOME ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
Don't he shocked [film]
In charge at home : latchkey children [film]

HOMONYMS.
Spelling is easy [film]

HONESTY.
The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film]

HONOR.
Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]

HORSE-TRAINING.
Corral [film]

HORSEPOWER.
Horsing around [film]

HORSES.
Carousel [film]

HORSES--HISTORY.
The Losers [film]

HORSES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [film]
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

HORSES--REPRODUCTION--DRAMA.
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

HORSESHOEING.
Hand forging [videocassette]

HOSPITAL CARE.
Hospitals for help [film]

HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for help [film]

HOSPITALS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]

HSTON, JAMES A., 1921-
James Houston [videocassette]

HURRICANES.
Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]

HURON INDIANS--MISSIONS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

HURON INDIANS--MISSIONS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

ICE.
Prove it to me [videocassette]

ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]

ICE FISHING.
Prove it to me [videocassette]

ICELANDIC CANADIANS.
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]

IDAHO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

IDENTITY (PSYCHOLOGY) IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]

IDENTITY (PSYCHOLOGY) IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
I think I am [videocassette]

HUNTINGDON COUNTY (QUEBEC)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Gore Rd. [film]

HURON INDIANS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

ICELANDIC CANADIANS.
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]

HURON INDIANS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
IGLOOS.
How to build an igloo [film]
Tuktu and the snow palace [film]

ILLINOIS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

ILLUSTRATORS.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

ILLUSTRATORS--CANADA.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

IMAGINATION.
Malakapalakadoo.Skip Two [film]

IMAGINATION--DRAMA.
Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]

IMAGINATION IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]

IMMUNE SYSTEM.
A is for AIDS [videocassette]
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

IMMUNITY.
Body defenses against disease [film]
Body defenses against disease [videocassette]

IMMUNOLOGICAL DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES.
A is for AIDS [videocassette]
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

INCAS.
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
South America, history and heritage [film]

INCEST.
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 3 [videocassette]

INCLINED PLANES.
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Simple machines : the inclined plane family [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

INDIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Dam at Nagarjunasagar [film]
Juggernaut [film]

INDIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
Life in rural India [film]
A workers of India [film]
Todas : children of the buffalo [film]

INDIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--FOLKLORE.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--LEGENDS.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
The Loon's necklace [film]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--MUSIC--CONGRESSES.
Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--PUBLIC OPINION.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Charley Squash goes to town [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--YOUTH.
Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--HISTORY.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--RACE IDENTITY.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--WARS.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CHILDREN.
Charley Squash goes to town [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--
DRAMA.
Words on a page [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--FISHING--DRAMA.
Water magic [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--INHERITANCE AND SUCESSION--DRAMA.
Huck’s choice [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--JUVENILE DELINQUENCY--DRAMA.
A Real kid [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--MORTUARY CUSTOMS--DRAMA.
Circle of life [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RESERVATIONS.
Pikangikum [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RESERVATIONS--DRAMA.
Big save [videocassette]
The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
Circle of life [videocassette]
Huck’s choice [videocassette]
Hot news [videocassette]
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]
Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
A Real kid [videocassette]
A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Water magic [videocassette]
Words on a page [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RITES AND CEREMONIES--DRAMA.
Water magic [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--TRAPPING--DRAMA.
A Time to be brave [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--PACIFIC COAST (NORTH AMERICA)--ART.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--PICTORIAL WORKS.
Paul Kane goes west [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--BOATS.
Cesar’s bark canoe [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--EMPLOYMENT.
High steel [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RESERVATIONS.
Peguis [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RITES AND CEREMONIES--DRAMA.
Shelley Whitebird’s first powwow [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN.
Two cultures - one purpose: treaty
Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN--EDUCATION.
Two cultures - one purpose: treaty
Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN--RESERVATIONS.
The People at Dipper [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SCULPTURE.
Joe Jacobs - stone carver [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
The Indian experience: after 1500 A.D. [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS.
Salish weaving [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--WOMEN.
Sacajawea [videocassette]

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainforest family [film]

INDIANS--ORIGIN.
Indian origins: the first 50,000 years [film]

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF--CANADA.
Native awareness: behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF--CANADA, WESTERN.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIVIDUALITY.
Behind the mask [videocassette]
Especially you [videocassette]
Making it young [film]

INDIVIDUALITY IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person: [identity] [videocassette]

INDIVIDUALITY IN CHILDREN--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Different drummer [videocassette]

INDUSTRY AND EDUCATION--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS).
Graphing inequalities [film]
More and less [film]

INFANTS--CARE--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies [videocassette]

INFECTION.
Body defenses against disease [film]

INfinite.
Sets, crows and infinity [film]

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION.
Transportation by inland waterways [film]

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION--LAKE WINNIPES--HISTORY.
Sea Lake [film]

INSECTS.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]
Insects [film]
Insects: the lovely and the lethal [videocassette]
Insects: the lovely and the lethal [film]
Introducing insects (butterflies, beetles, and bugs) [film]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

INSECTS--BEHAVIOR.
Life cycle of the honeybee [film]

INSECTS--COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION.
Bring’em back alive [film]

INSECTS--METAMORPHOSIS.
Silk moth [film]

INSURANCE.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INTERLAKE REGION, MAN.
Interlake [videocassette]
Interlake [film]

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

INTERNATIONAL PEACE GARDEN.
International Peace Garden [film]

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION.
Especially you [videocassette]

IN PERSONAL COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL CONFLICT--DRAMA.
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.
Balablok [film]
Choosing up [film]
Especially you [videocassette]
Getting even [film]
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
Me, too? [film]
The Most important person: [getting along with others] [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
Solving conflicts [videocassette]

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES--DRAMA.
Journey to a star: a science fantasy [film]

INUIT ART.
The Living stone [film]

INUIT--BAFFIN ISLAND.
The Living stone [film]

INUIT--BOATS.
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]

INUIT--CANADA.
Native people: The RCMP [videocassette]
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--ART.
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--CHILDREN.
Inuit boys [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--DRAMA.
Lost in the barren [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Arctic: the great white desert [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--HUNTING.
Easter in Igloolik: Peter's story [film]

INUIT--CANADA--LEGENDS.
Legends and life of the Inuit [film]
Never cry wolf [videocassette]
The Owl who married a grass: an Eskimo legend [film]
Ukaliq [film]

INUIT--CANADA--PRINTS.
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--SCULPTURE.
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Easter in Igloolik: Peter's story [film]
Inuit boys [videocassette]
Spirit in a landscape: the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CHILDREN.
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]
Tuktu and the big seal [film]
Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]
Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]

INUIT--COSTUME AND ADornment.
Tuktu and his nice new clothes [film]

INUIT--FISHING.
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]
Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]

INUIT--GAMES.
Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]

INUIT--HUNTING.
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Tuktu and the big seal [film]
Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]

INUIT IN LITERATURE.
James Houston [videocassette]

INUIT--IMPLEMENTS.
Tuktu and the clever hands [film]

INUIT--LEGENDS.
The Living stone [film]
Lumaq: an Eskimo legend [film]
The Owl and the lemming [film]
The Owl and the raven: an Eskimo legend [film]
The Woman who raised a hear as her son [videocassette]

INUIT--NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
Building a kayak [film]
The Eskimo: fight for life [film]

INUIT--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
Tuktu and the clever hands [film]
Tuktu and the snow palace [film]

INVECTIVE.
Emotional abuse: how to cope [film]
Emotional abuse: how to cope [videocassette]

IOWA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

IRAQ--CIVILIZATION.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]

IRAQ--HISTORY.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]

IRISH--CANADA.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

IROquois Indian Games.
Race of the snow snakes [film]

IROQUOIS INDIANS--GAMES.

IROQUOIS INDIANS--RITES AND CEREMONIES.
The Longhouse people [film]

IROQUOIS INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Longhouse people [film]

IRRIGATION.
Working water [film]

ISLANDS--NORTH SEA.
North Sea islanders [film]

ISRAEL--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
The Land of the Bible [film]

ISRAELIS.
The People of Israel [videocassette]

ITALIAN CANADIAN WOMEN--CANADA.
Rosanna: portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

ITALIANS--CANADA.
Italy is... [film]
Rosanna: portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

ITALY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Italy is... [film]

ITALY--INDUSTRIES.
Italy: the land and the people [film]

ITALY--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Italy: the land and the people [film]

ITALY IN ART.
L'Italia e' [a'] [film]

JACOBS, JOE.
Joe Jacobs: stone carver [film]

JAMES, BLAKE.
Blake [film]

JAPAN--CIVILIZATION--1945-
Children of Japan: society [videocassette]

JAPAN--POPULAR CULTURE--ZEN INFLUENCES.
Children of Japan: arts [videocassette]

JAPAN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Children of Japan: arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan: education [videocassette]
Children of Japan: family [videocassette]
Children of Japan: society [videocassette]
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]
Hiroko Ikoko [film]

JAPANESE--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

JAPANESE--FOOD.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

JAPANESE POETRY.
Haiku [film]

JAZZ MUSIC.
Discovering jazz [film]

JERUSALEM--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]

JESUITS.
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

JESUITSMISSIONSCANADA.
A Mission in the woods; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

JESUS CHRIST--NATIVITY.
The Friendly beasts: a story from the Christmas carol [film]

JEROBOAM II.
Solomon's son [film]

JOURNALS--DRAMA.
In quest of a novel [film]

JOURNALISM--DRAMA.
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

JOURNALISTIC ETHICS--DRAMA.
The Edit [videocassette]

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part I] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part II] [videocassette]
Who says so?; judging sources of information [videocassette]

JUPITER (PLANET).
The Outer planets [videocassette]

KABERNUCK, RAE.
Growing together: Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

KALAHARI DESERT.
Remnants of a race [film]

KANE, PAUL, 1810-1871.
Paul Kane goes west [film]

KANGAROOS.
Kangaroos [film]

KANGAROOS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Me and you kangaroo [film]

KANSAS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

KENTUCKY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

KETTLE RAPIDS HYDRO POWER SITE, MAN.
Energy [film]

KETTLE RAPIDS, MAN.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

KHOMEINI, AYATOLLAH.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

KIBISHTUM--ISRAEL--EIN GEDI.
Kibbutz [videocassette]

KILAUEA.
Fire mountain [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]

KINDNESS--DRAMA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

KINETIC ART.
Movement [film]

KITES.
Kites: a collage of kites and kite flyers [film]

KITT PEAK NATIONAL OBSERVATORY.
Exploring space: how astronomers study the universe [film]

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Family and home [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Family and home [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--1961-
Geography and industry [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--INDUSTRIES.
Geography and industry [videocassette]

KORMAN, GORDON.
Gordon Korman [videocassette]

KRIEGHOFF, CORNELIUS, 1815-1872.
The Jolifou Inn [film]

KURELEK, WILLIAM, 1927-1977.
Kurelek [film]

KWAKIUTL INDIANS--ART.
Totem pole [film]

L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK (NFLD.)
A Norse discovery: Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

LA RONGE, SASK.--DESCRIPTION.
Ke che sa a kaa = La Ronge [videocassette]

LAFONTAINE, LOUIS HIRPOLYTE, SIR, 1ST BART., 1807-1864.
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

LAKE ECOLOGY.
Lakes: aging and pollution [film]
### Instructional Resources Branch Catalogue of Videos and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993 • SUBJECT INDEX 255

|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
LIGHT--TRANSMISSION. Light [videodisc]

LIGHT--WAVE-LENGTH. Light [videodisc]

LIGHTHOUSES. Beautiful Lennard Island [film]

LINE (ART). Discovering line [film]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
What can a line do? [film]
What can a line do? [videocassette]

LIONS. The African lion and his realm [film]
Lion [film]
Lion [videocassette]
Lions and tigers [film]

LIONS--LEGENDS AND STORIES. Tawny scrawny lion [film]

LIQUIDS. Matter [videodisc]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]

LITHOPROBE PROJECT (CANADA). Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]

LITHUANIANS--CANADA. Spirits of an amber past [film]

LITTLE, JEAN, 1932- Jean Little [videocassette]

LIZARDS--BEHAVIOR. The Lizard [film]

LOATES, MARTIN GLEN, 1945- Paint it wild [film]

LOBSTER FISHERIES--NOVA SCOTIA. Atlantic fishing : A Historic city [videocassette]

LOCH NESS MONSTER. Think About. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

LOG CABINS--DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. Log house [film]

LOGGING--ONTARIO--HISTORY. Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

LONGITUDE. Latitude and longitude [film]
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding longitude [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]

LOONS. Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]

LOONS--BEHAVIOR. Loons of Amisk [film]

LOONS--LEGENDS AND STORIES. The Loon's necklace [film]

LOUISBOURG (N.S.). Rebuilding history : Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

LOUISIANA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. The Lower South [film]

LOVE. It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
Love's beginning [film]

LOVE-LETTERS--DRAMA. Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]

LOVE POETRY, CLASSICAL. Aucassin et Nicolette [film]

LOWER FORT GARRY--HISTORY--DRAMA. Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]

LOWER FORT GARRY NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, MAN. Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

LUMBER CAMPS. Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]

LUNENBERG (N.S.)--INDUSTRIES. Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

LUNENBERG (N.S.)--SOCIAL LIFE. Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

LUNES HEINZ, JANET, 1928- Janet Lunn [videocassette]

MACHINERY. Mechanical energy [videocassette]
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]

MACKAY, CLAIRE, 1930- Claire Mackay [videocassette]

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, 1763-1820. The Lord of the North [film]

MAGIC. Magic man [film]

MAGICIANS. The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]

MAGNETISM. Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]
Learning about magnetism [film]
Magnets : the dragon's secret [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

MAGNETS. Magnets : the dragon's secret [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

MAINE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. New England [film]

MAINSTREAMING IN EDUCATION--CASE STUDIES. Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]

MAMMALS. Kangaroos [film]
Mammals [film]
Mammals [film]
What is a mammal? [videocassette]

MAMMALS--BEHAVIOR. After the whale [film]
Mammals [film]
Rhinoceros [videocassette]

MAMMALS--GREAT PLAINS. The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : small animals of the plains--their struggle for survival [film]

MAMMALS--TANZANIA--BEHAVIOR. Rhinoceros [videocassette]

MAN IN MOTION WORLD TOUR. Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

MAN--INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT. Earth : man's home [film]
Food, clothing and shelter in 3
environments [videocassette]
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

MAN--INFLUENCE ON NATURE.
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

MAN, PRIMITIVE.
Can primitive people survive? [film]

MANITOBA--ANTIQUITIES.
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

MANITOBA--CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.
Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
The Spirit of '70 [film]

MANITOBA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [videocassette]
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [film]
Interlake [film]
Interlake [videocassette]
Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]
Outpost, Manitoba [film]
Outpost, Manitoba [videocassette]
Prairie themes [film]
Prairie themes [videocassette]
Precambrian Shield [film]
Precambrian Shield [videocassette]
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]
This is Manitoba [film]
Winter gallery [film]

MANITOBA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

MANITOBA GAMES, 1976.
Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]

MANITOBA--HISTORY.
Fort Who? [film]
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]
Metis tour guide, Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide, Part 2 [videocassette]
Winnepeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

MANITOBA--HISTORY--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, ETC.
Incredible ManitoMа animation [videocassette]

MANITOBA--INDUSTRIES.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

MANITOBA MUSEUM OF MAN AND NATURE.
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
Native people : The RCMP [videocassette]

MANITOBA MUSEUM OF MAN AND NATURE. PLANETARIUM.
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]

MAP DRAWING.
The Ghost of Captian Peale : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]

MAP SCALES.
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Map skills : using scale [videocassette]

MAPLE LEAF (EMBLEM).
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [film]

MAPLE SUGAR.
Nonoonse = anishinabe ishihechewin ka kawsaukunk [film]

MAPS.
Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Map skills : physical features [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding longitude [videocassette]
Map skills : using map skills together [videocassette]
Map skills : using scale [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]
Maps for a changing world [film]
Maps show our earth [film]
Using a compass [film]

MARCEAU, MARCEL.
Bip as a skater [film]

MARGAREE, N.S.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Margaree people [film]

MARHIUANA--DRAMA.
Fitting in [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]

MARINE BIOLOGY.
Coral jungle [film]
The Sea [film]
The Sea : mysteries of the deep [film]

MARINE ECOLOGY.
The Sea [film]

MARINE ECOLOGY--CALIFORNIA.
The Sea otter [film]

MARINE FAUNA.
Sea creatures [videodisc]

MARINE PAINTING--TECHNIQUE.
Artist of the fleet [film]

MARIPOSA GLASS.
Glassblowing [videocassette]

MARKET TOWNS--GUATEMALA--SOLOLA.
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

MARKETING.
Street cents, Show 10 [videocassette]
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]

MARKETS--GUATEMALA--SOLOLA.
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637-1675.
Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]

MARS (PLANET).
The Inner planets [videocassette]

MARSH ECOLOGY.
The Marsh community [film]
The Marsh community [videocassette]

MARTHS.
The Marsh community [film]
The Marsh community [videocassette]

MARTYRS--FRANCE.
The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]

MARYLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

MARYLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]
The Pilgrims [film]

MARYLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Weights [videocassette]

MAYAN ART.
Behind the mask [videocassette]

MAYAN CIVILIZATION.
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

MAYAN CIVILIZATION.
I know that chief [videocassette]

MAYAN CIVILIZATION.
MATHEMATICAL MODELS--JUVENILE FILMS.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
MATHEMATICS.
Hidden treasure [film]
The House that math built [video cassette]
Magic man [film]
Math ... you can count on it [video cassette]
More and less [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Sets, crow and infinity [film]
Spheres we see and use [film]

MATHEMATICS--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [video cassette]

MATHEMATICS--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Math ... you can count on it [video cassette]

MATTER.
Atoms and molecules [film]
Cosmic zoom [film]
Energy and matter [film]
Molecules in motion [film]

MATTER--CONSTITUTION.
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [video cassette]
Molecules : a first film [film]

MATTER--THERMAL PROPERTIES.
The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]

MATURATION (PSYCHOLOGY).
Human growth IV [video cassette]

MAYAS.
Mexico 1; Mexico 2; Mexico 3 [video cassette]

MAYAS--ANTIQUITIES.
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [video cassette]

MAYAS--HISTORY.
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [video cassette]

MAYAS--HISTORY.
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [video cassette]

MCCLUNG, NELLIE L., 1873-1951.
Heritage minutes [video cassette]

MCPhAIL, AGNES CAMPBELL.
Let me try [film]
Let me try [video cassette]

MELTING (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [video cassette]

MEAT.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MEAT SUBSTITUTE.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MECHANICS.
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [video cassette]

MEDIA PROGRAMS (EDUCATION).
The Visual almanac : an interactive multimedia kit [video disc]

MEDIATION--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [video cassette]

MEDICINE--VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [video cassette]

MELODY.
Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Melody [video cassette]

MEMORY--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [video cassette]

MENNONITES--MANITOA.
Steinbach [video cassette]

MENSTRUATION--DRAMA.
The Facts for girls [film]

MENSTRUATION.
The Facts for girls [film]

MENSURATION--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [video cassette]

MENSURATION.
The Facts for girls [film]

MENSURATION--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [video cassette]

MENSURATION.
The Facts for girls [film]

MENTAL ILLNESS--PUBLIC OPINION.
Let's be friends [film]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
Paige [film]
Paige [video cassette]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--MENTAL HEALTH--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]

MERCUY (PLANET).
The Inner planets [video cassette]

MERMAIDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mermaids and monsters [video cassette]

MERRY-GO-ROUND.
Carrousel [film]

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

METAMORPHOSIS.
Backyard bugs [video cassette]
The Big green caterpillar [film]
Silk moth [film]

METERITES.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]

METEOROLOGY.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]
The Unchained goddess [film]
Weather [video disc]

METEOROLOGY--RESEARCH.
The Unchained goddess [film]

METIS--ALBERTA.
Man who chooses the bush [film]
Man who chooses the bush [video cassette]
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [video cassette]

METIS--ALBERTA--INDUSTRIES.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [video cassette]

METIS--HISTORY.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [video cassette]

METIS--MANITOBA--HISTORY.
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [video cassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [video cassette]

METIS--HISTORY.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [video cassette]

METIS--MUSIC.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [video cassette]

METIS--ONTARIO--DRAMA.
Rabbit goes fishing [video cassette]

METRIC SYSTEM.
Capacity & volume [video cassette]

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY -- SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO CITY -- SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO, WESTERN.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO, WESTERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO--ANTIQUITIES.
Mexico 1 : Mexico 2 : Mexico 3 [videocassette]

MEXICO CITY -- EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO CITY--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO, WESTERN.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO, WESTERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

MICE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
Runaway Ralph [film]
That mouse [film]
Walter, the lazy mouse [film]

MICHIGAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

MICMAC INDIANS--LEGENDS.
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]

MICROCOMPUTERS.
Learning about computers [film]
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]

MICROELECTRONICS.
Computers : the friendly invasion [film]

MICROORGANISMS.
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

MICROWAVE.
Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]

MIDWIVES--CANADA--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES--CANADA.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

MILITARY MUSIC.
Tattoo 67 [film]

MILK.
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--CANADA.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--RESEARCH--CANADA.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

MINING ENGINEERING--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.

Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINNESOTA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

MINORITIES--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

MIRUS, MICHELE.
Science fair projects [film]
Science fair projects [videocassette]

MISSISSIPPI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

MISSISSIPPI RIVER--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]

MISSISSIPPI RIVER VALLEY.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

MISSOURI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

MIXTURES.
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

MOBILES (SCULPTURE)--MANITOBA.
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

MODELING.
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [videocassette]

MODELS AND MODELMAKING--DRAMAT.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

MODELS, FASHION--DRAMAT.
The Big break [videocassette]

MOLECULAR STRUCTURE.
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]

MOLECULAR THEORY.
Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]
Molecules in motion [film]

MOLECULES.
Atoms and molecules [film]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
Molecules : a first film [film]

MOLES (ANIMALS)--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the ear [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
SUBJECT INDEX

The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]

MONARCH BUTTERFLY.
Butterfly : the monarch's life cycle [film]
Don't : the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]
The Migrating Monarch [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]

MONEY.
Money in the marketplace [film]
Why money? [videocassette]
Why we use money : the fisherman who needed a knife [film]

MONEY--CANADA.
Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]

MONEY--CANADA--HISTORY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

MONEY--EXPLORATION.
Moonwalk [film]
Space science : exploring the moon [film]

MONEY--PHASES.
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

MOORE, CLEMENT CLARK, 1779-1863.
The Night before Christmas [film]

MOORE, HENRY SPENCER, 1898-1986.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

MOOSE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Morris goes to school [videocassette]

MOSCOW CIRCUS SCHOOL.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

MOSQUITOES.
The Mosquito : a bite for survival [videocassette]

MOSQUITOES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE.
The Mosquito : a bite for survival [videocassette]

MOTHERS AND Daughters--Drama.
My mother was never a kid [film]

MOTHERS--EMPLOYMENT.
Different folks : sex role identification [film]

MOTHS.
The Big green caterpillar [film]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Silk moth [film]

MOTION.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
What is uniform motion? [film]

MOTOR ABILITY IN CHILDREN.
Basic motor skills [videocassette]
The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

MOTOR LEARNING.

The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

MOTOR-TRUCK DRIVERS--CANADA.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

MOUNTAIN CLIMATE.
Mountains : a first film [film]

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY.
The Mountains [film]

MOUNTAIN INFLUENCE.
The Mountains [film]

MOVING, HOUSEHOLD.
The Summer we moved to Elm Street [film]

MOVING, HOUSEHOLD--Drama.
Generalizing [videocassette]

MOVING--PICTURE CARTOONS.
Babablock [film]
Bossa hop [film]
A Christmas carol [film]
Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
Drummer Hoff [film]
Duel/duo [film]
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Faroun, the little clown [film]
How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]
The Littlest angel [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
Moonbird [film]
The Night before Christmas [film]
Once upon a wintertime [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
Street musique [film]
Tawny scrawny lion [film]
The Telescope [film]
Three fox fables [videocassette]
Too much off the top [film]
Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington
and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas
[film]
The Underground movie [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington
recommended [film]
Why we need reading : the piemaker of
Ignoramia [film]

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS,
CANADIAN.
MOWAT, ANGUS, 1892-1977.
MULTICULTURALISM.
MOWAT, FARLEY, 1921 -
MULTICULTURALISM--CANADA.
MUSCLES.
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.
MUSIC.
Cultures and customs [film]
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13]
[videocassette]
Music to express ideas [film]
Music to tell a story [film]
Musical design [videocassette]
Patrick [film]
Percussion sounds [film]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Story-telling with music [videocassette]
String sounds [film]
Style [videocassette]
What is music? [film]
Wind sounds [film]

MUSIC--AFRICA.
Discovering the music of Africa [film]

MUSIC--ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION.
All things considered [videocassette]

MUSIC--ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION--
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS.
Listen [film]

MUSIC AND COLOR.
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13]
[videocassette]

MUSIC APPRECIATION.
Music box. [Programs 10-13]
[videocassette]

MUSIC--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.
Muscles and movement [videocassette]

MUSIC IN THEATERS.
Story-telling with music [videocassette]

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)--
CARIBBEAN AREA.
Different timbres [film]

MUSIC TRADE.
Street costs. Show 4 [videocassette]

MUSICAL FORM.
Discovering form in music [film]
Musical design [videocassette]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS.
Alegria [film]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.
Bassoon [videocassette]
Cello [videocassette]
Clarinet [videocassette]
Double bass [videocassette]
Flute [videocassette]
French-horn [videocassette]
Harp [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13]
[videocassette]
The Music makers [film]
Oboe [videocassette]
Percussion [videocassette]
Trumpet [videocassette]
Viola [videocassette]
Violin [videocassette]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
CONSTRUCTION.
Folk instruments [videocassette]

MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM.
Discovering dynamics in music [film]
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Seeing rhythm [film]

MUSICAL PITCH.
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13]
[videocassette]

MUSICIANS.
The Bolero [film]

MUSTELIDAE.
Weasel family [film]

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
King Midas [film]

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]

NAGARJUNASJAR DAM (INDIA).
The Dam at Nagarjunasagar [film]

NAILS (ANATOMY).
Skin - your amazing birthday suit [film]

NAISMITH, JAMES, 1861-1939.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
NASTASE, ILIE, 1946-  
The Forehand [film]  
The Serve & the volley [film]  

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION  
(CANADA).  
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal  
[videocassette]  

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA-HISTORY.  
The Light fantastick [film]  

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES--CANADA.  
Barkerville : an historical reconstruction  
[videocassette]  
Bighorn [film]  
Three above 60 [degrees] N [film]  

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES--UNITED STATES.  
The Meaning of conservation [film]  

NATURAL HISTORY.  
Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-AFRICA.  
Africa [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-ANTARCTIC REGIONS.  
Antarctica [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-ARCTIC REGIONS.  
High Arctic [film]  
Tuku and his animal friends [film]  

NATURAL HISTORY-ASIA.  
Asia [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-AUSTRALIA.  
Australia [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-EUROPE.  
Europe [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.  
Land of the friendly animals [film]  

NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATION.  
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATORS--MANITOBA.  
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]  

NATURAL HISTORY-QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS.  
High Arctic : life on the land [film]  

NATURAL HISTORY-SOUTH AMERICA.  
South America [videocassette]  

NATURAL RESOURCES.  
It's a natural resource? [videocassette]  

NATURE.  
Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]  

NATURE IN LITERATURE.  
Haiku [film]  

NATURE STUDY.  
African animals [film]  
Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]  

NAVAJO INDIANS--DRAMA.  
Annie and the Old One [film]  

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.  
Boat trip [film]  

NAVIGATION.  
Boats and ships [film]  
Boats and ships [videocassette]  

NAVIGATION-HISTORY.  
Navigation—tool of discovery [film]  

NAVIGATION-MANITOBA—LAKE WINNIPEG—HISTORY.  
Lake highway [videocassette]  

NAVY—YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS—ONTARIO—PENETANGUISHINE—HISTORY.  
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]  

NEAR EAST.  
Today in the land of the Bible [film]  

NEBRASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
The Heartland [film]  

NELSON RIVER—POWER UTILIZATION.  
Energy [videocassette]  

NEPTUNE (PLANET).  
The Outer planets [videocassette]  

NERVOUS SYSTEM—EFFECT OF DRUGS ON.  
Drugs and the nervous system [film]  

NEST BUILDING.  
Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]  

NETHERLANDS.  
Holland : hold back the sea [film]  

NEW ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
New England [film]  

NEW JERSEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]  

NEW MEXICO—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
The Southwest [film]  

NEW YORK (STATE)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]  

NEW ZEALAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
New Zealand : the land and people [film]  

NEW ZEALAND—HISTORY.  
New Zealand : the land and people [film]  

NEW ZEALAND—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.  
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]  
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]  
New Zealand : the land and people [film]  

NEWFOUNDLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.  
Julie O'Brien [film]  

NEWFOUNDLAND—HISTORY—TO 1763.  
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]  

NEWSPAPER CARRIERS—DRAMA.  
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]  

NICOLLET, JEAN, 1598?-1642.  
Heritage minutes [videocassette]  

NIGHT.  
Why we have time zones [videocassette]  

NIGHTMARES—DRAMA.  
There's a nightmare in my closet [film]  

NILE RIVER.  
Man changes the Nile [film]  
Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]  

NILE VALLEY.  
Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]  

NITROGEN.  
Nitrogen and living things [film]  

NOBILITY.  
Medieval society—the nobility [film]  

NOISE POLLUTION.
Noise--polluting the environment [film]

NOMADS--SAHARA.
Desert caravan [film]

NONRENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.
Overview of energy [videocassette]
What's a natural resource? [videocassette]

NONRENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES--ALBERTA.
Sunrise special: Metis settlements [videocassette]

NONSENSE-VERSES, CANADIAN.
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

NORTH AMERICA--ANTIQUITIES.

NORTH AMERICA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
It's just better [film]

NORTH CAROLINA DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

NORTH DAKOTA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lord of the North [film]

NORTHWEST PASSAGE.
Henry Larsen [film]
Henry Larson's Northwest Passages [film]

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Northern voyage [film]

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1950.
Arctic outpost [film]

NORWAY HOUSE (MAN.)--ANTIQUITIES.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

NORWAY HOUSE (MAN.)--HISTORY.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

O.BE.
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--HISTORY.
Halifax: Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--HISTORY--1713-1775.

Rebuilding history: Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
It's just better [film]

NOVA SCOTIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Margaree people [film]

NUCLEAR FISSION.
The Atom: a closer look [film]

NUCLEAR REACTORS.
Power from the atom [film]

NUMBER CONCEPT.
Relating sets to numbers [film]

NUMBER LINE.
Count it out: the path to math [film]

NUMBERS, NATURAL.
Discovering numerals [film]
The Weird number [film]

NUMBERS, NEGATIVE.
Product of two negative numbers [film]

NUMBERS, RATIONAL.
Between rational numbers [film]
Between the whole numbers [film]
Comparing rational numbers [film]
Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Games [film]
The Weird number [film]

NUMERALS.
Discovering numerals [film]
Games [film]
Relating sets to numbers [film]

NUMERATION.
Between the whole numbers [film]
Discovering numerals [film]
How do you count? [film]
Place value: ones, tens, hundreds [film]
Sets, crow's and infinity [film]

NUTRITION.
About dinnertime [film]
Alexander learns good health [film]
Be healthy, be happy [film]
Breads and cereals [film]
Fast food: what's in it for you? [videocassette]
Food [videocassette]
A food-chooser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
Good eating habits [film]
The Hudson's Bay Company nutrition program [videocassette]
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
The most important person: nutrition [videocassette]
The New eating on the run [film]
Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]
Why did you eat that? [film]
You are what you eat [film]

NUTRITION AND DENTAL HEALTH.
Please take care of your teeth [film]

NUTRITION--DRAMA.
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]

NUTRITION--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Why did you eat that? [film]

NYIIRAGONGO VOLCANO.
The Violent earth [film]

O'BRIEN, JULIE.
Julie O'Brien [film]

OASES.
Life in an oasis: North Africa [film]

OBOE.
Oboe [videocassette]

OCCUPATIONS.
Hands grow up [film]
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]

OCEAN.
Exploring the ocean [film]
Oceans and space [videodisc]

OCEAN BOTTOM.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail: a lesson in finger painting [film]

OCEANOGRAPHY.
The Sea [film]

OCEANOGRAPHY--RESEARCH.
The Sea: mysteries of the deep [videocassette]

OFFENSES AGAINST THE ENVIRONMENT.
Pollution: world at risk [videocassette]

OKLAHOMA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

OIL WELL DRILLING.
Oil [film]

OJIBWA INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Money: The Fur trade [videocassette]

OKLAHOMA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

OLD AGE--DRAMA.
The String bean [film]

OLD FORT WILLIAM (THUNDER BAY, ONT.).
Money: The Fur trade [videocassette]

OLITO, MICHAEL, 1942--
A Ritual of horses: the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

ONTARIO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.
- Canada's central provinces [film]
- Ontario--History--1791-1841.
  A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

OPTICAL ART.
- Movement [film]
- Movement [videocassette]

OPTICS.
- How to bend light [film]

ORAL COMMUNICATION.
- Communication is talking [film]
- ORAL COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
  Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
  Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

ORANG-UTANS.
- Apes [film]

ORCHESTRA.
- Bassoon [videocassette]
- Brass and percussion [film]
- Brass and percussion [videocassette]
- Cello [videocassette]
- Clarinet [videocassette]
- Double bass [videocassette]
- Flute [videocassette]
- French-horn [videocassette]
- Harp [videocassette]
- Oboe [videocassette]
- Percussion [videocassette]
- Strings [film]
- Strings [videocassette]
- Trombone [videocassette]
- Trumpet [videocassette]
- Viola [videocassette]
- Violin [videocassette]
- The Woodwinds [film]
- Woodwinds [videocassette]

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.
- The Bolero [film]

ORE-DEPOSITS.
- Treasures of the earth [film]

OREGON--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- The Pacific coast states [film]

ORES--SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION.
- Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

ORGANIC GARDENING.
- Tara's mulch garden [film]

ORGANIZATION.
- The Getting organized game [film]

ORGANS--QUEBEC.
- Heritage minutes [videocassette]

ORGANIZATION.
- The Getting organized game [film]

ORIGAMI.
- Origami [film]

ORPHANAGES--CANADA--DRAMA.
- The Machine age [videocassette]

ORTHOPEDIC BRACES.
- I can do it [film]
  Why me? [film]

OSTRICHES.
- Ostriches [film]
- Ostriches--Behavior.
  Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]

OTTAWA (ONT.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
- Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [film]

OUTDOOR COOKERY.
- Firebuilding and cooking [film]

OUTDOOR EDUCATION.
- Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]

PAINTERS.
- Getting ideas [videocassette]
  Tools and materials [videocassette]

PAINTERS--CANADA.
- Kurelek [film]

PAINTERS--MANITOBA.
- Tokens of myself : Tillenius the man and the art [film]

PAINTERS--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
- Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

PAINTING, MODERN--19TH CENTURY--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
- The Jolifou Inn [film]

PAINTING, INDIAN--MANITOBA.
- Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

PAINTING, MODERN--19TH CENTURY--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
- The Jolifou Inn [film]

PAINTING--TECHNIQUE.
- Discovering composition in art [film]
  How to make a starch painting [film]
  Painting [film]
  Painting [videocassette]

PAKISTAN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
- Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

PAKISTANIS--FOOD.
- Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]
PALEO-INDIANS.
Indian origins: the first 50,000 years [film]

PALEONTOLOGY.
The Dinosaur age [film]
Fossils: from site to museum [film]
Message from a dinosaur [film]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

PALEONTOLOGY--ALBERTA.

PARIS.
MUSEE NATIONAL DU LOUVRE.
The Louvre: a golden prison [film]

PARKS--MANITOBA.
International Peace Garden [film]

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS (OTTAWA, ONT.).
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Ottawa: capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Parliament Hill: Canada's parliament [videocassette]

PATIENCE.
What do you do while you wait? [film]

PATIENCE--JUVENILE FICTION.
Frog and toad together [film]

PATTERN PERCEPTION.
A Turn for the better: Flip sliding away [videocassette]
PATTERN PERCEPTION--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

PEACE.
Rainbow war [film]

PEACE TOWER (OTTAWA, ONT.).
Parliament Hill: Canada's parliament [videocassette]

PEANUT PRODUCTS.
Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich [film]

PEANUTS.
Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich [film]

PEASANTRY--EUROPE--HISTORY.
Medieval society--the villagers [film]

PEAT--CANADA.
The Spruce bog: an essay in ecology [film]

PENDULUM.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

PERCEPTION.
Art and perception - learning to see [film]
Lopsidedland [film]
The Magic frame: adventures in seeing [film]
The Searching eye [film]

PERCEPTION--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]
Good practice today! [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself: peer pressure and drugs [film]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

PEGGYS COVE (N.S.)--DRAMA.
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

PENGUINS.
Penguins [videocassette]

About Pellan [film]

PENDULUM.
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

PENSCHEL, WILDER, 1891-1976.

PEOPLE.
Child of Papua New Guinea: the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
Child of Papua New Guinea: the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]

PARENT AND CHILD.
Running my way [film]
Where's Shelley? [film]

PARENT AND CHILD--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

PARENT AND CHILD--JAPAN.
Children of Japan: family [videocassette]

PARENTAL BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS.
Farmyard babies [film]

PARENTING--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
PERSEVERANCE (ETHICS).
Making it young [film]

PERSIAN GULF--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.
The Tigris expedition [film]

PERSPECTIVE.
Discovering perspective [film]

PERSPIRATION.
Girl stuff [film]

PERSUASION (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]

PERSUASION (RHETORIC)--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

PERU--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
With Oscar in Peru [film]

PESTICIDES AND WILDLIFE.
The Empty nest [film]

PET OWNERS.
Pet pals [videocassette]

PETROV, FERINAND.
The Restoration [videocassette]

PHARMACISTS.
Mr. Finley’s pharmacy [videocassette]

PHARMACY.
Medicine, drugs and you : a first film [film] Finley’s pharmacy [videocassette]
PIANO--PRACTICING--ANECDOTES. INCREDIBLE MANITOBA ANIMATION [videocassette]

PIKANGIKUM INDIAN RESERVATION, ONTARIO. Pikangikum [film]

PILGRIMS (NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY)--DRAMA. The Pilgrims [film]

PIONEERS--CANADA. The Home [film] The Home [videocassette]

PLACE VALUE (MATHEMATICS). The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film] Place value : ones, tens, hundreds [film]


PLANNING--DRAMA. Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. Plants [videodisc]


PLANTS--DISPERSAL. Plants [videodisc]

PLANTS, EFFECT OF AIR POLLUTION ON. The Forests are dying = La mort des forêts = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

PLANTS--IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS. Plants [videodisc] Plant motions : roots, stems and leaves [film]


PLANTS--WATER REQUIREMENTS. Plants [videodisc]

PLASTICS. Magic molecule [film]

PLASTICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Magic molecule [film]

PLATE TECTONICS. Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette] Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]


PLAY--SAFETY MEASURES. Snow angels [videocassette]

PLAYGROUNDS--SAFETY MEASURES. How streetproof are you? [film] I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette] Primary safety : school and playground [videocassette] Safety rules for school [film]

PLUTO (PLANET). The Outer planets [videocassette]

POCKLINGTON, PETER. The Risk takers [videocassette]

POLICY. Police officer [film] Police officer [videocassette] Read to succeed [videocassette] Read to succeed [film]

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Native people : The RCMP [videocassette]

POLITICIANS--CANADA. The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]

POLLEN. Flowers at work [film] Flowers at work [videocassette]


POLLINATION. Flowers at work [film] Flowers at work [videocassette]

POLYNESIA--DRAMA.
POVERTY--DRAMA.
  Tante Misere : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

POWER (MECHANICS).
  Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
  Energy and work [film]
  Energy at work [film]
  Mechanical energy [videocassette]
  Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

POWER (PHILOSOPHY)--DRAMA.
  Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

POWER RESOURCES--CANADA.
  Energy in Canada [videocassette]

POWER TRANSMISSION.
  Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

PRAIRIE DOGS.
  Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [film]
  Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [videocassette]

PRAIRIE ECOLOGY.
  Life in the grasslands [film]
  Life in the grasslands [videocassette]

PRAIRIE FAUNA.
  Prairie coulee [film]
  Prairie coulee [film]
  Prairie coulee [film]
  Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
  Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
  Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  Canada's Prairie Provinces [film]
  The Prairies [videocassette]
  Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
  The Changing wheat belt [film]
  The Story of wheat [videocassette]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
  Canada's Prairie Provinces [film]

PRAIRIES.
  The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
PROBLEM SOLVING.
Creative problem solving [film]
Decision! Decision! Decision! [film]
Malakalakadoo, Skip Two [film]
Problem solving film [videocassette]
Why is it always me [film]

PROBLEM SOLVING--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]
Collecting information [videocassette]
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Finding alternatives [videocassette]
Finding patterns [videocassette]
Generalizing [videocassette]
The Great canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]
Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]
Reshaping information [videocassette]
Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
Solving conflicts [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

PROBLEM SOLVING, GROUP--DRAMA.
Finding alternatives [videocassette]

PROBLEM SOLVING IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
Problem solving film [videocassette]
Why is it always me [film]

PROBLEM SOLVING IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Nut the Great and the sticky case [videocassette]

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE.
Solving the harmony puzzle : you’re part [videocassette]

PRODUCTION (ECONOMIC THEORY).
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]

PROJECT GEMINI.
The Amazing adventure of Gemini 4 [film]

PROJECT VOYAGER.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE.
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]

PUPPET FILMS.
Journey to a star : a science fantasy [film]
Pet pals [videocassette]
The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
The Toymaker [film]

PUPPET MAKING.
Puppets [film]

PUPPET MAKING--JAPAN.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]

PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS.
The Binky and I oinkel safety show [film]
The Durango daredevil strikes again! [Bullying] [film]
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]
Puppets [film]
Taffy’s imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]
Tehou tehou [film]
Tehou tehou [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [videocassette]
The Toymaker [film]

PUPPES--DRAMA.
Collecting information [videocassette]

PUTRO, WIDIYANTO.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]

PYGMIES.
Can primitive people survive? [film]

Quebec City (Que.)--Description.
Atlantic fishing : A Historic city [videocassette]

Quebec City (Que.)--Description AND Travel.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

Quebec City (Que.)--History.
Atlantic fishing : A Historic city [videocassette]
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

Quebec (Provinces)--Description AND Travel.
Canada’s central provinces [film]
Chimo goes skiing [film]
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]

Quebec (Provinces)--Emigration AND Immigration.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

Quebec (Provinces)--History.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]
Ville Marie [film]

Quebec (Provinces)--Social Life
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL.</td>
<td>Noble [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUESTIONING.</td>
<td>The Spider takes a trip [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABBITS--BEHAVIOR.</td>
<td>Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film] Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACIES--PREVENTIVE INOCULATION.</td>
<td>Helping out [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACIES--PREVENTIVE INOCULATION--Drama.</td>
<td>Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACOONs--LEGENDS AND STORIES.</td>
<td>Adventures [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE DISCRIMINATION.</td>
<td>Oliver Jones [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE DISCRIMINATION--JUVENILE FICTION.</td>
<td>Oliver Jones [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE DISCRIMINATION--DRAMA.</td>
<td>Skin [videocassette] Taking a stand [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM.</td>
<td>A Little joke [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM--ALBERTA--DRAMA.</td>
<td>Teach me to dance [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM--CANADA.</td>
<td>Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM--JUVENILE FICTION.</td>
<td>Oliver Jones [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO TELESCOPE.</td>
<td>Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO WAVES.</td>
<td>Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIN FOREST ECOLOGY.</td>
<td>Life in a tropical forest [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAINIER, MOUNT--DESCRIPTION.</td>
<td>Eternal change : the story of a mountain [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANCH LIFE--AUSTRALIA.</td>
<td>Wool in Australia [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANCH LIFE--BRITISH COLUMBIA.</td>
<td>Cattle ranch [film] Chilcotin country [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPPING (MUSIC).</td>
<td>Behind the mask [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RARE ANIMALS.</td>
<td>After the whale [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RARE ANIMALS--CANADA.</td>
<td>Keepers of wildlife [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIO AND PROPORTION.</td>
<td>Proportion at work [film] Ratio [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAVEL, MAURICE, 1875-1937.</td>
<td>The Bolero [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAVENS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.</td>
<td>The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READINESS FOR SCHOOL.</td>
<td>First day of school [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING DISABILITY.</td>
<td>Read to succeed [film] Read to succeed [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING INTERESTS.</td>
<td>Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING READINESS.</td>
<td>Prickly, the porcupine [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING--REMEDIAL TEACHING.</td>
<td>Variable speeds [film] Word understanding [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING--REMEDIAL TEACHING--DRAMA.</td>
<td>Backwards : the riddle of dyslexia [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL PROPERTY--CANADA.</td>
<td>Real property [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECURRENTALS.</td>
<td>Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film] Reciprocals : multiplicative inverses [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECLAMATION OF LAND--EGYPT.</td>
<td>Man changes the Nile [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.</td>
<td>Education and recreation [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION--DRAMA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROOSEVELT ELK

RIVER—NORTH AMERICA.
North America : its rivers [film]

RIVIERA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Cote d'Azur [film]

ROBINS.
Robin Redbreast [videocassette]

ROCKS.
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]

ROCKS--IDENTIFICATION.
Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY.
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]

ROCKY MOUNTAINS.
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]

ROCKY MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]

ROLES PLAYING.
The Bleacher feature [film]

ROLLING MILLS.
Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]

ROMAN LAW.
Ancient Rome [film]

ROMAN CIVILIZATION.
Ancient Rome [film]

ROMAN HISTORY.
Julius Caesar : the rise of the Roman empire [videocassette]

ROMAN SOCIAL CONDITIONS—DRAMA.
Clodius : boy of ancient Rome [film]

ROCKS—IDENTIFICATION.
Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]

ROCK SKIPPING.
Double dutch [videocassette]
Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Long rope [videocassette]
Rope skipping : basic steps [film]
Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Tuff stuff [videocassette]

ROSSI, ANTONIO.
My friends call me Tony [film]

ROYAL BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
About rubber [film]

RUBBER PLANTS.
About rubber [film]

RUNAWAY CHILDREN—DRAMA.
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Luke was there [film]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

RUNAWAY HUSBANDS—DRAMA.
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

RUNAWAY TEENAGERS—CANADA—DRAMA.
The Machine age [videocassette]

RURAL SCHOOLS—MANITOBA.
One room school [film]
One room school [videocassette]

RURAL URBAN MIGRATION—CANADA.
Where have all the farms gone? [film]

RURAL WOMEN—MANITOBA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

RURAL WOMEN—PRAIRIE PROVINCES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1965.
The Soviet Union : past and present [film]

RUSSIAN AMERICANS.
Molly's pilgrim [film]

SACAJAWEA, 1786-1884.
Sacajawea [videocassette]

SAFETY EDUCATION.
Are you ready : school bus evacuation drills [film]
The Big yellow fellow [film]
The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]
Bus tripping—air as an elementary school bus passenger [film]
Don't be shocked [film]
Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]
Explosives not for play—at home or away [videocassette]
Halloween safety [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]
I wasn't scared [film]
I'm no fool : with safety at school [videocassette]
It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]
Play it safe electrically [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Primary school bus safety [film]
Ride a mile in my seat [film]
Ridin' cool to school [film]
Ridin' cool to school [videocassette]
Safety inside the school bus [film]
Safety on our school bus [film]
Safety rules for school [film]
School bus loading and unloading [film]
School bus safety and courtesy [film]
Snow angels [videocassette]

SAFETY EDUCATION—MANITOBA—CHURCHILL.
Be polar bear alert [videocassette]

SAFETY REGULATIONS.
The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]

SAGUENAY (QUE.)—HISTORY—FIRE, 1870.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

SAHARA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Sahara : la caravane du sel [film]

SAILING.
Distant islands [film]

SALAMANDERS.
Amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]

SCULPTORS.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]

SCULPTORS--MANITOBA.
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

SCULPTURE.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]

SCULPTURE, MODERN--ONTARIO.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

SEA BIRDS--CHILE.
Birds on a seashore [film]

SEA BIRDS--PERU.
Birds on a seashore [film]

SEA LIONS--BEHAVIOR.
The Sea lion [film]

SEA STORIES.
Call it courage [videocassette]

SEA TURTLES.
Giant turtles [film]

SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS--MANITOBA.
Valley in a river [film]

SEASHORE BIOLOGY.
At home between the tides [videocassette]
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
At home on stony beaches [videocassette]

SEASONS.
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
Changing seasons [videocassette]
Climate and seasons [film]
Seasonal changes in plants [film]
Spring [film]
Spring [videocassette]
Summer [film]
Summer [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT.
The Good sport game [film]
Passed: Hammerman's after you [film]
Who are you? [videocassette]
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN CHILDREN.
Who are you? [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SEX DIFFERENCES (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]

SEX INSTRUCTION.
Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]

SEX INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

SEX INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.
Human growth IV [videocassette]
Then one year [videocassette]

SEX ROLE.
Being male [videocassette]
Different folks : sex role identification [film]
Everybody knows that! [film]

SEX ROLE IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

SEXISM--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]

SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILDREN--DRAMA.

SENSES AND SENSATION.
Human body [videodisc]
In touch with the world [film]
Learning to see [film]
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]

SEEDS.
What do seeds need to sprout? [film]

SEEDS--DISPERAL.
Seed dispersal [film]

SEISMOLOGY.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

SELF.
Especially you [videocassette]

SELF-CONTROL--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

SELF-EMPLOYED--CANADA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

SELF-INTEREST--DRAMA.
Fleur de fougera : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

SELF-CONCEPT.
Writing says it all [film]

SELF-PERCEPTION.
Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

SELF-REALIZATION.
Making it young [film]

SELF-RESPECT FOR CHILDREN.
Who are you? [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN YOUTH.
The Senses and perception, links to the outside world [film]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT.
The Most important person : [senses] [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SEXISM.
The Senses and perception, links to the outside world [film]

SEX ROLE.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

SEXISM--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]

SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Yes you can say no [videocassette]

SHARING--DRAMA.
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

SHARKS.
The Shark : maneater or myth? [film]

SHAW, SAMUEL WILLIAM, 1840-1919.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

SHEEP.
Big horn [film]

SHEEP--AUSTRALIA.
Wool in Australia [film]

SHEEP RANCHES--NEW ZEALAND.
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]

SHEPHERDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Norbert, Snorehert [videocassette]

SHIPBUILDING--GERMANY.
From the shipyards to the oceans [film]

SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY--NOVA SCOTIA.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

SHIPPING--NOVA SCOTIA.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

SHIPS.
Boats and ships [film]

SHOPPING.
Choosing what to buy [film]

SHORE PROTECTION--NETHERLANDS.
Holland : hold back the sea [film]

SHORT STORIES.
Free to be ... you and me [film]

SHOW RIDING--CANADA.
The Musical ride [film]

SIGN LANGUAGE.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

SIGN LANGUAGE--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS.
Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

SIGURDSON, SYLVIA.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

SIKHS--CANADA.
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]

SIKSIKA INDIANS--LEGENDS.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mouse = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

SIMPLE MACHINES.
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Simple machines : pulleys [film]
Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

SING AND SYMBOLOGY.
Reparing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

SKELETON.
Bones and joints [videocassette]

SKIATING.
0

SMOKE.
On the nose [film]

SMOKE, COLOR OF.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]

SMOKE--PREVENTION.
Silas and the Smoke Freees : "changing ways" [videocassette]

SMUCKER, BARBARA, 1915-
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]

SNACK FOODS.
Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]

SNAILS.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]

SNOW.
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]  
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]  
Prove it to me [videocassette]  
Snow: a first film [videocassette]  
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]  
Winter in the making [videocassette]  

SNOW GOOSE.  
The Flight of the snows [film]  

SNOW PLOWS--Drama.  
Snow angels [videocassette]  

SNOW PLOWS--SAFETY MEASURES.  
Snow angels [videocassette]  

SNOW SCULPTURE.  
The Snowman [film]  

SNOWMOBILES--Quebec (Province).  
Refining sugar; A Canadian invention [videocassette]  

SNOWMOBILES--Quebec (Province)--History.  
Refining sugar; A Canadian invention [videocassette]  

SNOWMOBILING--ACCIDENT--Drama.  
Red River Christmas: a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]  

SNOWSHOES AND SNOWSHOEING.  
Snowshoeing [film]  
Webbed feet [film]  
Webbed feet [videocassette]  

SNUFF--Drama.  
Good practice today! [videocassette]  

SOCCER.  
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]  
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]  
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]  
Creating space. Part one [film]  
Creating space. Part two [film]  
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]  
Defending. Part one [film]  
Defending. Part two [film]  

SOCRER--DefenS.  
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]  
Defending. Part one [film]  
Defending. Part two [film]  

SOCRER--GoalKEEPING.  
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]  
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]  

SOCRER--KICKING.  
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]  
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]  

SOCRER--TRAINING.  
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]  
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]  
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]  
Creating space. Part one [film]  
Creating space. Part two [film]  
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]  
Defending. Part one [film]  
Defending. Part two [film]  
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]  
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]  
Passing and support [film]  
Shooting. Part one [film]  
Shooting. Part two [film]  

SOCIAL GROUPS.  
We decide [videocassette]  

SOCIAL MOBILITY.  
Why we need reading: the plenmaker of Ignoramia [film]  

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--PhiLIPPINE ISLANDS.  
Child of the Philippines: no time to play [film]  
Child of the Philippines: no time to play [videocassette]  

SOD HOUSES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.  
Heritage minutes [videocassette]  

SOIL SCIENCE.  
Soil--an introduction [film]  

SOILS.  
Finding out about rocks [film]  

SOLAR ACTIVITY.  
Our Mr. Sun [film]  

SOLAR ENERGY.  
E is for energy [film]  
Our Mr. Sun [film]  

SOLAR SYSTEM.  

The Earth [videocassette]  
Exploring space: the solar system [film]  
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]  
The Inner planets [videocassette]  
The Moon [videocassette]  
The Outer planets [videocassette]  
The Solar system [film]  
The Solar system [film]  
The Solar system [videocassette]  
The Sun [videocassette]  
The Sun [videocassette]  
The Earth [videocassette]  

SOLIDS.  
Matter [videodisc]  
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]  
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]  
Water and what it does [film]  
Water and what it does [videocassette]  

SOLOLA (GuATEMALAS).  
Portrait of a market: Solola [film]  

SOLVENT ABUSE.  
Glueing it together: solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]  

SONGS.  
Free to be...you and me [film]  

SONGS, FRENCH--CanAD.  
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]  

SONGS, CANADIAN.  

SOUND.  
Learning about sound [film]  
A Look at sound [film]  
New sounds in music [film]  
Sound [videocassette]  
Sound [videodisc]  
Sound science: you can do it! [videocassette]  
Sounds around us [film]  
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]  
What is music? [film]  
Wondering about sound [videocassette]  

SOUND--EXPERIMENTS.  
Sound science: you can do it! [videocassette]  

SOUND--TRANSMISSION.  
Sound [videodisc]  

SOUND--WAVES.  
Sound [videodisc]  
Sound waves and stars: the Doppler effect [film]  

SOUND--WAVES--Physiological Effect.  
Listen! Hear! [film]  
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]  

SOUNDS.  
Sound [videodisc]  
The Sound collector [film]  

SOUTH AFRICA--Drama.  
Singing for freedom [videocassette]  

SOUTH AMERICA.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SOUTH AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND
TRAVEL--1951-
South America [videocassette]

SOUTH AMERICA--HISTORY.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SOUTH CAROLINA DESCRIPTION
AND TRAVEL.
The Low Country [film]

SOUTH DAKOTA--DESCRIPTION AND
TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

SOVEREIGNTY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

SOVIET UNION--SOCIAL LIFE AND
CUSTOMS.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

SOWETO--SOUTH AFRICA STUDENT
YOUTH DRAMA SOCIETY.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

SPACE AND TIME--DRAMA.
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort
Garry [videocassette]

SPACE (ARCHITECTURE).
Space [film]

SPACE (ART).
Objects in space [film]
Objects in space [videocassette]
Space [film]

SPACE CABIN ATMOSPHERES.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE FLIGHT.
First men into space--solving the space
survival problems [film]

SPACE FLIGHT TRAINING.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE PERCEPTION.
In, out, up, down, over, under, upside
down [film]

SPACE SHUTTLES.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE SUITS.
Look up. , Package 2 [videocassette]

SPACE VEHICLES.
First men into space--solving the space
survival problems [film]

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SPEECH--PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Breathing and talking [videocassette]

SPHERIC.
Spheres we see and use [film]

SPIDERS.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]

SPIDERS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Spider takes a trip [film]

SPIDERS--PRAIRIES.
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

SPINA BIFIDA.
I'll find a way [film]

SPORTS FOR CHILDREN.
The Winning trap : sports & our kids
[videocassette]

SPORTS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

SPORTS FOR THE PHYSICALLY
HANDICAPPED.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

SPORTS--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
The Winning trap : sports & our kids
[videocassette]

SPORTSMANSHIP.
The Good sport game [film]

SPRING.
Flowers and bees : a springtime story
[film]

SPRING--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the spring [film]
Spring [film]
Spring [videocassette]

SPRUCE.
The Spruce bog : an essay in ecology
[film]

SPRUCE WOODS FOREST RESERVE.
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]

SPRUCE WOODS PROVINCIAL PARK.
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]

SQUAMISH INDIANS.
The First people ; Salish life
[film]

STANDARDS OF MASS.
The Kilogram : an introduction to the
metric system [film]

STARS.
A Graphic guide to the heavens
[videocassette]

Oceans and space [videodisc]
Stars, a first film [film]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

STARVATION.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a
life and death distinction [videocassette]

STATESMEN--CANADA.
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist
[film]
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

STEAMING.
The Huntsman [film]

STEAMING--DRAMA.
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions
when problem solving [videocassette]

Judging information. [Part 1]
[videocassette]

Sister, sister [videocassette]

That's stealing [videocassette]

STEEL BAND MUSIC.
Different timbres [film]

STEEL BAND (MUSICAL ENSEMBLE).
Different timbres [film]

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE--
HISTORY--CANADA.
Bright century [film]

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE--
SELKIRK, MAN.
Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR,
1879-1962.
Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]

STEINBACH, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Steinbach [videocassette]

STEPFATHERS--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

STEPFATHERS.
Stepparents, a portrait of a remarried
family [film]

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY).
Behind the mask [videocassette]

Behind the mask [film]

Different folks : sex role identification
[film]

Everybody knows that! [film]

Native awareness : behind the mask
[videocassette]

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)--
DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]

Boys and girls [videocassette]

Carol's mirror [videocassette]

Classifying [videocassette]

Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]

Walker [videocassette]

STINSON, KATHY.
STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.
Discovering string instruments [film]

STRONG MEN--MANITOBA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Strongest man in the world [film]

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]

STUDENTS AS CONSUMERS.
Solving the harmony puzzle : you’re part [videocassette]

STUDENTS--CONDUCT OF LIFE.
The Getting organized game [film]

STREAM ECOLOGY.
Wonders in a country stream [film]

STREETS OF LAREDO (SONG).
Discovering American folk music [film]

STREN, PATTI, 1949.
Patti Stren [videocassette]

SUBTRACTION.
Doing and using in mathematics : inverses [film]
Filbert and the melon cheater--subtraction with borrowing [film]
The Great diamond--long division [film]
Subtracting with fractions [film]
Subtraction with mixed numerals [film]
The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]

SUCCESS.
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]
Making it young [film]

SUGAR-CANE.
Sugar is not enough [film]

SUGAR MANUFACTURE AND REFINING.
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

SUGAR TRADE--CANADA.
Importance of the sugar industry [film]
Sugar production and refining [film]

SUN.
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Our Mr. Sun [film]
The Sun [videocassette]
The Sun [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

SUN-DANCE.
Circle of the Sun [film]

SURVEYING--CANADA.
About Pellan [film]

SURREALISM--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).

SUNFLOWER SEED OIL.
More than a pretty face [film]

SUNFLOWERS.
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]

SUPERMAN (CARTOON CHARACTER).
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

SUPERSTITION.
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]

SUGAR FACTORIES--ONTARIO.
Importance of the sugar industry [film]
Sugar production and refining [film]

SUGAR FACTORIES--ONTARIO.
Importance of the sugar industry [film]
Sugar production and refining [film]

SUMMER--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the summer [film]
Summer [film]
Summer [videocassette]

SUMMER--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the summer [film]

SURVEYING--CANADA.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th>Video/Cassette</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SURVEYS--PLOTTING.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)--DRAMA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Big save [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Call it courage [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURVIVAL SKILLS--CANADA, NORTHERN--DRAMA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lost in the barrens [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT--MANITOBA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waterworks [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEATERS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET SPIRITS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbits pull his weight [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEETIES.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEETIES.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lost in the barrens [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMBIOSIS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partnerships among plants and animals [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMMETRY.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPHONIC POEMS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sorcerer’s apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPHONY.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Symphony talks with Branwell Tovey [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Symphony talks with Branwell Tovey [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Symphony talks with Branwell Tovey [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE ETIQUETTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lunchroom etiquette [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, JAPANESE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clever Hikoichi (a Japanese tale) [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Korochan, the little bear [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, MEXICAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, UKRAINIAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Christmas tree [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children of wax : a folk tale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--AFRICA, WEST.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Why mosquitoes buzz in people’s ears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--AMERICAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--CHINA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bell on a deer [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, GERMAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, GHANAIAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ananse’s farm [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES, INDIC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whazzat? [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whazzat? [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--JAPAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--UNITED STATES.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES--ZIMBABWE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children of wax : a folk tale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANZANIA.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanzanian : life in an agricultural community [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Matter of taste [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Matter of taste [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXATION.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Why we have taxes : the town that had no policemen [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHING--AIDS AND DEVICES.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Visual almanac : an interactive multimedia kit [videodisc]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAM HANDBALL.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two suggested games : handball, volleyball [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring technology education [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY--SOCIAL ASPECTS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computers : the friendly invasion [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS--GERMANY.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adventure with a star [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEETH--CARE AND HYGIENE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health : toothache of the clown [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Please take care of your teeth [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth for chewing [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL-AVIV (ISRAEL)--DESCRIPTION..</td>
<td></td>
<td>Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL-AVIV (ISRAEL)--DESCRIPTION..</td>
<td></td>
<td>Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL-AVIV (ISRAEL)--DESCRIPTION..</td>
<td></td>
<td>Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELLING THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keeping your teeth healthy [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELLS THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keeping your teeth healthy [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth for chewing [film]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL'S THE TRUTH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING.
- The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, soba vrkrn shynuika [videocassette]
- The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
- Nape and the mice = Napy i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Napy i kamin [videocassette]

UKRAINIANS--ALBERTA--DRAMA.
- Teach me to dance [videocassette]

UKRAINIANS--MANITOBA.
- The Strongest man in the world [film]

UKRAINIANS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
- The Immigration experience [videocassette]

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD--CANADA.
- Heritage minutes [videocassette]

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD--DRAMA.
- Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

UNDERWATER EXPLORATION.
- The Sea [film]
- Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]

UNEMPLOYED--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
- Left out [videocassette]

UNEMPLOYMENT--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
- Left out [videocassette]

UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS.
- Living things in a drop of water [film]
- Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

UNITED NATIONS.
- The UN is for you [film]

UNITED STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- Alaska and Hawaii [film]
- The Great Lakes states [film]
- The Heartland [film]
- The Lower South [film]
- The Mid-Atlantic states [film]
- The Mountain states [film]
- New England [film]
- The Pacific coast states [film]
- The Southwest [film]
- The Upper South [film]
- U.S. regions : contrasts of land and people [videocassette]

UNITED STATES--HISTORY.
- Johnny Tremain [film]
- Johnny Tremain [videocassette]

RENEWAL, 1775-1783--DRAMA.
- Johnny Tremain [film]
- Johnny Tremain [videocassette]

URANUS (PLANET).
- The Outer planets [videocassette]

VACCINATION OF ANIMALS.
- Bear dance [videocassette]

VALOUR ROAD (WINNIPEG, MAN.).
- Heritage minutes [videocassette]

VALUES.
- The Balloon tree [film]
- The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]
- It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]

VANDALISM.
- The Boy who liked deer [film]
- Just for the fun of it [film]
- Let's find something better to do [film]
- Vandalism : it's a dog's life [film]

VEGETABLE GARDENING.
- Tara's mulch garden [film]

VEGETABLES.
- Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

VEGETABLES--PRESERVATION.
- Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

VENUS (PLANET).
- The Inner planets [videocassette]

VERMONT--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- New England [film]

VERTEBRATES.
- Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
- Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]

VICTIMS OF FAMINE.
- Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

VIKINGS.
- The Visual almanac : an interactive multimedia kit [videodisc]

VIOLENT IN SPORTS.
- The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]

VIOLIN.
- Discovering string instruments [film]
- Violin [videocassette]

VIOLIN--INSTRUCTION AND STUDY--DRAMA.
- The Violin [film]

VIOLONCELLO.
- Cello [videocassette]
- Discovering string instruments [film]

VIRGINIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- The Upper South [film]

VISION.
- Eyes and vision [film]
- Learning to see [film]
- Learning to see [videocassette]
- You and your eyes [film]
- You and your eyes [videocassette]

VISION DISORDERS.
- Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
- Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]

VISITS OF STATE--CANADA.
- Royal river [film]

VISITS OF STATE--MANITOBA.
- Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
- The Spirit of '70 [film]

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED--CASE STUDIES.
- Elizabeth [film]
- Elizabeth [videocassette]
VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN-
CASE STUDIES.
Elizabeth [film]
Elizabeth [videocassette]

VOCABULARY.
Spell it like it is [videocassette]
Word understanding [film]
Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
Get a job [videocassette]
Making it young [film]
Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE--DRAMA.
One onion at a time [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE 
HANDICAPPED.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR 
WOMEN--DRAMA.
One onion at a time [videocassette]

VOLCANOES.
Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]
Fire mountain [film]
Geology [videodisc]
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
The Violent earth [film]
Volcanoes [film]
Volcanoes : exploring the restless earth [film]

VOLCANOES--HAWAII.
Fire in the sea [film]

VOLLEYBALL.
Two suggested games : handball, volleyball [film]
Volleyball for boys [film]
Volleyball for intermediate grades [film]

VOLUME (CUBIC CONTENT).
Capacity & volume [videocassette]
The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS--DRAMA.
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

WALKING.
Walking [film]
Walking fit [videocassette]

WALKING (SPORTS).
Walking fit [videocassette]

WALLACE, IAN, 1950-
Ian Wallace [videocassette]

WAR--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--
DRAMA.
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]

WAR--RELIEF OF SICK AND 
WOUNDED.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

WARDAIR CANADA (1975) LTD.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

WASHINGTON, D.C.--DESCRIPTION 
AND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

WASHINGTON--DESCRIPTION AND 
TRAVEL.
The Pacific coast states [film]

WASTE PRODUCTS.
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

WATER.
If the well runs dry [videocassette]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Water [videocassette]
Water : a first film [videocassette]
Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]
Water : the common necessity [film]
Water : why it is, what it is [film]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]
What in the world is water? [film]

WATER CONSERVATION.
Waterworks [videocassette]

WATER--POLLUTION.
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Lakes : aging and pollution [film]
Water : a first film [videocassette]
Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]
Water, water everywhere [film]
Waterworks [videocassette]

WATER--POLLUTION--OTTAWA 
RIVER.
River with a problem [film]

WATER--POLLUTION--SONGS AND 
MUSIC.

WEASELS.
Weasel family [film]

WEATHER.
Air : a first film [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
The Unchained goddess [film]
Weather [videodisc]
Weather : why it changes [film]
What makes weather? [film]
What makes weather? [videocassette]

WEATHER CONTROL.
The Unchained goddess [film]

WEATHER FORECASTING.
The Unchained goddess [film]
What makes weather? [film]
What makes weather? [videocassette]
WEATHERING.
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land [film]
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land [videocassette]

WEAVING.
Salish weaving [videocassette]

WEDGES.
Simple machines: inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines: inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Wedge work [videocassette]

WEIGHTLESSNESS.
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
How big is big? [film]
How heavy is heavy? [film]
How long is long? [film]
Let's measure—using grams and kilograms [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
Weights [videocassette]

WEST, CANADIAN (THE).
The Changing wheat belt [film]

WEST (U.S.).
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

WEST (U.S.)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

WEST VIRGINIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

WETLAND CONSERVATION—CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WETLAND ECOLOGY—CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WETLANDS—CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WHALES—BEHAVIOR.
After the whale [film]

WHALES—LEGENDS AND STORIES.
How the whale got his throat [film]

WHALING—ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.
Beluga days [film]

WHEAT.
The Changing wheat belt [film]
Food for the city: wheat and flour [film]
Western wheat [film]

WHEAT—CANADA.
Harvesting [film]

WHEAT—HARVESTING.
Harvesting [film]

WHEAT—PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Story of wheat [videocassette]

WHEAT—SASKATCHEWAN.
Wheat country [film]

WHEELCHAIR SPORTS—CHINA.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

WHEELS.
Simple machines: the lever family [film]
Simple machines: wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines: working together [film]
Wheel work [videocassette]

WHITE WHALE.
Beluga days [film]

WILD PLANTS, EDIBLE—CANADA.
Wild bounty: back to our roots [film]

WILD PLANTS, EDIBLE—NORTH AMERICA.
Edible plants in summer [film]

WILD RICE—MANITOBA—LONE ISLAND LAKE.
Wild rice [film]
Wild rice [videocassette]

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL.
Bush first aid [film]
Distress signals, Part 1 [film]
Distress signals, Part 2 [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Edible plants in summer [film]
Emergency compasses [film]
Fire making and shelters [film]
Proper summer bush clothing [film]
Snowshoeing [film]

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL—DRAMA.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

WILDLIFE ART—CANADA.
Paint it wild [film]

WILDLIFE ARTISTS—CANADA.
Paint it wild [film]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.
The Animals nobody loved [film]
Birds and migration [film]
Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
Polar bear [film]
Wildlife and tomorrow? [film]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION—CANADA.
Bears make a comeback [film]
Keepers of wildlife [film]
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION—UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT—.

MANITOBA.
Land: for wildlife and people [film]
Land: for wildlife and people [videocassette]

WILDLIFE RESEARCH—ARCTIC REGIONS.
Ellesmere land [film]

WILDLIFE WATCHING.
Watching animals [film]

WILL—JUVENILE FICTION.
Frog and Toad together [film]

WILSON, ERIC.
Eric Wilson [videocassette]

WIND INSTRUMENTS.
Wind sounds [film]

WIND POWER.
Wind: the power and the promise [film]
Wind: the power and the promise [videocassette]

WINDS.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Weather [videodisc]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
Wind [film]
Wind: the power and the promise [film]
Wind: the power and the promise [videocassette]

WINDS—JUVENILE FICTION.
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]

WINE AND WINE MAKING—FRANCE.
Winemakers in France [film]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)—DESCRIPTION.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]
Winnipeg, O Winnipe [film]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]

WINNIPEG, MAN.—ETHNIC GROUPS.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)—FESTIVALS, ETC.
Do it for the kids [videocassette]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)—FLOOD, 1966.
Valley in a river [film]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)—HISTORY.
Fort Who? [film]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

WINNIPEG INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]

WINNIPEG, MAN.—POPULATION.
### A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

- **WINNIPEG SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.** Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]
- **WINNIPEG YOUTH ORCHESTRA.** Brass and percussion [film]
  - Strings [film]
  - The Woodwinds [film]
  - Woodwinds [videocassette]
- **WINTER IN ART.** Tracking down the subject [videocassette]
- **WINTER.** Adapt or ...? [videocassette]
  - Animals prepare for winter [film]
  - Snow: a first film [videocassette]
  - Winter in the making [videocassette]
- **WINTER--MANITOBA.** Adapt or ...? [videocassette]
  - Winter gallery [film]
- **WINTER--NORTH AMERICA.** Farms in the winter [film]
  - Winter [film]
  - Winter [videocassette]
- **WINTER--SAFETY MEASURES.** Snow angels [videocassette]
- **WINTER SPORTS.** Snowshoeing [film]
- **WINTER SPORTS--COMPETITIONS--JUVENILE FICTION.** Winter sports [videocassette]
- **WISCONSIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.** The Great Lakes states [film]
- **WITCHCRAFT--JUVENILE FICTION.** Witches and mice [videocassette]
- **WOLSELEY SCHOOL--PERFORMANCES.** Green beginnings [Program I] [videocassette]
- **WOLVES--ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.** Never cry wolf [videocassette]
- **WOMEN ARTISTS--CANADA.** Barbara Reid [videocassette]
  - Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
  - Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
- **WOMEN AUTHORS, CANADIAN.** Barbara Reid [videocassette]
  - Barbara Smueckr [videocassette]
  - Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
  - Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
  - Claire Mackay [videocassette]
  - Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
  - Janet Lunn [videocassette]
  - Jean Little [videocassette]
  - Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
  - Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
- **WOMEN FARMERS--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.**
  - Growing together: Manitoba rural women [film]
- **WOMEN IMMIGRANTS--CANADA.**
  - Rosanna: portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]
- **WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.**
  - Growing together: Manitoba rural women [videocassette]
- **WOMEN IN COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOMEN IN POLITICS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOMEN IN SCIENCE--DRAMA.**
  - One onion at a time [videocassette]
- **WOMEN PHYSICIANS--CANADA.**
  - Heritage minutes [videocassette]
- **WOMEN--PHYSIOLOGY.**
  - Girl to woman [film]
  - Girl to woman; Boy to man [videocassette]
- **WOMEN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOMEN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIETIES AND CLUBS--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOMEN'S RIGHTS--CANADA--HISTORY.**
  - Heritage minutes [videocassette]
- **WOMEN'S RIGHTS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOMEN'S RIGHTS--SOCIETIES AND CLUBS--HISTORY.**
  - Prairie women: the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
- **WOOL.**
  - Wool in Australia [film]
- **WORD (LINGUISTICS).**
  - Interpretation [film]
  - Word understanding [film]
- **WORK (MECHANICS).**
  - Simple machines: working together [film]
- **WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CANADA--INDIANS.**
  - Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]
- **WRITTEN COMMUNICATION.**
  - Writing says it all [film]
- **WYOMING--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.**
  - The Mountain states [film]
- **YEE, PAUL.**
  - Paul Yee [videocassette]
- **YEE, SUSAN.**
  - My name is Susan Yee [film]
- **YELLOW-BELLIED SAPSUCKERS.**
  - Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]
- **YEMEN.**
  - Yemen: an emerging Arab republic [film]
- **YOUNG ADULT FICTION.**
  - Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
- **YOUNG, JOHN WATTS, 1930-**
  - Space exploration: a team effort [film]
- **YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE.**
  - Sister, sister [videocassette]
- **YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--DRAMA.**
  - Decisions [videocassette]
  - A Friend indeed [videocassette]
  - Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
- **YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION.**
  - Saying no to drugs and alcohol [film]
  - Stand up for yourself: peer pressure and drugs [film]
- **YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.**
  - Stand up for yourself: peer pressure and drugs [film]
- **YOUTH--ATTITUDES.**
  - Being male [videocassette]
- **YOUTH--DRUG USE.**
  - The Drug knot [videocassette]
  - Why say no to drugs? [film]
- **YOUTH--DRUG USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.**
  - Stand up for yourself: peer pressure and drugs [film]
- **YOUTH--DRUG USE--DRAMA.**
  - The Drug knot [videocassette]
  - Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]
- **YOUTH--DRUG USE.**
  - Sister, sister [videocassette]
YOUTH--DRUG USE--PREVENTION.
Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]

YOUTH--EMPLOYMENT.
Learning and earning [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]

YOUTH--INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

YOUTH--NUTRITION.
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]

YOUTH--SEXUAL BEHAVIOR.
Running my way [film]

YOUTH--TOBACCO USE--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]

YUGOSLAVIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Boy and the bridge [film]

YUKON TERRITORY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Yukon old, Yukon new [film]

ZEBRAS.
Zebra [film]
Zebra [videocassette]

ZEMACH, MARGOT.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

ZEUS (GREEK DEITY).
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

ZO'0 ANIMALS.
Look at zoos [film]
The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]
Zoo animals behind the scenes [film]

ZOO ANIMALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
We're at home! [film]
We're at home! [videocassette]
We're from afar! [film]
We're from afar! [videocassette]

ZOO ANIMALS--OREGON.
Penguins [videocassette]

ZOO ANIMALS--OREGON--WASHINGTON PARK ZOO.
Cheechako's first day [film]
Cheechako's first day [videocassette]

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.
Look at zoos [film]
The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]

ZOOLOGY.
A Badger's bad day [film]

ZOOLOGY--AFRICA.
African animals [film]

ZOOLOGY--ARCTIC REGIONS.
High Arctic [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
White wilderness [film]

ZOOLOGY--AUSTRALIA.
Australia's animal wonders [videocassette]

ZOOLOGY--CLASSIFICATION.
Classifying animals : an introductory film : the classification of animals and our place in the animal kingdom [film]

ZOOLOGY, ECONOMIC.
The Animals nobody loved [film]

ZOOLOGY--GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.
Land of the friendly animals [film]

ZOOLOGY--MANITOBA.
Wildlife surrounds us [film]

ZOSTERA MARINA.
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
VT-8001 Bodytalk
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- In and out VT-0183
- Breathing and talking VT-0184
- Breathing and standing still VT-1944
- Sensing, thinking and feeling VT-0191
- Skin and hair VT-0192
- Growing old VT-0197

VT-8002 Feeling yes, feeling no
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 1] VT-0727
- Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 2] VT-0728
- Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 3] VT-0729

VT-8003 Heart #1
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Long rope VT-0633
- Double Dutch VT-0636
- Tuff stuff VT-0634

VT-8004 Heart #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Jump rope for heart VT-0711
- Jump rope for heart VT-0095

VT-8006 Metis tour guide
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Metis tour guide [Part 1] VT-0720
- Metis tour guide [Part 2] VT-0721

VT-8008 Music of the Indian and Metis
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:

VT-8015 Solutions unlimited #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving VT-0384
- Plan ahead : time management and problem solving VT-0417
- The great canoe race : considering the alternatives when problem solving VT-0420
- Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing VT-0423

VT-8016 Solutions unlimited #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving VT-0666
- Who says so? : judging sources of information VT-0667
- Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving VT-0668
- Survival : a problem solving application VT-0706

VT-8024 ThinkAbout : Finding alternatives
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Why Bother? VT-0800
- Brainstorming VT-0801
- Blockbusting VT-0802
- You can remember VT-0803

VT-8025 ThinkAbout : Estimating and approximating
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Estimating VT-0804
- Approximating VT-0805
- Using estimating and approximating VT-0806
- Finding your guide VT-0807

VT-8026 ThinkAbout : Giving and getting meaning #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- What's the meaning? VT-0808
- Meaning is more than words VT-0809
- Remember the audience? VT-0810
- But what does it mean? VT-0811

VT-8027 ThinkAbout : Giving and getting meaning #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- The Bigger picture VT-0812
- Where are you coming from? VT-0813
- Time capsule : make a present of the future VT-0814

VT-8028 ThinkAbout : Collecting information
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- What do I know? VT-08
- Where should I go? VT-08
- What should I do? VT-0817
- There are ways to remember VT-0818

VT-8029 ThinkAbout : Classifying
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Classifying objects VT-0819
- Classifying information VT-0820
- Stereotyping people VT-0821
- There are many ways to go VT-0822

VT-8030 ThinkAbout : Finding patterns #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- People patterns VT-0823
- Communication patterns VT-0824
- Cultural patterns VT-0825

VT-8031 ThinkAbout : Finding patterns #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Nature's patterns VT-0826
- Search for the unknown VT-0827

VT-8032 ThinkAbout : Generalization
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Drawing conclusions VT-0828
- Checking conclusions VT-0829
- Practice for success VT-0830

VT-8033 ThinkAbout : Sequencing and scheduling
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- One step at a time VT-0836
- Plan ahead VT-0837
- Calm your jitters VT-0838

VT-8034 Ti. ThinkAbout : Using criteria
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- What are they? VT-0839
- Where do you find them? VT-0840
- How do you change them? VT-0841
- Designing a language VT-0842

VT-8035 ThinkAbout : Reshaping information #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Symbols VT-0843
- More than you think VT-0844
- Summarizing VT-0845

VT-8036 ThinkAbout : Reshaping information #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Maps and models VT-0846
- Get ahead with goals VT-0847

VT-8037 ThinkAbout : Judging information #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Should I believe it? VT-0848
- What's important? VT-0849
- What's enough? VT-0850
- Point of view VT-0851

VT-8038 ThinkAbout : Judging information #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Persuasive techniques VT-0852
- Make a deal with yourself VT-0853

VT-8039 ThinkAbout : Communicating effectively #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- Styles of communication VT-0854
- Planning a presentation VT-0855
- Making a presentation VT-0856
- Making your point! VT-0857

VT-8040 ThinkAbout : Communicating effectively #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Making it come alive VT-0858
- Making something new VT-0859

VT-8041 ThinkAbout : Solving problems #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- One thing leads to another VT-0860
- A Matter of time VT-0861
- There's always a risk VT-0862

VT-8042 ThinkAbout : Solving problems #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Hanging in there VT-0863
- Planning a city of the future VT-0864

VT-8089 Age of exploration
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- The Beginnings of exploration VT-1446
- The English and Dutch explorers VT-1499

VT-8090 Ancient American Indian civilizations
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
- Ancient Aztec Indians of North America VT-1431
- Ancient Inca Indians of North America VT-1432
- Ancient Maya Indians of North America VT-1433

VT-8091 Heritage of the humanities : the Greek myths
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- The Greek myths. Part 1 : myth as fiction, history and drama VT-1527
- The Greek myths. Part 2 : myth as science, religion and ritual VT-1528

VT-8092 EBE humanities program
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
- The Medieval mind VT-1583
- The Spirit of the Renaissance VT-1629
VT-8093 Joy of growing
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
Health: germs and the space visitors
VT-1536
Health: the dirt-witch cleans up!
VT-1537
Health: toothache of the clown VT-1538

VT-8094 Like you, like me
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
VT8093 Joy of growing
290
VT-8096 People you'd like to know #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
VT-8095 People you'd like to know #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
#03
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
VT-8099 Silent safari #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rhinoceros VT-0285
Wildebeest VT-0294

VT-8102 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#03
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Erosion and weathering: looking at the land VT-1590
Erosion: leveling the land VT-1501
Ocean dynamics: the work of the sea VT-1599

VT-8104 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#05
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Atmosphere in motion VT-1441
Storms: the restless atmosphere VT-1632
What makes weather? VT-1652

VT-8105 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#06
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Fossils: exploring the past VT-1512
Minerals and rocks VT-1588
Rocks that form on the Earth's surface VT-0286

VT-8106 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#07
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
VT-8107 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#08
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Graphic guide to the heavens VT-1630
The Universe: beyond the solar system VT-1641

VT-8110 AGI/EBE earth science program 
#10
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
What makes clouds? VT-1650
What makes rain? VT-1651
What makes the wind blow? VT-0293

VT-8112 EBE biology program #09
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Coniferous forest biome VT-1468
The Desert VT-1473
Plankton and the open sea VT-1602

VT-8116 EBE biology program #05
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
What is a mammal? VT-1646
What is a reptile? VT-1647
What is an amphibian? VT-1649

VT-8129 The Most important person #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person: attitudes VT-1666
The Most important person: body movement VT-1667

VT-8130 The Most important person #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person: creative expression VT-1668
The Most important person: feelings VT-1669

VT-8131 The Most important person #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person: getting along with others VT-1670
The Most important person: health and your body VT-1671

VT-8132 The Most important person #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person: identity VT-1672

VT-8133 Exploring Canadian Communities series #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Ontario: Capital on the Rideau Canal VT-0225
Winnipeg and the Red River Settlement VT-0230

VT-8136 Music box [Programs 02-05] Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Melody VT-0928

VT-8138 Just for me series #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Real me VT-0124
I Do care VT-0127
My family, my self VT-0131
I Don't buy it! VT-0136

VT-8140 Playing fair series
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Hey, Kelly! VT-0214
Walker VT-0240
Mela's lunch VT-0242
Carol's mirror VT-0244

VT-8161 Physical geography of North America series #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Asia VT-0179
South America VT-0176

VT-8162 Spirit Bay #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Real kid VT-1393
Dancing feathers VT-1227

VT-8163 Spirit Bay #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Blueberry bicycle VT-1228
The Pride of Spirit Bay VT-1229

VT-8164 Spirit Bay #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rabbit goes fishing VT-1231
A Time to be brave VT-1233

VT-8166 Spirit Bay #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Hack's choice VT-1388
Hot news VT-1389

VT-8167 Spirit Bay #6
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Words on a page VT-1390
Water magic VT-1391

VT-8199 Voyagers #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Mission in the woods: A Naval dockyard VT-1755
A Norse discovery: Cape Breton coal mining VT-1756

VT-8200 Voyagers #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rebuilding history: Life in a French fortress VT-1757
Atlantic fishing: A Historic city VT-1758
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Video Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Contains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8201 Voyageurs #3</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>Refining sugar; A Canadian invention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8220 Remembrance Day #1</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>Why should we remember?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8223 Solar system</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>Tidid dinosaurs; The Real princess; Witches and mice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8236 Return to the magic library #3</strong></td>
<td>30 min</td>
<td>Voices and verses; Grammy May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8245 Harmony puzzle</strong></td>
<td>30 min</td>
<td>The Harmony puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8268 Energy, Mines and Resources #1</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>Mineral vignettes [Programs 1 - 7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8285 Physical geography of North America series #1</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>The Pacific edge; The Central lowlands; The Northlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VT-8286 Physical geography of North America series #2</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>The Western drylands; The East; The Rocky mountains</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Famine and chronic persistent hunger: a life and death distinction**

---

*Note: The above table is a sample representation of the content within the image. The full list is extensive and includes various educational videos covering a wide range of topics.*
Beyond the ocean frontier: the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L’océan sans limites: La dorsale Juan de Fuca
The Green house = La maison verte

VT-8271 Energy, Mines and Resources #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  * Lithoprobe, probing the earth VT-1419
  * Mapping Canada: from astrolabs to lasers VT-1420
  * Earthquakes in Canada? VT-1421
  * Hidden heritage: mining Ontario’s future VT-1142

VT-8283 Four seasons series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  * Spring VT-0205
  * Summer VT-0199
  * Autumn VT-0204
  * Winter VT-0190

VT-8284 Human senses series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  * On the nose VT-0213
  * Learning to see VT-0211
  * Listen! Hear! VT-0212

VT-8285 Human senses series #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  * A Matter of taste VT-0209
  * In touch with the world VT-0210

VT-8286 Mechanics of life series
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  * Blood and circulation VT-0278
  * Bones and joints VT-0279
  * Breathing and respiration VT-0282
  * Digestion and the food we eat VT-0295
  * Muscles and movement VT-0295
Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form

Client Name (please print) | Client Number
---|---
School/Organization | Phone Number
School Address | Postal Code
City/Town | Date
Signature

Delivery by: [ ] Mail [ ] School Division [ ] Courier (Delivery) [ ] In-Person Pick Up (Hamper) at the Library, 1181 Portage Avenue Hours: Monday through Thursday: 8:30 am - 9:00 pm; Friday: 8:30 am - 5:00 pm; Saturday: 8:30 am - 4:00 pm September through May [ ] In-Person Pick Up (Carryout) at Distribution Services, 1200 Portage Ave. (side entrance) Hours: 7:30 am - 4:30 pm Monday through Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (one only per line)</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Item is Required From This Date To This Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please copy this blank form as required.
Video Dubbing
Order Form
1993-94

Manitoba
Education and
Training
Instructional
Resources
Library
Dubbing Service
P.O. Box 4, Main Floor
Robert Fletcher Building
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg MB R3G 0T3

Telephone: (204) 945-7848
Outside Winnipeg: Toll Free
1-800-282-8069, ext. 7848
FAX: (204) 945-8756

Client Information

Your name and client number must be provided. If you do not have a client number with the Library, please include a note with your home address, home telephone number and certification number. This information is strictly for internal use and will remain confidential.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>School Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Please Print)</th>
<th>Client number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School/Organization</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City/Town</th>
<th>Postal Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School Division Name and Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In-Person Pick Up</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Programs to be duplicated

A maximum of two programs, with a total recorded time of 60 minutes or less, is allowed per tape. Exceptions are multiple title videos (VT-8000 series) which will not be combined.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dubbing Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT-11111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment by:

Authorized Signature: [ ]

MTBB Account #: [ ]

OR

Payment by: (fill in one only)

- Attached Signed Purchase Order
- Attached Cheque/Money Order Payable to Manitoba Text Book Bureau
- Enclosed Cash

NOTE: On this order form, GST is shown for all items. GST will not be charged if you use available funds in your Curricular Materials Grant Account at the Manitoba Text Book Bureau. Adjustment for GST will be made by MTBB.

Tape prices are valid until March 31, 1994.

A  VHS Tape Supplied by School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dubbing Fee + GST = Total x Amount = Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T30 2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x _____ = $______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T60 2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x _____ = $______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T120 2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x _____ = $______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B  VHS Tape Purchased From MTBB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price + PST + Dubbing Fee + GST = Total x Amount = Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-30 3.45 + .24 + 2.00 + .38 = $6.07 x _____ = $______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-60 3.70 + .26 + 2.00 + .40 = $6.36 x _____ = $______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C  Total Cost (A + B) = $______

A maximum of two programs, with a total recorded time of 60 minutes or less, is allowed per tape. Exceptions are multiple title videos (VT-8000 series) which will not be combined.

Please copy this blank form as required.